

# **Diploma in Business**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

 Core units (96 credit points) including seven discipline units and one academic skills unit.

# International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

 Core units (96 credit points) including six discipline units and two academic skills units.

# Sample Structure

Code	Litle
Teaching Period 1	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title	
Teaching	Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise	
BSD106	Dynamic Markets	
BSD131	Business Analytics	
QCD110	Academic Communication 1	
Teaching	Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSD108	Business Environments	
BSD130	Social Enterprises	

QCD210 Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching	Period 2
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Domestic students are able to study on a part time basis in any given semester. The recommended study plan is indicated below.

Part time enrolment will extend the duration of the course.

#### **Semesters**

- Teaching Period 1
- Teaching Period 2
- Teaching Period 3
- Teaching Period 4
- \* Please note this is a recommended study plan only

Code	Title
Teaching	Period 1
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching	Period 2
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD130	Social Enterprises
Teaching	Period 3
Teaching BSD105	Period 3 The Future Enterprise
BSD105	The Future Enterprise Business Analytics
BSD105 BSD131	The Future Enterprise Business Analytics
BSD105 BSD131 Teaching	The Future Enterprise Business Analytics Period 4



## **Bachelor of Business**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Design**

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
- six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
- eight option (elective) units or
- two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
- one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

# Enrolment and advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for prior completed studies and other assessable learning outcomes. See more on <a href="Advanced Standing">Advanced Standing</a>.

Gardens Point campus students: The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

### **Special requirements**

- A full-time student may only enrol in units contained in the normal course program for semesters 1 and 2 in the first year of study unless in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.
- A part-time student may only select units from those listed for years 1 and 2 in the first two years of study.
- Students must take Business School Core units at first attempt, in the semester outlined in the structure of their chosen major.
- A student must enrol in more than one unit in any semester, unless they have the approval of the Course Coordinator.

#### International Students

International students must maintain a full-time study load to meet student visa requirements. International students are only permitted to enrol in units at Gardens Point campus. International students should consult the International Student Office on Level 2, B Block for advice.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Professional Recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Major and minor codes

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business</u> Undergraduate Guidelines booklet.

# **Degree plus Masters Option**

You can also expand your career options with a Master of Business in a complementary study area.

# Bachelor of Business (Honours) year option

Refer to (BS63) for details.

#### **Important Information**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business</u>





### **Bachelor of Business**

<u>Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>. Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

# Domestic Course structure Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units(b) one block of eight Major Core units(c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

#### **Enrolment**

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol online by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

# Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

# International Course structure

#### Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

#### **Enrolment**

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol online by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

# **Bachelor of Business** (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).



Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

<u>Find out more about the QUT College</u> <u>Diploma in Esports</u>

# **Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award**

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements

#### Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

If guiding financial activities in the world of business sounds like an interesting challenge, then accountancy is the right career for you. As a QUT Bachelor of Business student your Accounting major will provide you with an excellent platform for any business career. You will be offered the opportunity to study the Accountancy major together with the Professional Accounting extension\* which will prepare you for professional accreditation in an interesting and respected business profession. Throughout this course you will develop key accounting concepts, problem solving skills, and critical and analytical thinking.

\* Available at the Gardens Point campus only

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and electronic business.

Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will also gain



knowledge and practical experience in using an accounting package.

#### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or take a work placement with one of our industry partners.

### **Professional recognition**

Graduates who complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting extension\* meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), as well as enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Graduates who complete only the accountancy major will need to complete additional units to meet these professional requirements. Students who complete specified units under the regulation and tax extension\* will meet the academic entry requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board.

\* available at Gardens Point Campus only

#### **Resources and Opportunity**

By choosing to study the Accountancy major you will be able to access a wide range of opportunities and resources specific to your degree. Undergraduate students will have the opportunity to network with our industry partners in programs such as the Accountancy Work Placement Program, Career Mentor Scheme and the Pitcher Partners

Seminar Series. These programs are all designed to make graduates job ready from day one and help ease the transition into the workforce.

You will be able to integrate your accounting knowledge through the final-year capstone projects. In this simulation, you will take the position of a professional consultant and be asked to solve unstructured problems based on those that you will encounter in your professional accounting career. You might even discover your potential for research work or an academic career with paid research work opportunities within the School, working with academic supervisors on real-world research projects, or as part of a Vacation Research Scholarship Scheme.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Accy)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Your degree at a glance Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

#### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your

professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

#### **Accountancy major units**

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

# Recommended complementary study areas

In order for students to meet the academic entry requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), and enrol in their respective professional programs they need to complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting accreditation extension within their course.

#### Extension options

- Professional Accounting Accreditation (required for CPA/CA)
- Regulation and Tax

#### **Accountancy minor options**

• Forensics and Data Analytics

#### Additional minor options

- Finance
- Applied Economics
- Quantitative Economics
- Management

# International Course structure Your degree at a glance

# Your degree at a glance

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital



and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

#### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

#### **Accountancy major units**

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

### Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Note: Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

#### Year 1 Semester 2

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399	Capstone Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Salact a	second major, minor or elective

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

# Code Title

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option Unit to meet professional requirements.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AYB106	Accounting Processes and
	Systems

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and
ATDZUT	Reporting

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB202 Management Accounting BSB152 Financial Management

Students undertake BSB152 as a Business Core Option Unit to meet professional requirements.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230 Corporations Law

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 1

AYB340 Company Accounting

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

AYB301 Audit and Assurance



Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

### Year 6 Semester 2

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.



# **Bachelor of Business (Advertising)**

2022
BS05
003491G
3 years
6 years
70.00
Yes
Gardens Point
2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
288
48
24
July, February
You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports

#### Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Overview**

At QUT, we were the first to offer a comprehensive advertising degree in Australia and still lead the way in our approaches to innovative advertising education. As a Bachelor of Business student, your Advertising major will give you access to real-world learning that covers all areas of advertising operations including account management, planning, media, creative and digital. By choosing to study a unique course that offers an advertising degree taught within a business school, you will graduate with a strategic and commercial edge highly desired by employers.

# Your degree at a glance Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from management, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you'll have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your advertising major starts in second semester with the question of why consumers choose the products they buy. You'll also learn how advertising works and how agencies interact with their clients, media and suppliers.

#### Year 2

Advertising becomes more hands-on in your second year. You learn how to write advertising that solves client's problems; How to use words and images to stir emotion and compel action. You also learn about the multitude of different media channels and how to build them



### **Bachelor of Business (Advertising)**

into creative and cost effective media schedules. You'll also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of your second study area.

#### Year 3

In your third year, the focus is on being more strategic. You explore the issues surrounding being an advertising manager, such as branding and controversial advertising and compete in a case competition. You integrate digital into the advertising mix and develop a portfolio to help you get a job. And you round out your major by formulating an advertising campaign from a real-world client's brief. Working as a team, you'll research your client's advertising problem and develop creative ideas, match them to innovative media solutions and deliver a boardroom pitch to the client. Your client could be a Queensland icon such as Queensland Day, the Ekka or the Brisbane Lions, a charity such as Muscular Dystrophy, or a national consumer goods or pharmaceutical company.

# Resources and Opportunities

By choosing to study the Advertising major you will be able to access a wide range of resources and opportunities specific to your degree. For example, you can access all the latest media resources and insights online at the media room. You can enter international student advertising competitions, or learn more about the media industry with a MFA internship in Sydney or Melbourne, or network with the advertising industry through YoungBloods, an industry club run by our graduates. AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students is another unique opportunity offered within the Advertising major. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

#### **Industry links**

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and indepth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

# **Professional recognition**

Choosing to study Advertising first and second major will allow you to meet the requirements for membership to the Communications Council the Australian Association of National Advertisers, Media Federation of Australia and the Australian Direct Marketing Association.

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Advtg)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Domestic Course structure Advertising major units

- Consumer behaviour
- · Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- · Advertising management
- Digital portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

#### **Additional minor options**

Tourism and entertainment marketing

# International Course structure

#### **Industry links**

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-

depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students, is another link to the real world. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

### **Advertising major units**

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Advertising planning portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

#### **Additional minor options**

 Tourism and entertainment marketing

#### Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	

	Year 1 Semester 2	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
	AMB111	Advertising Works
Select a Business Core Option uni		Business Core Option unit
	Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB223 Create Advertising





## **Bachelor of Business (Advertising)**

AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
-------------------------------------

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### **Business Core Option Units**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Year 1 Semester 2		

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 2 Semester 1		
AMB111	Advertising Works	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics	е
---	---

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit.

Year 3 Semester 2

### AMB223 Create Advertising

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

### Year 4 Semester 2

	Consumers and Media
	Channels

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 5 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Select a Business Core Option unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

# Business Core Option Units Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship



Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

<u>Find out more about the QUT College</u> <u>Diploma in Esports</u>

#### Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements

#### **Assumed knowledge**

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Overview**

Have you ever wondered why the Reserve Bank of Australia puts up interest rates? Are the fiscal deficits and government debt a concern? Do you want to find out how businesses and governments make decisions in the most efficient and sustainable way; how unemployment, inflation, competition and government affect you? You will discover the answers to these questions and more studying the Economics major. Economics is more than just a business discipline - it's a way of looking at the world. With the help of world-class economists, you will develop essential knowledge about economic behaviour, the workings of economic systems and the skills used in analysing economic and social issues in a wide range of contexts.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, from finance and accounting through to marketing and international business. With a sound background in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your economics major begins in second semester, when



you will cover consumer and producer behaviours, and interaction of the national and international economy.

#### Year 2

Delving further into your major, you will learn more advanced frameworks and skills to understand how production and exchange advance our welfare, the economics of market structures, and the roles of fiscal and monetary policy in an open economy. You will contemplate the interplay between government, private firms and consumers, and analyse the increasing globalisation of world trade and investment. You will also shape your future career options through the consideration of a second study area.

#### Year 3

Research projects will build your practical skills. In the capstone unit, you will apply economic theories learned so far to topics of current interest, such as the federal budget, Australia's taxation policy, ageing population or global warming. You will learn how to locate the data for your analysis, decide on the relevant economic theories and models, and distil this into possible solutions. This analysis will help you advise the best way forward, and give you a practical introduction to the real-world applications of economic theory.

Throughout the three years of your study, you can select units of study from the economic program on a range of topics, based on your interest, career pathway and plan for further study.

# Resources and Opportunities

As an Economics student you will have the opportunity to build your disciplinary and generic skills through individual and team projects and research assignments. You can also join the Young Economists, under the auspices of the Economics Society of Australia, to exchange your ideas and to debate on current social and political issues. By applying your knowledge and skills to real world situations, you will develop your critical thinking and economic reasoning abilities, which are essential for effective decision making in business and public sectors.

#### **Industry links**

Our lecturers have a wide range of realworld experience in economics and finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Professional Recognition**

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Business Economics major you will meet the academic requirements for professional membership to the Economic Society of Australia.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Ec)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

### Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- · Game theory and applications

#### **Applied economics units**

- Environmental economics and policy
- · International economics
- Financial markets
- · Economics for the real world

# Recommended complementary study areas

#### Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

# International Course structure Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

#### **Economics major units**

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

#### Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- · Game theory and applications

#### **Applied economics units**

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- · Economics for the real world

# Recommended complementary study areas

#### Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

#### **Additional minor options**

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

### Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Economics Option Unit
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics

#### Year 2 Semester 1

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3 Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### **Economics Option Unit**

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below

	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	EFB225	Economics for the Real World
	EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
	EFB333	Applied Econometrics
	EFB336	International Economics
	EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
	EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
	EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
	EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units Select two units from the list of Busines Core Option Units below:		Core Option Units
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB130	Social Enterprises

-	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Economics Option Unit
- Business Core Option Units

Couc	THIC	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
EFB228	Microeconomics	
EFB229	Macroeconomics	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)		
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit		
Select a Business Core Option unit, an		

Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### **Economics Option Unit**

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below

Option of	ills listed below
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EER3/11	Development Economics: An

Immersive Experience

Market Structure and



**EFB346** 

	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	mester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Se	mester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Year 2 Se	mester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Year 2 Se	mester 2
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Se	mester 1
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	

Select a Business Core Option unit, an

Select a Business Core Option unit, an

Economics Option Unit or

Complementary Studies unit.

**Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

### Year 6 Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of
	Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select four units from the Economics Option Units:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business Core Option Units		

Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 5 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 5 Semester 2 (February) Year 6 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 6 Semester 2 (February)
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

	Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester		emester 1 (July)	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	Vacual Companion O (Fabruary)		

# Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108 Business Environment Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise FFB228 Microeconomics

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

# Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an **Economics Option Unit or** Complementary Studies unit.

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)



Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

### Year 5 Semester 1 (July)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338

Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

### Year 6 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select four units from the Economics Option Units:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:

BSB009 Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship



# Bachelor of Business (Finance)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports

# **Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award**

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements

#### **Assumed knowledge**

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Overview**

Finance is a dynamic field, focussing on the borrowing, lending and investing of money by individuals, financial institutions, businesses and government organisations. By choosing to study the Bachelor of Business Finance major you will develop the knowledge and skills to analyse business portfolios and provide recommendations for best financial returns. This degree provides you with the opportunity to listen to real-world practitioners as they explain how the value of investments changes over time. If you are interested in corporate financial management, investment management, risk management or understanding financial markets, securities participants then the Finance major could be for you.

# Your degree at a glance Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from accounting and economics through to marketing and international business. You will gain generic skills in all areas and an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your major with skills in interpreting economic data



### **Bachelor of Business (Finance)**

for business decision making. Business cycles, foreign exchange markets, terms of trade and the significance of the international economy will also be covered.

#### Year 2

You will build a deeper understanding of the fundamental concepts of finance – the time value of money and the effect of interest rates, diversification and its role in forming an investment portfolio, and the relationship between risk and return. The types of financial markets and instruments traded, such as shares, bonds and futures, will also be introduced. You will also choose a second study area, such as economics, accounting or further finance studies, which will help to shape your career.

#### Year 3

Project work and research assignments will hone your practical skills and prepare you for the workplace. You will develop valuation skills relevant to shares and derivatives. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

# Resources and Opportunities

QUT pioneered the use of real financial data in Queensland universities. Our Securities Dealing Room is an exclusive resource gives you the opportunity to access data from Bloomberg, providers of financial data to many of the world's financial institutions. This comprehensive set of data on companies, commodities and economics will be useful in your final year project work, and allow you to apply the theory you learn to conduct real-world financial analysis and prepare you for the workforce. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

### **Industry links**

Our finance lecturers have a wealth of experience in investment banking, commercial banking, funds management and financial consulting. The school also maintains industry links through the school's advisory board, town-and-gown events and the QUT Economics and Finance Society. A direct benefit of these links is that students are provided with an

opportunity gain experience in financial sector prior to graduating by completing our work integrated learning subject.

### **Professional recognition**

As a graduate of the finance major you will meet the academic requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

Completing a second major will ensure you meet the academic for enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance at the Chartered Secretaries Australia. On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance, students will meet the academic requirement for Professional Membership of the Chartered Secretaries Australia.

By choosing to study the Economics second major you will meet the educational requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia. Ordinary Membership of the Economics Society of Australia only requires that students have an interest in the area of Economics. Professional Membership of the Economics Society of Australia (Qld) requires students have held an Ordinary Membership for one year and have completed a Bachelor of Business majoring in Economics.

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Finance)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

# Recommended complementary study areas

#### **Finance extension options**

· Empirical finance

#### Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

#### **Additional minor options**

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

# International Course structure

# Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

# Recommended complementary study areas

#### **Finance extension options**

• Empirical finance

#### Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

#### **Additional minor options**

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Business Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Vear 1 Semester 2	

# BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB231 Economics



### **Bachelor of Business (Finance)**

#### EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Business Core Options Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	

# EFB231 Economics Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB222

Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB335 Investments

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 5, Semester 1

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 5, Semester 2

# EFB344 Risk Management and Derivatives

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

		Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:

	Options Unit List:	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills





# **Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College <u>Diploma in Business</u>

<u>Find out more about the QUT College</u> <u>Diploma in Esports</u>

# **Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award**

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements

#### **Assumed knowledge**

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# Domestic Course structure Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. Your will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained



## **Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)**

through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

#### **Financial Planning major units**

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

# International Course structure

# Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. Your will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

#### Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for

the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

# **Financial Planning major units**

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 1

Code

Core Options Unit List

DODTO	Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
Select a List	unit from the Core Options Unit	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.		
Business	Core Options units.	
	Core Options units. emester 2	
	emester 2	
Year 1, S	emester 2 The Future Enterprise	
Year 1, S BSB105	emester 2 The Future Enterprise Dynamic Markets	
Year 1, S BSB105 BSB106	emester 2 The Future Enterprise Dynamic Markets	
Year 1, S BSB105 BSB106 AYB203 EFB210	emester 2 The Future Enterprise Dynamic Markets Taxation	
Year 1, S BSB105 BSB106 AYB203 EFB210	emester 2 The Future Enterprise Dynamic Markets Taxation Fundamentals of Finance emester 1	
Year 1, S BSB105 BSB106 AYB203 EFB210 Year 2, S	emester 2 The Future Enterprise Dynamic Markets Taxation Fundamentals of Finance emester 1	

Financial Performance and

	Year 2, Semester 2	
	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
	Second area of study or elective unit	

Second area of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

Second area of study or elective unit

Year 3,	Semester 1		

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
--------	--

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Second a	Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction	
7112010	(Capstone)	
	(Capstone) rea of study or elective unit	
Second a	, , ,	

Core Options Unit List

Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
DOD 4 = 0		

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152 Financial Management
Experiential Learning:
Innovation, Ideas and
Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units

Business Core Option Units		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
Year 1, S	emester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
AYB203	Taxation	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
Year 2, S	emester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
Second study area or elective unit. Second study area or elective unit.		
		Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	

Managing Investments and

Client Relationships

EFB345

## **Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)**

Second study area or elective unit.

### Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

Financial Plan Construction AYB346 (Capstone)

Second study area or elective unit.

Second study area or elective unit.

Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

**Business Core Option unit** 

Second study area or elective unit.

Second study area or elective unit.

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select BSB151 and one other Business Core Option Unit:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	

### Year 1 Semester 2

Business Law and **BSB151** Governance

Second study area or elective unit.

BSB151 is undertaken as one of the **Business Core Option Units for** professional recognition.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Second study area or elective unit. Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Year 5 Semester 1		
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	

#### Year 5 Semester 2

Business core option unit. Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 2

Financial Plan Construction AYB346 (Capstone) Second study area or elective unit.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 5 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 5 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 6 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 6 Semester 2 (February)

•	<u>i cai</u>	0 00	HICSTOL	 (I CD	luc
Codo		Titlo			

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

# Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

Business Law and **BSB151** Governance

Second study area or elective unit. BSB151 is undertaken as one of the **Business Core Option Units for** professional recognition.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB203 Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

· car · carrier · (carry)		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	

#### Year 5 Semester 1 (July)

Business core option unit.

Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2 (February)

Second study area or elective unit.

Second study area or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Plan Construction AYB346 (Capstone)

Second study area or elective unit.

### Year 6 Semester 2 (February)

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Second study area or elective unit.

**Course Notes** 





# **Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports

#### Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Overview**

As a human resource management professional you will be responsible for an organisation's most valued assets - the people working there. New technologies, changing economic conditions, increasing workforce diversity and an emphasis on work-life balance are all contributing to a profound revolution in the nature of work and the challenges of managing contemporary organisations. As a student of the Human Resource Management major you will be equipped with the skills required to manage people in organisations including recruitment, performance and reward systems, employment relations and staff development. This degree will position you for a career leading the people dimensions of organisations, both strategically and operationally.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your focus on human resources begins with a broad introduction to many of the human resource management functions and how these functions complement the strategic direction of businesses and help organisations maintain competitive advantage.

Year 2

You will build your foundation knowledge



## **Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)**

of business and human resource management, through developing a deeper understanding of individuals and groups. You will also investigate how the structure and organisation of human resources impact on organisations and their activities. You will develop skills in the implementation of human resource activities through practical work examples and case studies. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

In your final year you will extend and integrate your knowledge of business and human resource management using critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisational change, work force planning, and human resource development. You will explore and critique real-world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisations.

# Resources and Opportunities

The Human Resource Management major gives you the opportunity to explore and critique real world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisation. You'll use critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisation change and policy interventions.

Through the Capstone unit, personal and professional development, you will acquire knowledge in the areas of self-management and the management of others to contribute to organisational performance. You will also develop personal and group skills as a way to apply the knowledge base you've gained throughout your studies in professional settings.

### **Industry links**

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

A substantial proportion of our teaching staff have extensive international and national industry and consulting experience, such as Dr Adelle Bish, Associate Professor Karen Becker and Dr Bernd Irmer and many are also heavily involved in industry based CRC research with defence, utilities, and infrastructure organisations such as Dr Glen Murphy, Associate Professor Dr Artemis Chang and Professor Cameron Newton.

### **Professional recognition**

This program enables you to join the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI), Australian Institute of Management (AIM) and the Australian Institute of Training and Development (AITD).

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(HRM)

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# Domestic Course structure Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- · Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

#### HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

# **Additional minor option**

• Entrepreneurship

# International Course structure Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

### Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

#### HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

# Recommended complementary study areas

#### Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

#### **Additional minor option**

Entrepreneurship

# Sample Structure

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit		

#### Year 1, Semester 2

MGB13 Introducing Human Resource
1 Management



## **Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)**

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units from the following units:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

Financial Performance and Responsibility

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Introducing Human Resource
1	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talen
-------	------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### Year 5 Semester 1

MGB23	Managing Performance and
2	Rewards

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

Year 5 Semester 2

#### Contemporary Issues in MGB37 Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### Year 6 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through
2	People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.

#### **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two	units	(24cp)	from	the
following:				

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB151 Business Law and Governance	following:	
BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB151 Business Law and	BSB305	
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB151 Business Law and	BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and
BSB151 Business Law and	BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151 - 3311313	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB151	

BSB152 Financial Management





# **Bachelor of Business (International Business)**

2022
BS05
003491G
3 years
6 years
70.00
Yes
Gardens Point
2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
288
48
24
July, February
You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

<u>Find out more about the QUT College</u> <u>Diploma in Esports</u>

# **Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award**

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Overview

QUT's international business major is distinguished by an emphasis on industry skills covering trade procedures, logistics, negotiation techniques, languages, regional understanding and offshore business strategies. As a student you will gain highly desirable insight into the complexities of global regulations, management of cultural differences, knowledge of different buying preferences, global transport options, and ethical behaviours. You will learn about the international aspects of importing and exporting, communication and negotiation, accounting, logistics and marketing, and develop the strategic know how required to manage in a global commercial environment. If you are interested in how business operates in many markets around the world and would like to open yourself up to career options in global industry, consider study in the International Business Major.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and management. You will develop generic skills in all areas, and gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your studies in international business with specific emphasis on international marketing and market entry strategies.

#### Year 2

You will tackle import and export management, and investigate the



### **Bachelor of Business (International Business)**

challenges involved in producing goods to distribute overseas. You will begin to personalise your degree with an understanding of the history, culture, accounting and business environments of countries in either Asia or Europe as your international region of expertise. Your choice of second business study area will further direct your future career options.

#### Year 3

You will be encouraged to immerse yourself in another culture through further regional studies, or through international exchanges. Take the opportunity to gain practical skills in cross-cultural communication and negotiation, logistics, and contemporary business strategies for Asia or Europe. Gain an overview of strategic issues facing global firms, including the different company structures that provide an advantage over competitors in the global marketplace.

# Resources and Opportunities

As a student of the International Business major you will be encouraged to take up the opportunity to complete study overseas and use your learned skills in industry placements locally. Many International business students choose to undertake a language specialisation. You are eligible for this if you are a full-time or part-time student. To make full use of this opportunity your language units should commence in the first semester of your first year. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. If you are an international student you must take a language that is not your native tongue.

#### **Industry Links**

There is an active internship programme with links to Brisbane companies in freight forwarding, customs and logistics as well as State government departments. The Supply Chain and Logistics Association support student placements.

### **Professional recognition**

As a graduate of the International Business major you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing depending on units chosen.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

BBus(InternatBus)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure Languages option**

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International business students varies depending on whether Languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If Languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

# International business major units

- Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- · International business strategy

# Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

#### **Additional minor options**

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

# International Course structure

#### Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International Business students

varies depending on whether languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

# International Business major units

- · Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- · International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

Recommended complementary study areas

#### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

#### **Additional minor options**

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

### Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Little
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Calaata F	Dunimana Cara Ontian ar

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise





### Bachelor of Business (International

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
	Business Core Option or	
	entary Studies unit	
	emester 1	
AYB227		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Complem	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
	emester 2	
MGB34	International Business in the	
0	Asia-Pacific	
AMB303	0	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
	Business Core Option or	
-	entary Studies unit emester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing	
	Business Core Option or	
Complem	entary Studies unit	
Complem	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
	Business Core Option or	
	entary Studies unit	
	emester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
Core Opt	ions Unit List	
	o units (24 credit points) from Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Semesters  • Year 1, Semester 1 (July) • Year 1, Semester 2 (February) • Year 2, Semester 1 (July) • Year 2, Semester 2 (February) • Year 3, Semester 1 (July)		

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

Year 3, Semester 2 (February) Core Options Unit List

the	
ness	
1033	
nm l	
om	
cs	
cs	
cs	
cs	
om cs	
cs	

Business)		
	Code	Title
	Year 1, S	emester 1 (July)
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB108	Business Environment
	AMB110	Internationalisation
	Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
	Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility MGB22 Intercultural Communication 5 and Negotiation Skills

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Coloot o I	Quainaga Cara Ontion or

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

real 2, Selliestel 2 (Febluary)	
AYB227	International Accounting
AMB303	International Logistics

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2 (February)						
AMB399	Ca	pston	е Ехре	erier	nce	
	_		–		_	

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone Select a Business Core Option or

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Complementary Studies unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

<ul> <li>Business Core Options Units</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
AMB110	Internationalisation	
Select a Business Core Option or		
Complementary Studies unit		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Voor 2 Sc	montor 1	

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AYB227 International Accounting

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB34 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

Finance for International **EFB240 Business** 

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

#### Year 5 Semester 1

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Select a Business Core Option or



# Bachelor of Business (International Business)

Complementary Studies unit			
Year 6 Semester 1			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
	Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Year 6 Se	emester 2		
AMB399	Capstone Experience		
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit			
Business	Core Options Units		
Select two units (24cp) from the following:			
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 5 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 5 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 6 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 6 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Options Units

Code Title			
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)			
BSB106 Dynamic Markets			
BSB108	Business Environment		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)			
AMB110 Internationalisation			
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit		
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)			
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit			
Year 3 Se	Year 3 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
AYB227 International Accounting			

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Compleme Year 4 Sen EFB240 Select a Bu Compleme Year 4 Sen AMB303 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 1 (July) Finance for International Business usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) nternational Logistics usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 1 (July) nternational Marketing usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
Select a Bu Compleme Year 4 Sen AMB303 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	Finance for International Business usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) nternational Logistics usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 1 (July) nternational Marketing usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
Select a Bu Compleme Year 4 Sen AMB303 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	Business  Jusiness Core Option or Intary Studies unit International Logistics  Jusiness Core Option or Intary Studies unit International Marketing  Jusiness Core Option or International Marketing  Jusiness Core Option or Intary Studies unit International Marketing  Jusiness Core Option or Intary Studies unit International Marketing  Jusiness Core Option or Intary Studies Unit International Marketing  Jusiness Core Option or International Marketing  Jusiness Core Option Opti	
Compleme Year 4 Sen AMB303 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) nternational Logistics usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 1 (July) nternational Marketing usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
AMB303 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	nternational Logistics usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 1 (July) nternational Marketing usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 1 (July) nternational Marketing usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
Compleme Year 5 Sen AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	ntary Studies unit nester 1 (July) nternational Marketing usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
AMB336 I Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	nternational Marketing usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
Select a Bu Compleme Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
Year 5 Sen Select a Bu Compleme	ntary Studies unit nester 2 (February) usiness Core Option or	
Select a Bu Compleme	usiness Core Option or	
Compleme		
Select a Bu	ntary Studies unit	
	usiness Core Option or ntary Studies unit	
Year 6 Sen	nester 1 (July)	
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Year 6 Sen	nester 2 (February)	
AMB399 (	Capstone Experience	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Business C	Core Options Units	
Select two following:	units (24cp) from the	
BSB130 S	Social Enterprises	
BSB131 A	Applied Business Analytics	
	Jndergraduate Business nternship	
BSB009 I	Experiential Learning: nnovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152 F	Financial Management	





# **Bachelor of Business (Management)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

<u>Find out more about the QUT College</u> <u>Diploma in Esports</u>

# **Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award**

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements

#### **Assumed knowledge**

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

Management is a crucial activity in organisations of all kinds and is fundamental to success in business. The Management major will provide you with analytical, strategic and operational skills to manage the challenges of the contemporary business environment. You will develop skills in entrepreneurial thinking, decision-making, leadership, communication and negotiation, and project management. These skills can be applied in all occupations and industries, providing you the widest possible employment prospects.

# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of core business knowledge, from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and the global business environment. You will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will learn how organisations work and start to develop leadership and management skills.

#### Year 2

In your second year we will help you expand your skill set needed to become a successful manager. You will be introduced to techniques in managing operations and supply chains, helping you to create more efficient organisations.



## **Bachelor of Business (Management)**

You will learn to communicate and negotiate effectively in intercultural settings, preparing you to successfully navigate an increasingly global and multicultural society. You will be stimulated to think critically and strategically, allowing you to make better decisions by investigating problems from multiple perspectives and challenging established wisdoms. You will apply all these skills in creating your own entrepreneurial business.

#### Year 3

In the third year you both integrate and further expand your management knowledge and skills into new areas. You will learn how to make organisations more sustainable and how to manage change processes in organisations. You will investigate how companies create growth and seek advantages over their competitors. You will develop skills in managing small- and medium-sized enterprises and family businesses. Working as individuals and in groups in your capstone unit, you will have the opportunity to develop a project management plan demonstrating your knowledge to reach the project goals and those of the organisation while addressing the challenges of time, costs, risk and resources.

# Resources and Opportunities

You will not only develop the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in your first job, but the Management major also gives you the opportunity to obtain the necessary skills crucial in your further career. We will provide you with the opportunity to apply these skills in realworld cases, and even your own business or project. Our graduates find employment in a variety of roles from project manager to consultant to becoming an entrepreneur and starting their own business. If you find problem solving and motivating people to change and improve your organisation appealing, and like the challenge to become an entrepreneurial and strategic leader, this is the major for you.

## **Industry Links**

Our international staff combine their research with their experience in industry and government. This provides you with the opportunity to apply cutting-edge management knowledge to real-world cases and problems. Through our networks we will invite managers and entrepreneurs to engage with you and provide you with opportunities to learn from their rich experience in managing in

a dynamic business environment.

# **Professional recognition**

As a Management graduate you will meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Management.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Mgt)

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Marketing, and Public Relations.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Management major units

- Managing people
- · Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

#### plus

Managing sustainable change

٥r

· Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

#### Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

#### Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- · Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

# International Course structure

Management major units

- Managing people
- · Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- · Intercultural communication and

- negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

#### plus

· Managing sustainable change

or

Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

#### Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

#### Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- · Managing business growth

#### Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- · Human resource management
- · International business
- Marketing
- Language

# **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Title

Core Options Unit List

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy	
Selet a second area of study or elective unit.		
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List		
Year 2, Semester 1		
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List		
Select a second area of study or elective unit.		
MGB23 Monitoring and Managing		

Operational Performance



5

## **Bachelor of Business (Management)**

Select either MGB233 or MGB234:		
MGB23 3 Entrepreneurship		
OR		
MGB23 Managing Knowledge, 4 Innovation, and Creativity		
Year 2, Semester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk	

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

6

	Year 3, S	emester 1
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
	MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
	Second a	rea of studies or elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2		
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth	
Cocond area of studios or alactive unit		

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

Core Options Onlt List
Select two units (24 credit points) from
the Core Options Unit List:

the dore options offit List.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Core Unit Options**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Ctratage
3	Managing Strategy

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 3 Semester 1

Selet a Business Core Option Unit Select one of the following Management Option Units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	identifying and Managing Kisk

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

#### Year 5 Semester 1

MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

### Year 5 Semester 2

MGB34	Implementing Sustainable
8	Change

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Capatorio

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

#### Year 6 Semester 2

MGB34	Creating Strategic Solutions
9	for Sustainable Business
9	Growth

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Business Core Unit Options

Select tw following:	Select two units (24cp) from the ollowing:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	



# **Bachelor of Business (Marketing)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

<u>Find out more about the QUT College</u> <u>Diploma in Esports</u>

### Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements

#### **Assumed knowledge**

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

QUT has been a leader in marketing education for more than 20 years. Whether big or small, private or public, for-profit or not-for-profit, domestic or international - every organisation requires marketing. Marketing creates value by aligning the needs and wants of customers with the products that organisations offer. By choosing to study the Marketing major you will gain a thorough understanding of marketing strategy and tactics including branding, promotion, market segmentation, incentives and pricing. You will learn about the fast-changing world of emarketing and integrated marketing communications through the use of case studies from the industry. You will learn how to analyse and predict consumer behaviour through well-designed marketing research. Regardless of whether you are a budding entrepreneur, or want to start your career working for a large multinational in business development, strategic marketing, market research or brand management, then you should choose the Marketing major within the QUT Bachelor of Business course.



# Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your marketing major will commence in second semester, investigating why consumers buy products and how they make purchase decisions.

#### Year 2

Building your knowledge of consumer behaviour, you will gain skills in conducting consumer and audience research and learn how market research informs corporate and strategic decision making. You will investigate the part technology has to play in developing new products for consumers, and learn how emarketing can help companies compete in a global market. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will round out your major by finding out how marketing decisions contribute to the strategic success of any business. Opportunities to apply your knowledge to real-world scenarios include producing a marketing plan in a simulated environment which allows you to apply your marketing decision making skills and assess the results. You may also have the opportunity to complete an industry placement to gain valuable work experience.

# Resources and **Opportunities**

You will have the opportunity to test your skills and knowledge in a simulated environment and take a marketing plan from concept to implementation. With a team, you will create a real product, devise a detailed marketing plan and sell your product to other students are market days.

### **Industry Links**

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, corporate settings, Government and community groups are available. You'll also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Australian Marketing Institute, as well as opportunities to create your own career networks.

# **Professional recognition**

As a graduate of the Marketing major you may be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies depending on your choice of major and units. If you decide to study the Marketing first and second major and extension you may meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute, the Marketing Research Society of Australia, the Australian Institute of Management, the American Marketing Association and the Australian Institute of Export.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviations**

BBus(Marketing)

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure** Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- · Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- · International marketing
- · Strategic marketing

### Recommended complementary study areas

#### **Extension option**

Marketing

#### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

### **Additional minor options**

· Tourism and entertainment marketing

# **International Course** structure

### Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- · Strategic marketing

# **Recommended complementary** study areas

#### **Extension option**

Marketing

### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- · International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

#### **Additional minor options**

 Tourism and entertainment marketing

# **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Marketing Stream Options
- Core Options Unit List
- · Notes:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
Marketing	Businss Core Option Unit, a g Stream Unit or a entary Studies Unit	



### **Bachelor of Business (Marketing)**

# Year 2, Semester 1 AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience **AMB201** Analytics

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences	

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

DC	Da	99
ВЗ	DU	99

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

### AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Marketing Stream Options

**AMB251** 

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.

Consumer Insights Through Data

and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

	Stream	
	AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
	AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
	Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
	AMB211	Branding for the Real World

**Designing Innovative Goods** 

Leisure Industry Marketing Entertainment Marketing in a AMB207 Digital World Designing a Competitive AMB209 **Tourism Strategy** Social Change Through Marketing Avoiding the Dark Side: AMB255 Marketing, Ethics and Society Marketing Behavioural and AMB355 Social Change Core Options Unit List

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Notes:

"Select a Businss Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit" is repeated 12 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) Business core options units, two (2) marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

Students wishing to undertake a Marketing Extension select a further four units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Marketing Streams
- **Business Unit Options List**
- Notes:

Code Title Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB106 Dynamic Markets

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 5 Semester 1

AMB340

Marketing Service Experiences

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 5 Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.

Year 6 Semester 2



## **Bachelor of Business (Marketing)**

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

**Marketing Streams** 

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.

Consumer Insights Through Data Stream

AMB305

Analysis for Consumer Insights

**AMB306** 

**Designing Consumer** Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

**Designing Innovative Goods** 

**AMB251** 

and Services

Marketing Across Border Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing

**AMB207** 

Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209

Designing a Competitive

**Tourism Strategy** Social Change Through Marketing

AMB255

Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

**AMB355** 

Marketing Behavioural and

Social Change

**Business Unit Options List** 

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131

**Applied Business Analytics** 

**BSB305** 

**Undergraduate Business** Internship

BSB009

Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

**BSB151** 

Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

Notes:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your

Students wishing to undertake a

Marketing Extension select a further four units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.





Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### **QUT College Diplomas**

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business

Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports

# Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Overview

No two days are the same in the exciting and challenging world of public relations. A public relations career can take you from publicising a new movie, to launching a social media campaign, to improving relationships with customers, to developing a government safety campaign. Public relations is critical to success in business as it helps organisations build and protect their reputation and relationships with the community, employees and other stakeholders. Your public relations course brings the real world into the classroom. You will learn how to build organisational relationships, write for and liaise with the media, and make public relations decisions across the corporate, government, agency and not-for-profit sectors.

# Your degree at a glance

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and global business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and social environment. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

# Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations



tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

# Resources and **Opportunities**

What is distinctive about public relations at QUT is that the course builds two career paths, taking the role of a public relations in-house practitioner and as a public relations consultant. In the role of an in-house practitioner your final year at QUT develops your skills to become a public relations manager by managing issues, responding to public opinion and working to protect reputations for realworld organisations. As a consultant, your final year at QUT involves a real-world project where you pitch an idea to a realworld client and prepare a campaign to address their needs. The practical nature of this major mans that you will graduate with a portfolio of work to demonstrate your skills to potential employers.

# **Industry Links**

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups are available. You will also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Public Relations Institute of Australia, as well as opportunities through your own career networks.

# **Professional recognition**

This course is accredited by the industry's peak professional body, the Public

Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA), which provides you with access to professional education and career opportunities. QUT maintains strong links with this body, in which a number of our teaching staff hold executive positions.

# Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Marketing.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(PublicRelations)

# **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure** Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

#### Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases. social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary

issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

# **Public relations major units**

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- · Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- · Marketing and audience research

# **Recommended complementary** study areas

# Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- · Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

# **Additional minor option**

• Tourism and entertainment marketing

# **International Course** structure

# **Public Relations major units**

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- · Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- · Marketing and audience research

# **Recommended complementary** study areas

# Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

#### **Additional minor option**

 Tourism and entertainment marketing



# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Year 1, Semester 2		
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	

Year 2, Semester 1		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Vear	2	Sem	act	or 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

## Year 3, Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

## Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

Semester 1 (July)

- Year 3, Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Options Unit List**
- Note:

Title

Code

real 1, Semester 1 (July)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit		
Year 1, S	emester 2 (February)	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary

## Year 2, Semester 2 (February)

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and
AIVID3/3	Reputation

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1 (July) Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:

•		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

# Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core



unit option units are undertaken.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units List**
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Relations

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Introduction to Public

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201

AMB163

Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

# Year 4 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2

Internal Communication and AMB375 Change

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 6 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

# Business Core Options Units List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibilty of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 5 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 5 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 6 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 6 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Options Units List**
- Note:

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	mester 1	(July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

# Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	Introduction to Public

#### AMB163 Relations Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB108 Business Environment

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Issues, Stakeholders and **AMB373** Reputation

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 | Global Public Relations Cases

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

# Year 5 Semester 1 (July)

**AMB375** 

Internal Communication and Change

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

#### Year 5 Semester 2 (February)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit

# Year 6 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

# Year 6 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience





Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Business Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

# Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibilty of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.

BSB152 Financial Management





Year	2022
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

#### **Selection ranks**

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2021 or 2020. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Selection

You will be considered solely on the basis of ATAR or IB Diploma

Please refer to the <u>Guide to entry</u> <u>thresholds</u>

#### **Prerequisite**

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- (b) One block of eight Major Core units(Study Area A) (96 credit points)(c) choice of one block of:
- six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
- eight option (elective) units or
- two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
- one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

# Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

# Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

# Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.



# **Further study**

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

## Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

## **Domestic Course structure**

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - · Business Second Major; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension): or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

# Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

# Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

# **International Course** structure

# Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

(a) eight Business School Core units

- (b) one block of eight Major Core units (c) choice of one block of:
  - · Business Second Major; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - · 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

## Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarhsip.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

# Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

# Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2

	Code	litte
Year 1 Semester 1		emester 1
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	Business	dents undertake BSB151 as a Core Option unit to meet nal requirements.

# Year 1 Semester 2

Accounting Processes and **AYB106** Systems

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB201	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

# Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective	

unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business
БЗБЗЭЭ	Capstone

AYB340 Company Accounting

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capston	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

# Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

	Code	Title
	Year 1 Semester 1	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit		
Select a second major, minor or e unit  Year 1 Semester 2		second major, minor or elective
		emester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
AMB111	Advertising Works



Select a Business Core Option unit		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB223	Create Advertising	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Voor 2 Competer 2		

## Year 2 Semester 2

AMB224	Consumers and Media
	Channels

Select a second major, minor or elective

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective	
unit	

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Year 3 Semester 2
-------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select a second major, minor or elective

Select a second major, minor or elective

Business Core Option Units		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Unit**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Doopopoibility

## Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250	Business	Citizenship
--------	----------	-------------

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

# Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

## Year 3 Semester 2

# **EFB338**

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or

Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Economic	Economics Option Unit	
Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:		
	Experiential Learning:	

Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
00.000 0.	unit from the Business Core  Jnit List or a complementary  nit

# Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB231 **Economics** EFB201 | Financial Markets Select a unit from the Business Core

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# Year 2, Semester 1

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance





EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	unit from the Business Core Unit List or a complementary nit
Year 2, S	emester 2

	Year 2, Semester 2	
	EFB335	Investments
	EFB343	Corporate Finance
	EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
	Colooto	init from the Dijainess Core

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# Business Core Options Unit List

Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:

Optionio C	71111 E1011
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.

•	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

# Year 2, Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 2, Semester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

	EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit

# Year 3, Semester 2

V A B 3/16	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

# Core Options Unit List

Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Business Core Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB13 0	Managing People
Select a u	unit from the Business Core

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Responsibility

#### Year 2, Semester 1

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

1	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and
2	Rewards

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit



Year 3, Semester 2		
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select a unit from the Business Core		

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

**Business Core Options List** 

	•	
Students select two units from the following unit list:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Oodo	1100
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
	Business Core Option or nentary Studies unit
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
	Business Core Option or nentary Studies unit
Year 2, S	emester 2
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB303	International Logistics	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Core Opt	ions Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Semeste	ers	

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Year 1, Semester 2		
MGB13	Managing Strategy	
Colootoo	second area of studios or	

Select a second area of studies or elective unit.

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a unit from the Business Core

## Year 2, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Units List** 

MGB23 Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select one of the following Management Option units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

#### Year 2, Semester 2 BSB250 **Business Citizenship** MGB23 Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

rear 3, S	Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change	
Soloctau	unit from a second area of	

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

# Year 3, Semester 2

MGB34	Creating Strategic Solutions
9	for Sustainable Business
9	Growth

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

# **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1



- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

(Mis)Behave

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB201

Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB340

Marketing Service Experiences

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

# Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective. Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

the Core Options Offit List.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Note

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units List:

Code	Tille
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a E	Business Core Options Unit or

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Options Unit or

a Complementary Studies Unit
Select a Business Core Options Unit or
a Complementary Studies Unit

# Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
	Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone	S
--	---

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

# AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

# **Business Core Option Units List:**

Select two from the following Business Core Options units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship



Year	2022
QUT code	BS08
CRICOS	083019B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### null

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Part time admission and enrolment is available, however the international study year must be completed full time.

# Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen

discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

#### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

#### Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange



option).

#### Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

# **Special Conditions**

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree.

#### **Academic Performance**

Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

# International Study Preferences

QUT has in place agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these can not be unlimited. Consequently we can not guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the

number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this can not be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake on overseas study experience.

# **Designated Unit**

The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

# **Study Plans**

The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

## **Domestic Course structure**

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) that you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake.

If you choose the Flexible Exchange Studies/Certificate Program/Language and Cultural Immersion as your overseas option, you can enrol and follow the units listed in the course structures below relevant to your QUT major study area.

If you select the Second Degree as your overseas option, you will require a personalised study plan from the QUT Business School Student Centre in your first year of study. You can follow the 1st and 2nd semesters of study as indicated only. Depending on your overseas destination, some of your study units are

pre-determined so your study plan will be individually designed for you. If you do not seek study plan advice after commencement in the program you may risk ineligibility for this overseas option.

All students will be requested to indicate a preference for international study year within the first year of your degree.

# Your degree at a glance Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

#### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

# Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all or just part of year three offshore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways



in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

#### Year 4

In year four you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree.

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

#### Special conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic performance — Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7-point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International study preferences — QUT has agreements with the major partner

schools involved in the Bachelor of Business - International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated unit — The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study plans — The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain prerequisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the international study year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three-year program. All eligible studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three-year program.

# **International Course structure**

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3



Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

#### Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

#### **Special Conditions**

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic Performance. Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

#### International Study Preferences

QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business - International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated Unit. The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans. The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to

complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the International Study Year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three year program. All eligible Studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three year program.

# **Sample Structure**

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
   Year 3 Semester 4 (Feb. 2)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options Unit List

<ul> <li>Business Core Options Unit List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit		
Select a second major, minor or elective unit		
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)		
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting	
4 ) / D 0 0 0	N.A	

# AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting AYB202 Management Accounting BSB152 Financial Management BSB250 Business Citizenship Year 2 Semester 2 (July) AYB203 Taxation

AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Salact a c	second major, minor or elective

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AMB390	Bridging Cultures -



International

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

# Business Core Options Unit List

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options Units

<u> Business Core Options Offics</u>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Select a Business Core Options Unit		
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)		
BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	

Consumers and Media

Select 24cp of second area of study or

AMB111 Advertising Works
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

Channels

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB224

#### elective units

# Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures -
	International

AMB223 Create Advertising

Select a Business Core Options Unit
Select a second major, minor or elective

# Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

## Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

## Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units

# **Business Core Options Units**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

# **Semesters**

EFB222

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Options Units

	Code	l itie	
	Year 1 Semester 1 (February)		
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>	
	Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit		
	Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

Introduction to Applied

Econometrics
--------------

Microeconomics

EFB229 Macroeconomics

EFB228

# Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

## Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures -
AIVIDS90	International

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an

Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

# Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Options or Complementary Studies

# Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Options or Complementary Studies

#### **Economics Option Units**

	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	EFB225	Economics for the Real World
	EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
	EFB333	Applied Econometrics
	EFB336	International Economics
	EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
	EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
	EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
	EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy



Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- **Business Core Options Units**
- Economics Option Unit

oouo	110
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB231	Economics
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Options or	

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Vacua Compostor 4 (Fabruary)	

Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or elective unit

# Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Spring Semester

	Overseas Exchange Semester	
	Year 4 Se	emester 2 (July)
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or elective unit	
Ruginage		Core Ontions Units

Business	Core Options Units
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

	Governance
Economics Option Unit	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semster 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- **Business Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
DOD400	D . M	

	Business Core Option Unit or a entary Studies Unit
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select 24cp of units from Business Core Options or Complementary Studies Unit

# Year 2 Semster 2 (July)

	AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

# Year 3 Semster 1 (February)

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
	Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Complementary Studies Unit

### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Financial Plan Construction AYB346 (Capstone)

Select 36cp of units from Business Core Options or Complementary Studies Unit

# **Business Core Options Units**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- Business Core Options List

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment





# nal

Bachel	or of Business - Internation
MGB13 0	Managing People
	Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
	emester 2 (July)
BSB106	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management
Select a I	Business Core Option or
second a	rea of study or elective unit
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
	cp Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
	Business Core Option or
	rea of study or elective unit
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (February)
MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
	cp Business Core Option or
	rea of study or elective unit
	all Semester
	s Exchange Semester
	pring Semester
	s Exchange Semester
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37	Creating Value through People
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
	Business Core Option or rea of study or elective unit
Business	Core Options List
	undertake two units (24cp) following list of units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

BSB152

Governance

BSB305 Undergraduate Business

Financial Management

# Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

<ul> <li>Yea</li> <li>Yea</li> </ul>	<u>r 3 Fall Semester</u> r 4 Spring Semester
<ul><li>Yea</li></ul>	r 4 Semester 2 (July)
• Bus	iness Core Options Unit List
Code	Title
	emester 1 (February)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select 24 Units	cp of Business Core Options
Year 1 S	emester 2 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB110	Internationalisation
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 S	emester 1 (February)
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24 elective u	cp of second area of study or unit
Year 2 S	emester 2 (July)
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
	second area of study or elective
unit	
	emester 1 (February)
	International Logistics
AMB336	
Select 24 elective u	cp of second area of study or unit
Year 3 Fa	all Semester
Overseas	s Exchange Semester
Year 4 S	pring Semester
Overseas	Exchange Semester
Year 4 So	emester 2 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
ANDOOO	Capstone Experience
AMB399	

Select 24cp (2 units) from the following

BSB009 Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)     Business Core Options Unit List		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13	Managing Strategy	
Select a E	Business Core Option unit	
Select a s	second area of study or elective	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (February)	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk	
Select a E	Business Core Option unit	
Also sele	ct one of the following:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
MGB23	Managing Projects for	
7	Performance	
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit		
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (February)	
	Real World Ready - Business	
BSB399	Capstone	



AMB390

Bridging Cultures -

International

list:

Select a second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

MGB34 9

Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Select 36cp of second area of study or elective unit

#### Business Core Options Unit List

Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semeter 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- **Business Core Options Unit List**
- Marketing Stream Options

<u></u>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit		
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
	Understanding how	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option or	

Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

# Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select 24cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Bridging Cultures -

# Year 2 Semeter 2 (July)

Studies unit

AMB390	International
AMB299	Marketing Communication
	cp of Business Core Option or Stream or Complementary

# Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

#### Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

# Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select 36cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

# Business Core Options Unit List

Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following list:

and remarking hou	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Marketing Stream Ontions	

# Marketing Stream Options

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.

Consumer Insights Through Data

Stream		
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing Through Innovation Stream		
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Ch	ange Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

#### **Semesters**

**AMB355** 

Year 1 Semester 1 (February)

Marketing Behavioural and

• Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

Social Change

- Year 2 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (February)
- Year 3 Fall Semester
- Year 4 Spring Semester
- Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	
Select a Rusiness Core Ontion or		

second area of study or elective unit

	Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

# Year 2 Semester 1 (February) BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB299 Marketing Communication Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit

# Year 2 Semester 2 (July) Bridging Cultures -

AMB390	International
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit

Year 3 Fall Semester





Overseas Exchange Semester		
Year 4 Sp	oring Semester	
Overseas	Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (July)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
Select 36cp of Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit		
Business	Core Options Unit List	
Students undertake 24cp from the following list:		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	





Year	2022
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, parttime and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of inperson and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of toperson and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

# **External and Part-time mode**

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# **Course structure information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144





Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

# **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

# International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

# Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

## Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your



acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- \*Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
--------	--------------

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

Introductory Law Elective

Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication

# Year 2, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

# Year 2, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Canaral Law Flactive or New Jaw	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

#### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

## Year 3, Semester 2

General Law Elective or Non-law	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLB303	Evidence

# Year 4, Semester 1

Elective or a Minor Unit\*

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

## \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- \*Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication

# Year 1, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice LLB202 Contract Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

# Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective

# Year 2, Semester 1

LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	<b>Equity and Trusts</b>

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law

# Year 3, Semester 1

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

#### Year 5, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Introductory Law Electives Code Title LLB140 Human Rights Law LLB141 Introduction to International Law LLB142 Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal



Daorie	of of Laws (Horiours)	
	Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
	LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2022
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study

# Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **OP Guarantee**

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## **Prerequisite**

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

# **External and Part time Mode**

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# **Course Structure Information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced



Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advnaced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-

Total credit points: 384
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 48
Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

# International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

**Honours Level Units** 

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

## Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills



together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
	Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective		
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
LLH201	Legal Research	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
Year 2, S	Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 3, S	Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Year 3, S	Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		

# Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, S	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, S	emester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
	emester 1
Year 2, S	
Year 2, S LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3. Semester 2	

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	

# Year 3, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General L	aw Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	vas previously titled Legal ernational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives



	I —
Code	Title
Select 24 Electives	credit points of Advanced Law
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





Year	2022
QUT code	UD05
CRICOS	080478K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Overview**

The Bachelor of Property Economics provides the theory and practical understanding of the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy. In addition the course provides details on the role of the numerous property professionals who assess. develop, value, finance and manage all classes of public and private property. The course is designed for students who have an interest in the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy and have a desire to participate in ensuring that the property industry remains economically and environmentally sustainable and meets the social needs of all members of

society.

The course will present you with:

- Diverse perspectives to encourage your spirit of inquiry
- Engaging experiences in the classroom, in the field and with leading industry professionals
- Flexible study choices and the opportunity to prepare for a range of property careers in the public and private sector
- Relevant subject matter designed to enable you to make a difference by applying property economics to known problems
- Coherent studies which have been carefully designed to prepare you for your introduction into the property industry

# **Course Design**

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Property Economics Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning.
- **(b)** 120 credit points (10 units) of Property Economics discipline units
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

# **Property Economics Core Units**

These units will engage you in understanding property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

#### **Property Economics Discipline Units**

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

## **Complementary Studies Options**

#### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:



#### Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Urban Development Construction
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices for property economics are currently under development)

#### Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

# Urban Development disciplines:

 Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Extension Minor)

To meet the educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway, the educational standards required for those graduates who wish to become Certified Practising Valuers (CPV) with the Australian Property Institute(API); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents Malaysia (BOVEA) educational requirements, students will require the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (48cps). This may be taken as Complementary Studies and comprises the following units: USB243 Property Legislation, USB246 Transaction Process, USB342 Property Software, USB343 Boutique Valuations

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics

# Other disciplines:

- Language Minors University Wide Options
- University Wide Minors

# **Professional Recognition**

This degree is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and meets the membership requirements of a Certified Property Practitioner (CPP). With completion of the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Property Software, Boutique Valuation, Property Legislation, Transaction Process) this degree meets the additional educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway; the Australian Property Institute

(API) – Certified Practising Valuers (CVP); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland; and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents (BOVEA), Malaysia.

# **Pathways to Further Study**

The QUT Bachelor of Property
Economics is located at Level 7 of the
Australian Qualifications Framework
(AQF). Eligible graduates may continue
their studies in this discipline with an
additional honours year in (UD10)
Bachelor of Property Economics
(Honours).

## **Domestic Course structure**

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property
economics from a range of disciplinary
and multidisciplinary perspectives,
expose you to the industry and the
various outcomes available for pursuing
studies in this field, as well as introduce
some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge.

beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

• Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intrafaculty disciplines.

# International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property
economics from a range of disciplinary
and multidisciplinary perspectives,
expose you to the industry and the
various outcomes available for pursuing
studies in this field, as well as introduce
some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

 A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management,



Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

 Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intrafaculty disciplines.

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Toda o, Comodor 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	semester 1	
EFB231	Economics	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
USB143	Money and Wealth	
UXB110	Residential Construction	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
USB141	Building Big	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
UXB134	Land Use Planning	
Year 2, Semester 1		
USB240	Market Analysis	
USB247	Money and Property	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
2nd Major/Minor unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis	
2nd Major/Minor unit		
2nd Major/Minor unit		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
USB300	Property Development	
USB345	Specialised Valuation	

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 2

USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

Title

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

EFB231 Economics

Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

Building Big Residential Valuation Land Use Planning emester 2 (February) Money and Wealth Market Analysis Residential Construction	
Land Use Planning emester 2 (February) Money and Wealth Market Analysis	
Money and Wealth Market Analysis	
Money and Wealth Market Analysis	
Market Analysis	
•	
Residential Construction	
r/Minor unit	
emester 1 (July)	
Investment Valuation	
Property Transactions	
r/Minor unit	
r/Minor unit	
semester 2 (February)	
Money and Property	
Property Development	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
semester 1 (July)	
Asset Performance	
Property Investment Analysis	
Property Project	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
emester 2 (February)	
Specialised Valuation	
Undergraduate Business Internship	
Undergraduate Business	

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 1

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Year 6 Semester 2	
Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Year 1 Se	emester 2
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2 Se	emester 1
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2 Se	emester 2
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
	emester 1
USB240	Market Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 3 Se	emester 2
USB244	Asset Performance
Select a usual	unit from a second area of

#### Year 4 Semester 1

USB247 | Money and Property Select a unit from a second area of study

# Year 4 Semester 2

USB245 Property Investment Analysis Select a unit from a second area of study

#### Year 5 Semester 1

USB300 Property Development
Select a unit from a second area of study

## Year 5 Semester 2

USB344 Property Project
Select a unit from a second area of

# Year 6 Semester 1

USB345 | Specialised Valuation Select a unit from a second area of study

#### Year 6 Semester 2

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

Select a unit from a second area of study

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)



- Year 5 Semester 1 (July)Year 5 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 6 Semester 1 (July)

<ul> <li>Yea</li> <li>Yea</li> </ul>	<u>r 6 Semester 1 (July)</u> <u>r 6 Semester 2 (February)</u>
Code	Title
	emester 1 (July)
	Residential Valuation
USB145	
	emester 2 (February)
EFB231	Economics
USB143	
	emester 1 (July)
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
	emester 2 (February)
	Residential Construction
USB240	
	emester 1 (July)
	Asset Performance
UXB134	
	emester 2 (February)
	Money and Property
	unit from a second area of
study	unii nom a second area or
	emester 1 (July)
USB245	<u> </u>
Select a	unit from a second area of
study	
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
USB345	Specialised Valuation
	unit from a second area of
study	
	emester 1 (July)
study	unit from a second area of
,	unit from a second area of
study	
Year 5 Se	emester 2 (February)
USB300	Property Development
Select a study	unit from a second area of
Year 6 Se	emester 1 (July)
	Property Project
Select a u	unit from a second area of
Year 6 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Select a	unit from a second area of

study





# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year	2022
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

# **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and

six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

# **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major 96
   credit points from one of the
   specified majors including: Creative
   and Professional Writing; Media and
   Communication; Drama and
   Performance; Entertainment;
   Fashion Communication; Interactive
   and Visual Design; Music and
   Sound; and Screen Content
   Production.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course structure**

# Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

# **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy





# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major 96
   credit points from one of the
   specified majors including: Creative
   and Professional Writing; Media and
   Communication; Drama and
   Performance; Entertainment;
   Fashion Communication; Interactive
   and Visual Design; Music and
   Sound; and Screen Content
   Production.

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure**

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

KKB180 Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List

# Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB185 Creative Enterprise Studio 1

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: First Unit

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB285 | Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:

Offic Options Li

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB380

Creative Enterprise and

Entrepreneurship

## Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB385 | Creative Enterprise Studio 3

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

# Code Title Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

Business School Unit

KKB185 Creative Enterprise Studio 1

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB180 Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

# Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: First Unit Creative Industries Major: Second Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

# Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

## Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB385 Creative Enterprise Studio 3

# Year 5, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL

Unit Options List:

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

Creative Enterprise and

Entrepreneurship

# Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2Business Core Option Units

Code Title

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and

the university for the real world

# **Creative Industries**

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
two Busir	151 is undertaken as one of the ness Core Option Units if professional recognition upon n.
Year 2 Se	emester 1
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from	the other degree component
	the other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Se	emester 2
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

# Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Linit from	the other deares compan

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

Delect one Business Core Option Onit	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Year 1 Semester 1		
Year 1 Semester 2		
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		

# Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMR223	Create Advertising

AMB223 | Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and	Media
AMB224	Channels	

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 3 Semester 2

	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a Business Core Option Unit	
	Unit from	the other course component
	Unit from	the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Se	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from the other course component	
Business	Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1

BSB130 Social Enterprises

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry	
This course progression relates to	
February entry. The course progressoin	
for July e	ntry is underneath.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EEB220	Microcconomics

EFB228 | Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2  EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1  BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degr	Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of C
Two units from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 2  EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  BFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	EFB229	Macroeconomics
FB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 International Economics  EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  BFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	Two units	from other degree component
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	Two units	from other degree component
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	Year 2 Se	emester 2
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	EFB222	
Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  Market Structure and Regulation  Regulation		
Year 3 Semester 1  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  Market Structure and Regulation  Market Structure and Regulation		
Select a Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Pundamental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics EFB336 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  Market Structure and Regulation  Market Structure and Regulation		- ·
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  Market Structure and Regulation  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  Market Structure and Regulation  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		·
Year 3 Semester 2  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399  Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338  Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338  Contemporary Application or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210  Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225  Economics for the Real World  EFB226  Environmental Economics and Policy  Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB332  Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333  Applied Econometrics  EFB336  International Economics  EFB337  Game Theory and Applications  EFB341  Market Structure and Regulation		
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	Two units	from other degree component
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		*
Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
Pear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit  Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Regulation	Two units	from other degree component
Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338		-
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338	Year 4 Se	
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338	BSB399	
Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338		
Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  EFB338		·
FB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB332 Applied Econometrics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		*
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB332 Applied Econometrics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	Year 4 Se	
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy Applied Behavioural Economics EFB332 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		Economic Theory
Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	Economic	s Option Unit
Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		• .
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB332 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB347 Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
Options listed below:  EFB210   Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225   Economics for the Real World  EFB226   Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332   Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333   Applied Econometrics  EFB336   International Economics  EFB337   Game Theory and Applications  EFB341   Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346   Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB322 Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	EFB225	
EFB332 Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	EFB226	Policy
EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	EFB332	• •
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	EFB333	Applied Econometrics
Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation	EFB336	International Economics
EFB346 Immersive Experience  Market Structure and Regulation	EFB337	•
Regulation	EFB341	
	EFB346	
	EFB349	<u> </u>

reative in	laustries
	o (24cp) units from the Core Options Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester	r 2 (July) Entry
	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	-
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component emester 1 (July)
	emester 1 (July)

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

**Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Contemporary Application of

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

**Economics Option Unit** 

**Economics Option Unit** 

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

**Economics Option Unit** 

**EFB338** 

	morn outer dogree compension	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
	cs Option Units	
	(48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Option Units	
	24 credit points) from the	
	Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

Two units from other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component





Business Core Option Units

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component

rear 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

Teal + Jeffiester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2

- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code   Titl	le
-------------	----

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	raxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units	from other degree compone

I wo units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Client Relationships

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
--------------------------

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

	BSB152	Financial Management	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Two units from other degree componen	

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
-------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

## Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

	DCIOW.		
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
	BSB152	Financial Management	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Competer 2 (July) Entr
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

$\overline{}$		1 —	
∪	de		itle

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Voor 1 Compoter 2

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 4, S	emester 2
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a to Options L	unit from the Business Core ist.
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Core Opt	ions Units
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
DOD 131	Undergraduate Business
BSB305	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester	r 2 (July) Entry
	w progession relates to mid-
-	v) commencement.
	emester 1 (July)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
	the other degree component
	the other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.  Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Core Options Units Select two units (24 credit points) from the following: BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB151 Business Law and Governance BSB152 Financial Management Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry The below progession relates to mid- year (July) commencement.		
Unit from the other degree component  Core Options Units  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
Core Options Units  Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
the following:  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB151 Business Law and Governance BSB152 Financial Management Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills Semester 2 (July) Entry The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB151 Business Law and Governance BSB152 Financial Management Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills Semester 2 (July) Entry The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
BSB305 Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
BSB151 Governance BSB152 Financial Management Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills Semester 2 (July) Entry The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to mid- year (July) commencement.		
BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semester 2 (July) Entry  The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.		
The below progession relates to mid- year (July) commencement.		
year (July) commencement.		
Vacual Compositors 4 / Index		
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB106 Dynamic Markets		
BSB108 Business Environment		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
BSB105 The Future Enterprise		
AMB110 Internationalisation		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility		
MGB22 Intercultural Communication		
5 and Negotiation Skills		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)		
AYB227 International Accounting		
Select a Business Core Option unit		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)		
EFB240 Finance for International		

reative In	dustries
	Business
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a E	Business Core Option unit
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

•	Year 1	Semester	1
•	<u>reari</u>	Ocificatei	_

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- <u>Year 4 Semester 1</u>
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title

_	Described and	0	0-41	1.15-26	1.00
•	Business	Core	Option	Unit	LIST

Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from the other degree component		

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 2		
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy	
Select one of the following two units:		
MGB23	Entrepreneurship	

MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Diel
6	Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 MGB34 Implementing Sustainable

Creating Strategic Solutions MGB34 for Sustainable Business 9 Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Notes**
- Marketing Streams
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code Title



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107

Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB140 | Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201

Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Marketing Service

AMB340

Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option

Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### **Marketing Streams**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

**AMB305** 

**Analysis for Consumer** Insights

**Designing Consumer AMB306** Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World AMB251

**Designing Innovative Goods** 

and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207

Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

**AMB209** 

Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255

Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society Marketing Behavioural and

**AMB355** Social Change

## Business Core Option Units

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

	•
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component	





Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

• English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning. skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance: Entertainment: Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course

## **International Course** structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points



comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units
- 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law. Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1 Law Elective Information

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
KKB180	Creative Futures		
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List			
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
	Year 1 Semester 2		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
	emester 2 Creative Enterprise Studio 1		
KKB185 A unit from			
KKB185 A unit from Introductor	Creative Enterprise Studio 1 m the Creative Industries		
KKB185 A unit from Introductor LLB106	Creative Enterprise Studio 1 m the Creative Industries bry Unit Options List		

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal

**Problems and Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: First Unit Creative Industries Major: Second Unit LLB103 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and

#### Year 2 Semester 2

LLB104

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLH201 Legal Research

Justice

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2 Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB205

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

**Equity and Trusts** 

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Enterprise and KKB380 Entrepreneurship LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2

KKB385 Creative Enterprise Studio 3 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1





LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 2		
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1	
A unit from the Creative Industries		
Introducto	ory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 2 Semester 1		
KKB180	Creative Futures	
A unit from	n the Creative Industries	
Introducto	ory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and	
Justice		
Note: Students considering studying		
	in Year 3 Semester 1 must	
apply by		
Year 2 Se		
Creative I	ndustries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
From 201	9, LLB107 Statutory	
•	tion replaces LLB105 Legal	
Problems and Communication		
	emester 1	

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

Contract Law

LLH201 Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

LLB202

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

	industries Major. I fitti Offit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit		
Year 4 So	emester 1	
	Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
	Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
General I	Law Elective unit	
Year 4 So	emester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3	
LLB205	·	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 S	emester 1	
	Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
	m the Creative Industries WIL	
	ons List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General I	Law Elective or Non-law	
Elective	or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 S	emester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
	Ethics and the Legal	
LLH302	Profession	
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Elective	Law Elective or Non-law	
Elective of General I	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Elective of General I Elective of	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law	
Elective of General I Elective of	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
General I Elective of Year 6 Sc LLH401	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2	
General I Elective of Year 6 So LLH401 Advanced	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2  Legal Research Capstone	
General I Elective of Year 6 So LLH401 Advanced Advanced	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective unit	
General I Elective of Year 6 So LLH401 Advanced Law Election Elect	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective unit d Law Elective unit etive Information ents may complete up to 4 non- ives or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the nt number of general law	

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law



(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.





Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accounting students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accounting Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

#### **Communication Component**

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or





during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title			
Semester 1 (February) commencements				
Year 1, Semester 1				
CYB101	Introduction to Communication			
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries			
Business School Unit				
Business School Unit				

Year 1, Semester 2			
CYB103	Communication Theory an Practice		
CYB104	Managing Social Media		

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design		
CYB106	Global Media and		
СТВТОО	Entertainment Industries		

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CCB200	Digital Platforms	
--------	-------------------	--

CCB202 | Social Media, Self and Society

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB201 Australian Media

CCB204

Communication Planning and Practice

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.

#### Year 4. Semester 1

## CCB301

Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

	Communication Theory and
	Practice

CYB104 | Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CYB101	Introduction to Communication

Introduction to Media and **Entertainment Industries** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design			
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries			

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3. Semester 2

CCB201 Australian Media

Communication Planning and CCB204 Practice

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.

## Year 4, Semester 1

CCB200 Digital Platforms

CCB202 Social Media, Self and Society

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CCB302 Digital Media Analytics CCB303 Digital Media Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 5, Semester 1

Communication Research CCB301 Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

#### Code Title

## Year 1 Semester 1

**BSB107** 

Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

## Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106 | Accounting Processes and



## Communication (Digital Media)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of				
	Systems				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Year 2 Se	emester 2				
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting				
AYB202	Management Accounting				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Year 3 Se	emester 1				
AYB203	Taxation				
BSB152	Financial Management				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Unit from	the other degree component				
two Busin	152 is undertaken as one of the ness Core Option Units if professional recognition upon n.				
	emester 2				
AYB230	Corporations Law				
BSB250	Business Citizenship				
Unit from	the other degree component				
	the other degree component				
Year 4 Se					
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone				
AYB340	Company Accounting				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Year 4 Se	emester 2				
AYB301	Audit and Assurance				
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone				
Unit from	Unit from the other degree component				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Business	Core Option Units				
Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:				
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship				
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and				

S	an	10	ct	Or	0
	CII	IC	Jι	CI	J

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB130 Social Enterprises

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Enterprise Skills

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

Financial Performance and

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AMP224	Consumers and Media
AIVIDZZ4	Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

-		
Year 4 Se	Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 4 Semester 2

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EED220	Microcconomics

EFB228 | Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EEB220	Macroeconomics

EFB229 | Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component





Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 2		
	Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
	Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory		
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit			
Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Economics Option Units			
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:			
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		

Year 4 Se	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit			
Two units	from other degree component		
	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Economic	cs Option Units		
	48cp) from the Economics Unit sted below:		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB336	International Economics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience		
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy		
Business	Core Option Units		
	o (24cp) units from the Core Options Units:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		
Semester	r 2 (July) Entry		
This prog	ression relates to mid-year		

(July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

ent	BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	BSB106 Dynamic Markets	
	Two units from other degree component	
	Two units from other degree component	
	Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
ent	BSB108 Business Environment	
ent	EFB228 Microeconomics	
	Two units from other degree component	
SS	Two units from other degree component	
	Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
	BSB105 The Future Enterprise	
ent	EFB229 Macroeconomics	
ent	Two units from other degree component	
	Two units from other degree component	
of	Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
	EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
ent	Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
ent	Two units from other degree component	
31 IL	Two units from other degree component	
Jnit	Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
71111	BSB250 Business Citizenship	
	Select a Business Core Option unit or	
rld	Economics Option Unit	
اء ء، ء	Two units from other degree component	
and	T 2 4 4 1 1	
and	Two units from other degree component	
and	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
and	Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
and	Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or	
and	Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component	
An	Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338  Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business  Capstone	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February  RSB399 Real World Ready - Business	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338	
	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component	

ommunic	ation (Digital Media)		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)		
BSB108	Business Environment		
EFB228	Microeconomics		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
EFB229	Macroeconomics		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics		
	Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component			
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit			
Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)		
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit			
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit			
Two units from other degree component			
Two units	Two units from other degree component		

Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
from other degree component	C
from other degree component	Υe
emester 1 (July)	В
Contemporary Application of	D.

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	(24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semesters  • Year 1 Semester 1  • Year 1 Semester 2  • Year 2 Semester 1	

Policy

**Economics** 

**Applications** 

**EFB332** 

EFB333

**EFB336** 

**EFB337** 

Applied Behavioural

**Applied Econometrics** International Economics

Game Theory and

<ul> <li>Year 3 Semester 2</li> </ul>		
Year 4 Semester 1		
<ul> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Business Core Option Units list</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
V 40		

Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1

<ul> <li>Business Core Option Units list</li> </ul>		
	Code	Title
	Year 1 Semester 1	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	Two units from other degree component	
	Two units from other degree component	
	Year 1 Se	emester 2
	BSB108	Business Environment

I WO UIIIL	nom other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Two units	from other degree component	

## wo units from other degree component ear 4 Semester 2 (February

## conomics Option Units

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	Economics for the Real World
FFB226	Environmental Economics and

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

<b>D</b> 40111000	Coro Optiono Critto.
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Managing Investments and

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential	Learning:
--------	--------------	-----------

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
DOD 107	Responsibility

**BSB108** Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component



Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

Option list below.	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component.
Two units	from other degree component.
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource
1	Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting
0 People

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

## Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
1	Human Resource
1	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
  Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
   Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
   Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

## Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

## Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 1

	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 2

Business	EEB7/III	Finance for Internationa Business
----------	----------	-----------------------------------

AMB303 International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB399	

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component



Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AIVIDITU	IIILEITIALIOITAIISALIOIT
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

AMP110 Internationalization

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Year 4	Semester 2	(February)

AIVID399	Capsione Expendice	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business	
	Capstone	

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from the other degree component			
Year 1 Semester 2			
	Financial Performance and		

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	MGB13 0	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
3	managing changgy

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
	4 4 1

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risl
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Se	Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from	the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

00.0	ouro option orito.	
BSB	009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB	305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB <sup>r</sup>	151	Business Law and Governance
BSB <sup>2</sup>	130	Social Enterprises
BSB <sup>2</sup>	152	Financial Management
BSB <sup>2</sup>	131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component





Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
	AMB299	Marketing Communication
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from the other degree component	

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

Concanno	sonoumor moigne imougn bata offoam	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Marketing Across Borders Stream		

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Ch Stream	ange Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business	Core Option Units

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise		
BSB108 Business Environment		
Unit from other degree com		other degree component
	Unit from	other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AIVIB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders	and
AIVID3/3	Reputation	

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change	d

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
RCRRGG	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

Experiential Learning:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-



Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of			
year (July) commencement.			
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)			
	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108 Business Environment			
Unit from other degree component			
	other degree component		
	· ·		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)  BSB106 Dynamic Markets			
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations		
Unit from	other degree component		
	other degree component		
	emester 1 (July)		
	Financial Performance and		
BSB107	Responsibility		
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)		
AMB299	Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Select a I	Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from other degree component			
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from other degree component			
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)			
AMB399 Capstone Experience			
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component			

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## **Business component**

You must complete:

• business core units (96 credit

- points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit



points) in entertainment industries.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commenceme		
Year 1, Semester 1		
CYB101	Introduction to Communication	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries	

Business School Unit Business School Unit

Year	1,	Semester 2

CYB103 Communication Theory and Practice

CYB104 Managing Social Media

- · · · · · · · ·

Business School Unit

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

	CDB101	Entertainment
	CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit		

Managina Madia and

Business School Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CDB201 Entertainment Strategy

LWS008 Entertainment Law Business School Unit

Business School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB201 Australian Media
CDB202 Entertainment Cultures

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2:
CDB303	Production

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
	<b>0</b> 1 111 1:

and

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CDB101	Managing Media
CDBTOT	Entertainment

CYB105 Understanding Audiences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 2

CCB201 Australian Media

CDB202 Entertainment Cultures

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 4, Semester 1

CDB201 Entertainment Strategy

LWS008 Entertainment Law

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
	Production

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

CDB301	Critical Issues in the
	<b>Entertainment Industries</b>

CDB302 Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production

Business School Unit Business School Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
  Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

## Code Title

## Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.



## Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Year 2 Se	emester 1
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	the other degree component
	the other degree component
Year 3 Se	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	the other degree component
	the other degree component
	152 is undertaken as one of the
	ness Core Option Units if professional recognition upon
graduatio	
Year 3 Se	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component
	the other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Business	Core Option Units
Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	В
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	В
Unit from the other course component		В
Unit from the other course component		e.

rear i Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course compor	

Unit from the other course component

		· ·
Unit from the other course component		the other course component
	Year 2 Se	emester 1
	BSB108	Business Environment
	AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
	Unit from	the other course component
	Unit from	the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
	AMB223	Create Advertising
	Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 3 Semester 2

	BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit		Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course componen		
	Unit from	the other course component

## Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

## Year 4 Semester 2

1 oui 1 oc	711100t01 <u>2</u>
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

•	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### emesters

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business	Environment
FFDGGG		

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EEDOOO	Magracanamica

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or



Bachelo	or of Business/Bachelor of	
Economics	s Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	mester 2	
	usiness Core Option or s Option Unit	
	usiness Core Option or s Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	mester 1	
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	usiness Core Option or s Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Sei	mester 2	
	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Economics	s Option Units	
Select 4 (4 Options lis	18cp) from the Economics Unit sted below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EEB337	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
FFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and	

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy **Business Core Option Units** Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB009

**BSB305** 

BSB131

BSB130

**BSB151** 

BSB152 | Financial Management

This progression relates to mid-year

Semester 2 (July) Entry

from other degree component
cs Option Units
(48cp) from the Economics Unit sted below:
Fundamentals of Finance
Economics for the Real World
Environmental Economics and Policy
Applied Behavioural Economics
Applied Econometrics
International Economics
Game Theory and Applications
Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
Market Structure and Regulation
Macroeconomic Policy
Core Option Units
o (24cp) units from the Core Options Units:
Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Undergraduate Business Internship
Applied Business Analytics
Social Enterprises
Business Law and Governance
Financial Management
r 2 (July) Entry

**BSB399** 

(July) ent	ry.
∕ear 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
3SB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
SB106	Dynamic Markets
wo units	from other degree component
wo units	from other degree component
′ear 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
SB108	Business Environment
FB228	Microeconomics
wo units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
	The Future Enterprise
FB229	
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
ear 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
FB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
wo units	from other degree component
wo units	from other degree component
ear 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
SB250	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
ear 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
FB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a l	Business Core Option unit or
	cs Option Unit
wo units	from other degree component
wo units	from other degree component
oor 4 S	emester 2 (February

Real World Ready - Business

Capstone

**Economics Option Unit** 

**Economics Option Units** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

**Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
	Macroeconomic Policy Core Option Units
Business Select 2 (	,
Business Select 2 (	Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the
Business Select 2 ( Business	Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131	Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130	Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130 BSB151	Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and Governance

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

Buchioso Goro Option Gritto not		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Voor 2 Competer 1		

Two units from other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Two units from other degree compone		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 2		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	

EFB222 Introduction to Applied



	LCOHOIHE	1103	
Two units	from other	degree component	
Two units	from other	degree component	

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
FFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units** 

Dusiness	business core Options Onits.	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code	Title

## Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

BSB152 Financial Management

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D101	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic	M	arket	s

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and
	Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	



Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Ontion list below:

Option list bolow.	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 1

Governance

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13		

Two units	from other degree component
MGB13 0	Managing People
D3D100	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component.

	_	_	
Voor	・つ	Semester	1
ı caı	_	OCHICOLO	4

BSB107	Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 **Employing People** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent	
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
-------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

real 3, Semester 1	
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

#### Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

real recinestor reduity)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
BSB105	The Future Enterpris	

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 C		Capstone Experience
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
-------	-------------------

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

GOLO OPTIOLI GLINO.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit





Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Concumer Insight Through Data Streem

	Consumer insignt i nrough Data Stream	
	AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
	AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
	Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
	AMB211	Branding for the Real World
	AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing	Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Ch Stream	ange Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business	Core Option Units
Select two untis from the following	

**Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Undergraduate Rusiness

#### **Semesters**

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Th	-U.C

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience
	Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and
		Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
	RSRRGG	Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry



The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Rusiness Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
030107	Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing	Communication
--------	-----------	---------------

Marketing and Audience **AMB201** Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
	Issues Stakeholders and

AMB373 Reputation

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB375

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
ANADOZE	Internal Communication and

Change Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

· English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

ELTS (International English Language 「esting System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area. depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1



<ul> <li>Year 3, Semeste</li> </ul>	er 2
-------------------------------------	------

- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
0)/5/40/	Introduction to

Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB101

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
--------	-----------------------------------

LWS011 Journalism Law

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

## Year 2, Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
	Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CJB203 Newsroom

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CJB302 Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues CJB301 International Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice

CYB104 | Managing Social Media **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to
	Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	

## **Business School Unit** Year 3, Semester 1

CJB102	visuai Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and
CIBIUZ	Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CJB203 N	ewsroom
----------	---------

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 4, Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

CJB302 Newsdesk

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and	
	AIDIOO	Systems

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting

AYB202 Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corp	ooratio	ons	Law
	_			

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:



BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2

<ul><li>Year 4 Semester 1</li><li>Year 4 Semester 2</li></ul>			
Business Core Option Units			
Code Title			
Year 1 Se	emester 1		
BSB105 The Future Enterprise			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Unit from	the other course component		
Unit from	the other course component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
AMB111 Advertising Works			
Unit from the other course component			
Unit from the other course component			
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave		
Unit from the other course component			
Unit from the other course component			
Year 2 Semester 2			
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB223	Create Advertising		
Unit from the other course component			

TUIDZZO	Ordate Mavertising		
Unit from the other course component			
Unit from the other course component			
Year 3 Se			
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels		
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from the other course component			
Unit from the other course component			
Year 3 Semester 2			
BSB250 Business Citizenship			
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from the other course component			

Unit from the other course component

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Year 4 Semester 1

Unit from	the other course cor	mponent
Unit from	the other course cor	mponent
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
,	D 1144 11D 1	<u> </u>

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**

## Business Core Option Units

Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

Title

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.		
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	

EFB228 Microeconomics Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Teal 2 Deffiester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Year 2 Semester 1

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

Regulation





## Communication (Journalism)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the
Business	Core Options Units:
DODOOO	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	Undergraduate Business
BSB305	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
505454	Business Law and
BSB151	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry
This prog	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	-
Year 1 S	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 1 S	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	
	s from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 S	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 S	emester 2 (February)
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	Business Core Option unit or
Economi	cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
Select a l	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Select a	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
	Contemporary Application of
EFB338	Economic Theory

mmunic	ation (Journalism)
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 2 (February
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Economic	cs Option Units
	(48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	(24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

**Enterprise Skills** 

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment EFB231 **Economics** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a	Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
FFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

EFB360 | Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
D3D399	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises



**Economic Theory** 

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 S	Semester :	1
----------	------------	---

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Rusiness Citizenshin

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AVP240	Superannuation and

Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

Managing Investments and **EFB345** Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	(Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as

one of the Business Core Option units.

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

B2B106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYI	B240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSI	B250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

#### Insurance, Risk Management **EFB227** and Estate Planning Managing Investments and **EFB345**

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Client Relationships

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
БЗБЗЭЭ	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 1

Governance

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component. Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets



Two units from other degree component.		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management	

Managing People

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13

MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	· ·

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource
	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

20.0	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry
Semester	1 and Semester 2

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

B2B106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Real World Ready - Business

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399

DODOOO	Capstone	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Unit from the other degree component		

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core
Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component





Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1	(July	y)	)
-------------------	-------	----	---

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
U	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International	Logistics
BSB250	Business Citi	zenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
RSRRUG	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13	Managing People	

Unit from t	he other	degree	component
Unit from t	he other	degree	component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	
2	

Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:

	MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
	MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from		the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	identifying and Managing Kisk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 1
   Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams

#### • Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

**BSB107** 

	Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

Financial Performance and

Y ....

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a
Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

Marketing Analytics	and Audience
	U

AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this



structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream		
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Marketing	g Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream		
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World	
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy	
Social Change Through Marketing Stream		
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society	
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change	
Business	Core Option Units	

Select two until from the following

Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

## Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and
	Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
I lock for one	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
DCD200	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Experiential Learning:

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
A M D 2 O 4	Marketing and Audience

AMB201 Analytics Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)





https://qutvirtual4.gut.edu.au/group/student/enrolment/courses/courseCode=ID05&id=38636. CRICOS No.00213J

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB399 Capstone Experience		
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		





Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or



during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

	<u>i oui</u>	- 1 1	COITICOLOI	_
•	Year	5,	Semester	1

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencements			
Year 1, Semester 1			
CYB101	Introduction to Communication		
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Vear 1 Semester 2			

Year	1,	Semester 2	

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CWB10 1	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB10 2	Influence and Persuasion

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design		
	Interpersonal and Intercultural		
3	Negotiation		

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 1

Strategic Speech **CCB203** Communication

CWB20	Rhetoric: Public
2	Communication Skills

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB20	0

Corporate Writing and Editing **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 4, Semester 1

CWB30 1	Political Communication
CWB30 3	Communication Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CWB30	Advanced Corporate	
2	Communication	
One unit from the Work Integrated		
Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or		
KKB350):		

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Year 2, Semester 1

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

## Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB10	Interpersonal and Intercultural
3	Negotiation

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 1

CWB10	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB10 2	Influence and Persuasion

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CCB204 Communication Planning and Practice		
	CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

**CWB20** Corporate Writing and Editing

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB20	Rhetoric: Public
2	Communication Skills

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CWB30	Advanced Corporate
2	Communication

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 5, Semester 1

CWB30	Political Communication
CWB30	Communication Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code Title Year 1 Semester 1 Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if



seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

3.7	00		
Year	<b>2</b> 0t	THES	เษเ

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Unit from	the other degree component
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB230	Corporations Law

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Busines Capstone	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Unit from the other degree component		

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2

• Business Core Option Units

Code Title Year 1 Semester 1		BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
		DCD20E	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB105 The Future Enterprise		D3D303	Internship
BSB106 Dynamic Markets		BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other course component		BSB130	Social Enterprises

	Year 1 Semester 2		
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	AMB111	Advertising Works	
Unit from the ot		the other course component	
	Unit from the other course component		

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester '

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
11 46	the extreme according to

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB223	Create Advertising	
Unit from	the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

フバルス・フ・フィー	Consumers and Medi
	Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

B2B520	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AIVIDZ99	warketing Communication	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	
Unit from the other course componen		

٦t Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMR399	Canstone Experience

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSI	BSB151	Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semesters

Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

**Experiential Learning:** 

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

	_
Code	Title

#### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future	Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1





Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	(
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
	Business Core Option or	
Economic	es Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit	
	Business Core Option or	
	cs Option Unit	
	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	Business Core Option or	
	cs Option Unit	
	from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se		
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
	Business Core Option or	
	cs Option Unit from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
	cs Option Units	
	48cp) from the Economics Unit	
	sted below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Option Units	
	o (24cp) units from the	
Business	Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	
000009	Enterprise Skills	
DCDOOL	Undergraduate Business	
BSB305	Internship	

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Governance

BSB152 | Financial Management

BSB151

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Business Law and

Semester 2	(July) Entry
This progres (July) entry.	ssion relates to mid-year
Year 1 Sem	ester 1 (July)
BSB107	nancial Performance and esponsibility
	ynamic Markets
	om other degree component
Two units fro	om other degree component
Year 1 Sem	ester 2 (February)
BSB108 Bu	usiness Environment
EFB228 M	icroeconomics
Two units fro	om other degree component
Two units fro	om other degree component
Year 2 Sem	ester 1 (July)
BSB105 Th	ne Future Enterprise
EFB229 M	acroeconomics
Two units fro	om other degree component
Two units fro	om other degree component
Year 2 Sem	ester 2 (February)
FFB///	troduction to Applied conometrics
Select a Bus Economics (	siness Core Option unit or Option Unit
	om other degree component
	om other degree component
	ester 1 (July)
BSB250 Bu	usiness Citizenship
Select a Bus	siness Core Option unit or Option Unit
	om other degree component
	om other degree component
	ester 2 (February)
	siness Core Option unit or
	siness Core Option unit or
	om other degree component
	om other degree component
	ester 1 (July)
C	ontemporary Application of
EFB338 E	conomic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
	om other degree component
	om other degree component
	ester 2 (February
אמתתם	eal World Ready - Business apstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the

**Economics Option Unit** 

**Economics Option Units** 

Economic	cs Unit Options List:		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB336	International Economics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience		
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy		
Business	Core Option Units		
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB152 BSB305	Financial Management Undergraduate Business Internship		

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units from other degree componer		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
DCD400	Pusiness Environment	

	Two units	from other degree component
	Year 1 Se	emester 2
	BSB108	Business Environment
	EFB231	Economics
	Two units	from other degree component
Two units from other degree con		from other degree component
	Year 2 Se	emester 1
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise

	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree compor		from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2



EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 EFB335 Investments

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Business Core Option Units list

Select two units (24cp) from the

Business Core Options Units:				
BSB151	Business Law and Governance			
BSB152	Financial Management			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB130	Social Enterprises			

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

## Code Title

Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
BSB108	Business Environment			

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning				
BSB250	Business Citizenship				

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Insurance Risk Management

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	EFB227	and Estate Planning		
	EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships		
	Two unito	from other deares compens		

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107		al Pei isibilit	nance and
	_	_	

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
AYB203	Taxation	
Two units from other degree component		

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Services Regulation AYB232



	and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Tura unita fuena etheru de ause e canananant	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB399	

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

	- p	
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Year 1 Semester 2		emester 2
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	MGB13 0	Managing People

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester	1
-----------------	---

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People
Select a	unit from the Business Core

Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

## Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

## **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

## Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

## Year 1, Semester 1

D3D100	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
ΔMR110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MCB22	Intercultural Communication

Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 2

Finance for International **EFB240 Business** AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience



Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

tilo ioliow	ano ronowing.	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code Title
Year 1 Semester 1
BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	MGB13 0	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic	Markets
--------	---------	---------

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
3	

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
	41 41 1

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 Identifying and Managing Risk

6

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

8	Change Sustainable
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

Corc Opti	Oore Option Onits.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code		Title		
V/ 4	_			

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1



**BSB108** Business Environment Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

Contournor morgin rimough Data Choan		
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Decimales Consumer	
Marketing Through Innovation Stream		

	•
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units Select two units from the following	

**Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree compone	
Unit from	other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public

Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

<b>MD272</b>	Issues, Stakeholders and
AIVIDS/S	Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
DCD1E1	Business Law and



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester	· 2 (July) Entry
	w course progression is for mid-
	y) commencement.
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and
AMDAGA	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
	Business Citizenship
Select a B	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
	Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Cl: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
  - a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements
Year 1 S	emester 1
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 S	emester 2
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
	emester 1
Year 2 S	emester 1  Media Issues and Debates

Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
	and the second s

Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or Gener	

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit Year 3 Semester

rear 3 Semester 1		
CCB200	Digital Platforms	
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3 Semester 2		
CCB201	Australian Media	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4 Semester 1		
CCB301	Communication Research Methods	

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2 CCB302 Digital Media Analytics CCB303 Digital Media Project LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 **Commercial Remedies** Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective unit General Law Elective unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective unit General Law Elective unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2 Communication Theory and CYB103 Practice CYB104 Managing Social Media LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts

Year 2, Semester 1 Introduction to CYB101 Communication Introduction to Media and CYB102 **Entertainment Industries** LLB103

Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and LLB104 Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation



Bachel	or of Communication (Digit
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, S	emester 1
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, S	emester 2
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductor Law Elec	ory Law Elective unit or General
	Semester 1
	Digital Platforms
	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
	Law Elective unit
	Semester 2
	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	-
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
	Semester 1
	Communication Research
CCB301	Methods
	from the Work Integrated Unit Options List (KKB341 or :
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
	_aw Elective or Non-law
	or University-wide Minor Unit
	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	
	Corporate Law
Elective of	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Voor 6 C	semester 2
real b, S	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
LLH401	
LLH401 Advanced	Legal Research Capstone
LLH401 Advanced Advanced	Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective unit

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advance	Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title	
Select 24 Electives	credit points of Advanced Law	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots



and the Law

LLB345 Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
  - a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1 Law Elective Information
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

<ul> <li>Law Elective Information</li> </ul>	
Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 Se	emester 1
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Se	emester 2
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

Year 2 Se	ear 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	

	Year 2 Semester 2	
	CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
	CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
	LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law

rear 5 Seriester 2		
CCB201	Australian Media	

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Se	Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries	
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production	
LLB301	Real Property Law	

Year 4 Semester 2		
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2:	
CDB303	Dunalization	

General Law Flective unit

Production One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence

**LLH206** Administrative Law

rear 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
1111000	Ethics and the Legal

LLH302 Profession General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

Year 5 Se	emester 2
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General L	aw Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

Year 6 Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and



Year 2. Semester 1

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying	
overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must	
apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, S	emester 2

luctice

rear 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

Year 3, Semest	er 1	l
----------------	------	---

CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 S	emester 2

rear 5, bernester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

## Year 4, Semester 1

CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General L	aw Elective unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

CDB303	Production
	Production
One unit	from the Work Integrated

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206 Administrative Law

#### Year 5, Semester 1

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

## Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
	Corporate Latt

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

## Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

## Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

#### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Advanced Law Electives

Auvance	a Law Electives
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Tec	Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Cl: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

<sup>\*</sup>You may select a general law elective in



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- <u>Law Elective Information</u>

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

#### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

## Year 3 Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

## Year 4 Semester 2

	CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
	CJB301	International Newsdesk
	LLB303	Evidence
	LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semeste		emester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

## Year 5 Semester 2

LLH306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1 Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

#### Year 2 Semester 1

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	CJB102	Visual Journalism
	CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
	LLB202	Contract Law

LLH201 Legal Research

## Year 3 Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

## Year 4 Semester 1

	CJB201	Feature Writing
	CJB202	Production Journalism
	LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit		

## Year 4 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bacnei	or of Communication (Jour
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Se	emester 1
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 Se	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 6 Se	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advance	d Law Elective unit
Advance	d Law Elective unit
Law Elec	tive Information
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

which units will be available.

Advance	d Law Electives
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	



Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

#### **Important dates**

• Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, <u>change of</u> <u>major</u> request and the <u>QUT online</u> <u>registration form</u> open.

 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 (<u>Brisbane time</u>)

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

## How to apply

#### Step 1

Apply through QTAC.

Current ID12 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design double degree students changing major must instead submit a <u>change of major</u> request.

#### Step 2

Complete the <u>QUT online registration</u> form and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the Educational Access Scheme or the Centralised Assessment Selection Program, you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

#### Portfolio preparation Fashion portfolio preparation (PDF file, 833.64 KB)

## Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

#### How to apply

Apply for this course via the <u>QUT</u> <u>Application Portal</u>.

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

#### Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.



#### **Selection Criteria**

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior knowledge of sewing is necessary.

#### Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

## **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- · four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points)

from the discipline.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

•	Year 4,	Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, S	emester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1	
DYB122	Design Visualisations	
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2		
DED444	Facilian Danima Otavilla O	

DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business	School Unit

	rear 3, Semester 2	
	DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
	DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business S		School Unit

Buomicoo Comoon Cim
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3. Semester 1

Fashion Design Studio 5
from the Impact Lab Unit
ist (DYB301, KKB341 or
•

1(1D000).	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Voor 4 C	amaatan O

DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6 **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 





#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

## BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Teal 2 Selliestel 2		
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

A 1 D203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Manageme

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree componen	

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 | Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component **Business Core Option Units** Select one Business Core Option Unit: **Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship **Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

#### Semesters

Code

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title

• Business Core Option Units

Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

I India forman	41
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media **AMB224** Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	mamouning o o minimo and in
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from	the other course component

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

Code Title Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets



## De

bache	or of Business/Bachelor of
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component
	s from other degree component
Year 1 S	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
Year 2 S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
	s from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 S	emester 2
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a	Business Core Option or
	cs Option Unit
Two units	s from other degree component
Two units	s from other degree component
Year 3 S	emester 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option or
	cs Option Unit
	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
N/ 0.0	
	emester 2
Select a	Business Core Option or
Select a Economi	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Select a Economic Select a	Business Core Option or
Select a Economic Select a Economic	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component of the component
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester for other degree component emester for other degree component enter from other degree component enter from other degree component
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units Select a Economic Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component es from other degree component cs Option Units (48cp) from the Economics Unit
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units Two units Two units Two units Select a Economic Two units Two units Two units Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component cs Option Unit s from other degree component cs Option Units (48cp) from the Economics Unit isted below:
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units Two units Economic Two units Two units Two units Economic Two units Economic Select 4 Options I EFB210	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Option Units (48cp) from the Economics Unit isted below: Fundamentals of Finance
Select a Economic Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S BSB399 Select a Economic Two units Year 4 S EFB338 Select a Economic Two units Two units Two units Two units Select a Economic Two units Two units Two units Two units	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component emester 2 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Business Core Option or cs Option Unit s from other degree component cs Option Unit s from other degree component cs Option Units (48cp) from the Economics Unit isted below:

esign (Fa	shion)
	Applied Behavioural
EFB332	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
	Development Economics: An
EFB341	Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and
	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the
	Core Options Units:
	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and
	Enterprise Skills Undergraduate Business
BSB305	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	r 2 (July) Entry
	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and
DCD40C	Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	from other degree component from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component from other degree component
Two units	
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component emester 1 (July)
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229	from other degree component emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units	from other degree component emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Macroeconomics
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units	from other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 (February)
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units	from other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics from other degree component from other degree component
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB222	from other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Introduction to Applied
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB222 Select a B	from other degree component emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Macroeconomics from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 (February) Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB222 Select a B Economic Two units	from other degree component emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Macroeconomics from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 (February) Introduction to Applied Econometrics Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit from other degree component
Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB222 Select a B Economic Two units Two units	from other degree component emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Macroeconomics from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 (February) Introduction to Applied Econometrics Business Core Option unit or es Option Unit

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

**Economics Option Unit** 

Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)		
Select a Business Core Option unit or			
Economics Option Unit			
Select a Business Core Option unit or			
Economics Option Unit			
	from other degree component		
	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)		
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory		
	Business Core Option unit or		
Economic	cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select a l	Business Core Option unit or		
	es Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Economic	cs Option Units		
	48 credit points) from the		
Economic	es Unit Options List:		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB336	International Economics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience		
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy		
	Core Option Units		
	24 credit points) from the		
Business	Core Options List:		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
Compote			

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1

- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2



- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106 Dynamic Markets		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Two units from other degree component		

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units from other degree component		

Two units from other degree component

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units	from other degree compone

ent Two units from other degree component

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Vaar	2 00	mae	tor	4

Year 2 Semester 1

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

	-	-
Year 3 Semester 2		
EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1		
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

Business Law and **BSB151** Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

	BSB107	Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component		

Financial Performance and

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 Insurance, Risk Management **EFB227** and Estate Planning Managing Investments and **EFB345** Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 Financial Plan Construction AYB346 (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units: Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills **Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship BSB131 **Applied Business Analytics** BSB130 Social Enterprises Business Law and BSB151 Governance BSB152 Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance





Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
------------------------------

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
БЭБЭЭЭ	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

	Option list below.	
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
	Managing People

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
ŀ	0-14-	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the

Business Core Options Units listed
below:

below.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting





Select a Business Core Option Unit.		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

Vac	- າ	C ~		400 1
r ea	I J.	ъe	mes	ter i

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business	
AMR303	International Logistics	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Capstone Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone	Experience
--------	----------	------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
I last facine the eathern decimals are accommon	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and **BSB107** 

	Responsibility
--	----------------

MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

real 4 definester 2 (i oblidary)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

#### Code Title

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

	Year 1 Semester 2	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13

MGB13	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,

Innovation, and Creativity Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	identifying and Managing Kisk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics





#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Notes**

<ul><li>Marketing Streams</li><li>Business Core Option Units</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit or a	

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Marketing Stream Unit

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

**AMB201** 

Marketing and Audience **Analytics** 

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Marketing Service AMB340 **Experiences** 

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

### **BSB399**

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream

#### **Marketing Streams**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

**AMB305** 

Analysis for Consumer Insights

**AMB306** 

**Designing Consumer** Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World **Designing Innovative Goods** AMB251

and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207

Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

**AMB209** 

Designing a Competitive **Tourism Strategy** 

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255

Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

**AMB355** 

Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

**Business Core Option Units** 

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship Business Law and

**BSB151** Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 **Applied Business Analytics** 

**Experiential Learning:** 

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1

- Year 1 Semester 2
  - Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title

## Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Introduction to Public AMB163

Relations Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

Unit from other degree component



## Design (Fashion)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Unit from	other degree component
	emester 1
AMB374	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
Unit from	Capstone other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2
	Capstone Experience
	Business Core Option Unit
	other degree component
	other degree component
	Core Options List
	o of the following Business
Core Opt	ion Units:
	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	r 2 (July) Entry
	w course progression is for mid-
	/) commencement.
	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	,
BSB108	·
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
BSB106	
BOBTOO	Introduction to Public
AMB163	Relations
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	, ,
	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from	other degree component
	• •
	other degree component
rear 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component			
Year 3 Se	Year 3 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)			
AMB399	Capstone Experience		
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component			
Unit from other degree component			





Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:

accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:



- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **Sample Structure**

#### Semesters

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		

#### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB123	<b>Emerging Design Technology</b>
DYB124	Design Consequences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business	School Unit

Business School Unit Year 2, Semester 2

	DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
	DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
	Business School Unit	
	Business School Unit	
	V 00 1 1	

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

	DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
	DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
	Business	School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB123 Emerging Design Technology

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 2, Semester 1

DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation	
DYB124	Design Consequences	
Rusiness	School Unit	

Business School Unit Year 3, Semester 1

DNB211 ID Studio 4: Manufacturin Technology	g
---	---

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

Business School Unit Business School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and
DINDZIO	Experience

DYB122 Design Visualisations

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4. Semester 2

DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Business School Unit
Business School Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
7 7 7 7	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

• Business Core Option Units

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon



graduation.  Year 2 Semester 1  AYB106	Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
AYB106 Systems  BSB105 The Future Enterprise Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 2 Semester 2  AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting  AYB202 Management Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 Financial Management Unit grow the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component	graduation.		
BSB105 The Future Enterprise Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 2 Semester 2  AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting AYB202 Management Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 1  AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component	Year 2 S	emester 1	
Unit from the other degree component Vear 2 Semester 2  AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting  AYB202 Management Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 3 Semester 1  AYB203 Taxation BSB152 Financial Management Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component	AYB106	S .	
Vear 2 Semester 2  AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting  AYB202 Management Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1  AYB203 Taxation  BSB152 Financial Management  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Select one Business Core Option Units  Select one Business Core Option Units	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting  AYB202 Management Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1  AYB203 Taxation  BSB152 Financial Management  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business  Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Select one Business Core Option Units	Unit from	the other degree component	
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting  AYB202 Management Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1  AYB203 Taxation  BSB152 Financial Management  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Business Core Option Units  Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business  Internship  BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and  Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	Unit from	the other degree component	
AYB202 Management Accounting Unit from the other degree component Vear 3 Semester 1  AYB203 Taxation BSB152 Financial Management Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component	Year 2 S	emester 2	
Unit from the other degree component Vear 3 Semester 1 AYB203 Taxation BSB152 Financial Management Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2 AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component	AYB201	•	
Vear 3 Semester 1  AYB203 Taxation  BSB152 Financial Management  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 5 Semester 1  Experiential Learning:  Innovation, Ideas and  Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	AYB202	Management Accounting	
Year 3 Semester 1  AYB203 Taxation  BSB152 Financial Management  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business  Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component	Unit from	the other degree component	
AYB203 Taxation BSB152 Financial Management Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Eusiness Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises		-	
BSB152 Financial Management Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Eusiness Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	Year 3 S	emester 1	
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Eusiness Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	AYB203	· datamen	
Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230   Corporations Law BSB250   Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399   Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340   Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301   Audit and Assurance AYB339   Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Eusiness Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305   Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130   Social Enterprises	BSB152	Financial Management	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Business Core Option Units  Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business  Internship  Experiential Learning:  Innovation, Ideas and  Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises		V 1	
two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.  Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230 Corporations Law  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Eusiness Core Option Units  Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business  Internship  Experiential Learning:  Innovation, Ideas and  Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2  AYB230   Corporations Law BSB250   Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399   Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340   Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301   Audit and Assurance AYB339   Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305   Undergraduate Business Internship   Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130   Social Enterprises	two Busir seeking p	ness Core Option Units if professional recognition upon	
AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit: BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	_		
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Vear 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Eusiness Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises			
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises		·	
Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises		·	
Year 4 Semester 1  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  AYB340 Company Accounting  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Business Core Option Units  Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning:  Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises		* .	
AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises		* :	
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	BSB399	_	
Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	AYB340	Company Accounting	
Year 4 Semester 2  AYB301 Audit and Assurance  AYB339 Accountancy Capstone  Unit from the other degree component  Unit from the other degree component  Business Core Option Units  Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	Unit from	the other degree component	
AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	Unit from	the other degree component	
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	Year 4 So	emester 2	
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	AYB301	Audit and Assurance	
Unit from the other degree component  Business Core Option Units  Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	AYB339	Accountancy Capstone	
Business Core Option Units Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	Unit from	the other degree component	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	Unit from	the other degree component	
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	Business	Core Option Units	
BSB305 Internship  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB130 Social Enterprises	Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills BSB130 Social Enterprises	BSB305		
·	BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and	
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title		Ent
Year 1 S	emester 1	BSB305	Und
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	BSB131	App
Unit from	the other course component	BSB130	Soc
Unit from the other course component			

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from the other course compor	

#### Voor 2 Somostor 1

1 cai 2 0	sillester i
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

ΔMR224	Consumers and Media
AIVIDZZ4	Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

## Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business	Environment
FFDOOR		

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
FFDOOO	NA

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or



Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree comp

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

**Economics Option Unit** 

Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338

Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:

	•
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Camanta	O ( Luly) Fratery

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year

1	۱.۲	ul	v)	е	nt	rν
1	U	uı	y		111	ıy.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
--------	--

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February

BSB399	Real World Ready - Busines
DODOSS	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business Core Option Units		
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:		

,	Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

•	<u>Business</u>	Core	<u>Option</u>	Units	<u>list</u>

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree components from other degree components.	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

	D3D103	The Future Enterprise
	EFB201	Financial Markets
Two unit		from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied



Econom	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

<b>~</b> -	-1 -	1 -	10.0
. വ	മ		ш

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Busines Capstone

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

BSB152 Financial Management

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dvnamic	Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

	•	* /
AYB250	Personal Fina	ncial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and
	Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)



Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

Option	option list below.	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and	

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 1

Governance

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Teal Toelliester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13	Managing People

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource
1	Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource
	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) EntryYear 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester

rear 3, Semester 1	
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

roar roomootor r (oary)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business	
	Capstone	

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit Lis

Business Core Option Unit List		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 [	ynamic	Markets
----------	--------	---------

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	identifying and Managing Nisk

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
   Year 9 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
	Financial Performance and

	BSB107	Responsibility
	AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a
Marketing Stream Unit





Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding now
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Concumer Insight Through Data Streem

	Consumer Insignt Through Data Stream	
	AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
	AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
	Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
	AMB211	Branding for the Real World
	AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
ΔMR207	Entertainment Marketing in a

Digital World Designing a Competitive **AMB209 Tourism Strategy** 

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Marketing, Ethics and Society Marketing Behavioural and AMB355 Social Change

Avoiding the Dark Side:

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two untis from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### **Semesters**

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

Unit from other degree component	
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1		
		BSB107

	Kesh	0011510111	ıy	
AMB164	Medi	a Relati	ons and I	Publicity
Unit from	other	degree	compone	ent

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and
		Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases Real World Ready - Business BSB399

Capstone

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units: \_

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry



The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
DOD 100	Dynamic Markets

Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D101	Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing	Communication

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
^ <b>N A D O Z C</b>	Internal Communication and

AMB375 Change

Unit from other degree component

#### Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February) AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:

accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## **Design component**

You will complete:



- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title		
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1			
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place		
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication		

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123 Emerging Design Technology

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design	
DYB122	Design Visualisations	
Business School Unit		

Business School Unit Year 2, Semester 2

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design

DYB124 Design Consequences

**Business School Unit** 

Business School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DXB210 Critical Experience Design
DXB211 Creative Coding

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DXB212 Tangible Media

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DXB310 | Augmented Interactions

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

11118311	Advanced Interaction Design
	Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB101 | Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123 Emerging Design Technology

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DYB121	Introducing Design
ובוטובו	Fabrication

DYB122 Design Visualisations

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

# Year 2, Semester 2

DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DYB102 | Impact Lab 2: People

DXB212 Tangible Media

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DXB210 | Critical Experience Design

DXB310 | Augmented Interactions

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DXB311 Advanced Interaction Design Project

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Business School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code  Title
-------------

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

## Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106 Accounting Processes and Systems

BSB105 The Future Enterprise



Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year	2	Semester	2
------	---	----------	---

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
AIDZUS	Taxalion

BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	<b>Business Citizenship</b>

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Marketing and Audience Analytics
ANADOGO	Curanta Advantinina

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Juae	Tille

#### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and
		Responsibility

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business	Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2





# **Design (Interaction Design)**

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
	cs Option Units
	48cp) from the Economics Unit
	sted below:
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the Core Options Units:
	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester	· 2 (July) Entry
	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	ry.
Vacuation	emoctor 1 / luly)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

Responsibility

BSB107

Financial Performance and

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 2 (February
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	es Option Units
LCOHOIIIIC	5 Option Onits

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 | Economics for the Real World

Policy

**EFB226** 

**EFB332** 

Environmental Economics and

Applied Behavioural

	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
Select 2 (	Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Select 2 (	(24 credit points) from the
Select 2 ( Business	24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Select 2 ( Business BSB131	24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics
Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130	24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and
Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130 BSB151	24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

  Rusiness Core Ontion Units list

• Busi	ness Core Option Units list
Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics





Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

	•
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

A)/D050	D 15: 1101 :
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Managing Investments and

Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# **Business Core Option Units:**

	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets
------------------------

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component





# Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone Select a Business Core Option Unit. Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component **Business Core Option Units list:** Select two units from the Business Core Option list below: BSB152 | Financial Management BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Social Enterprises **Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

**Business Law and** 

Governance

#### **Semesters**

BSB151

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Vac: 4 Camantar 4
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Two units	from other degree component.
Two units	from other degree component.

real 2 Selliester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

## Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting

0	People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource
1	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

# Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

FFR2//U	Finance for International Business
A B 4 D O O O	1 ( ( ) 11 ( ) (

AMB303 International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing

Unit from the other degree compan

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units





Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	0/11/5/	

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

Year '	1 56	emester	1	(July)	
		_			

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

Unit from the other degree component		
AMB110	Internationalisation	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1

<ul> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Option Unit List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13

3		
Select one of the following two units:		
MGB23	Entrepreneurship	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity	

Managing Strategy

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree componen

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Idontifu	ina and N	lanca	ina Dial
6	Identifying and Managi		ing Kisk	

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 S	Year 4 Semester 2		
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change		
MGB34	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth		

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

Core Option Offics.		
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	S	
BSB151 Business Law and Governance		
BSB130 Social Enterprises		
BSB152 Financial Management		
BSB131 Applied Business Analyt	ics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 1 Semester 2			
		RSR107	Financial Performance and

030107	Responsibility	
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation	
Unit from the other degree component		

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component





# Year 2 Semester 2 Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 Marketing and Audience **AMB201 Analytics** AMB299 Marketing Communication Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 BSB250 Business Citizenship Marketing Service AMB340 Experiences Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component	Semest
Unit from the other degree component	Semes

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

	3	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing Through Innovation Stream		
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Marketing Across Borders Stream		
AMB120	Bridging Cultures	

Æ	esign (interaction Design)			
	AMB336	International Marketing		
	Leisure Industry Marketing Stream			
	AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World		
	AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy		
	ange Through Marketing			
	AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society		
	AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change		
	Business	Core Option Units		
		o untis from the following Core Options list:		
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
	BSB152	Financial Management		
	BSB130	Social Enterprises		
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		

**BSB009** 

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Enterprise Skills

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

• <u>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</u>		
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) Entry		
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.		
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108 Business Environment		

# Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMD162	Introduction to Public
AIVID 103	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues. Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Internal Communication and

**AMB375** Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

Experiential Learning:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.





Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of		
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB399 Capstone Experience		
	Business Core Option Unit other degree component	

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

# **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

# **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.



Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB113	Create and Represent Materials

DYB114 Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
D : 01 111 %	

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 2, Semester 2

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 3, Semester 1

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusi

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 2

	DTB205	Design Psychology
	DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
	Business School Unit	
Business School Unit		School Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DTB304	Design in Society	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit		
Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or		

KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306 Interior Systems

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

	Impact Lab 1: Place
DVD112	Create and Represent:
סוטוט	Materials

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB114	Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 3, Semester 1

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
--------	----------------------

**DYB112** Spatial Materiality

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYR201	Impact Lah 3: Plane

DYB201 | Impact Lab 3: Planet **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 1

DTB200	Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DTB305 | Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306 Interior Systems

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DTB304 Design in Society

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 | Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 • Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 1

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB111 Create and Represent: Form

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

#### Create and Represent: DYB113 Materials

DYB114 Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority

DYB112 | Spatial Materiality

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** Year 2, Semester 2

the university



# Design (Interior Architecture)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies	
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
	Design Psychology	
	Impact Lab 3: Planet	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society	
	from the Impact Lab Unit .ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 )1):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour	
UXB301	Professional Practice	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration	
DTB306	Interior Systems	
Business	School Unit	
	School Unit	
	2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
DYB101	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials	
	School Unit	
	School Unit	
	emester 1	
	Interior Studio: Interiority	
	Create and Represent: Form	
	School Unit	
Business School Unit		
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must		
	1 June.	
apply by		
	emester 2	
Year 2, S	emester 2 Interior Studio: Inhabitance	
Year 2, S DTB102		
Year 2, S DTB102 DYB114	Interior Studio: Inhabitance	

Year 3, Semester 1

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People DYB112 | Spatial Materiality

Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 3, Semester 2		
DTB205	Design Psychology	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet	
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies	
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2		
•		
<u> </u>	Interior Studio: Integration	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration Interior Systems	
DTB305 DTB306	-	
DTB305 DTB306 Business	Interior Systems	
DTB305 DTB306 Business Business	Interior Systems School Unit	
DTB305 DTB306 Business Business	Interior Systems School Unit School Unit emester 1	
DTB305 DTB306 Business Business Year 5, S DTB304 One unit	Interior Systems School Unit School Unit emester 1 Design in Society from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350	
DTB305 DTB306 Business Business Year 5, S DTB304 One unit to Options L	Interior Systems School Unit School Unit emester 1 Design in Society from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350	
DTB305 DTB306 Business Business Year 5, S DTB304 One unit to Options L or UXB30	Interior Systems School Unit School Unit emester 1 Design in Society from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 11):	
DTB305 DTB306 Business Business Year 5, S DTB304 One unit 1 Options L or UXB30 DYB301	Interior Systems School Unit School Unit  emester 1 Design in Society from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 11): Impact Lab 4: Purpose	

#### **Semesters**

Code

• Year 1 Semester 1

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

UXB301 Professional Practice

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title Year 1 Semester 1

• Business Core Option Units

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.		

Year 2 Semester 1

	AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from	the other degree component

Year 2 Se	emester 2
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
V 0.0	

a contract the contract to give a contract to		
Year 3 Semester 1		
AYB203	Taxation	
BSB152	Financial Management	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.		

l cai 5 50	siliestei Z
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
	Deal Warld Deady Dusiness

	BSB399	Capstone
	AYB340	Company Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from	the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

Select one Business Core Option Unit:	

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code Title



# **Design (Interior Architecture)**

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Year 1 S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 1 S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from	the other course component
	the other course component
	emester 1
BSB108	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from	the other course component
	the other course component
Year 2 So	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from	the other course component
	the other course component
	emester 1
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	the other course component
	the other course component
	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option Unit
	the other course component
	the other course component
	emester 1
AMB299	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
	the other course component
	the other course component
	emester 2
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	the other course component
	the other course component
	Core Option Units
	o units from the following core
-	Business Law and
BSB151	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	Experiential Learning:

BSB009

Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

202.00	Buoincoo Environment	
EFB228	Microeconomics	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

RSR108 Rusiness Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of
EFB336	Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

	Options ii	ilotod bolow.		
	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
	EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
	EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
	EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
	EFB336	International Economics		
	EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
	EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience		
	EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation		

# **Business Core Option Units**

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

	•			
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
	BSB130	Social Enterprises		
	BSB151	Business Law and		

Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.



# **Design (Interior Architecture)**

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
	s from other degree component s from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
	Introduction to Applied
EFB222	Econometrics
	Business Core Option unit or
	cs Option Unit s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
	Business Citizenship
Select a I	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
Select a I	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Business Core Option unit or

**Economics Option Unit** 

**Economics Option Units** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

**Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
Select 2	Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Select 2	(24 credit points) from the
Select 2 ( Business	(24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Select 2 ( Business BSB131	(24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics
Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130	(24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and
Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130 BSB151	(24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title Year 1 Semester 1

Business Core Option Units list

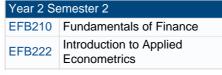
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
Two units	Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component				
Year 1 Semester 2				
BSB108	Business Environment			
EFB231	EFB231 Economics			
Two units from other degree component				
Two units from other degree component				
Year 2 Semester 1				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
EFB201	Financial Markets			
Two units from other degree component				
Two units from other degree component				

Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Year 3 Semester 1			
BSB250 Business Citizenship			
Select a l	Select a Business Core Option unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 2		
EFB335	Investments		
EFB343	Corporate Finance		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
	Dick Management and		
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives		
EFB344 EFB360	<u> </u>		
EFB360	Derivatives		
EFB360 Two units	Derivatives Finance Capstone		
EFB360 Two units	Derivatives Finance Capstone from other degree component		
EFB360 Two units	Derivatives Finance Capstone from other degree component from other degree component		
EFB360 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399	Derivatives Finance Capstone from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 Real World Ready - Business		
EFB360 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a I	Derivatives Finance Capstone s from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
EFB360 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Two units	Derivatives Finance Capstone s from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option Unit		
EFB360 Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a I Two units Two units	Derivatives Finance Capstone from other degree component		
EFB360 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a I Two units Two units Business Select tw	Derivatives Finance Capstone s from other degree component emester 2 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option Unit s from other degree component s from other degree component		

Вι	Business Core Options Units:		
BS	SB151	Business Law and Governance	
BS	SB152	Financial Management	
BS	SB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BS	SB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BS	SB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BS	SB130	Social Enterprises	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Business Core Option Units list:





Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)					
Code	Title	E	Business	Core Option Units:	
Semeste	r 1 (February) Entry			Experiential Learning:	
This cour	This course progression relates to			Innovation, Ideas and	
February entry. The course progressoin				Enterprise Skills	
for July entry is underneath.  Year 1 Semester 1			BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	Financial Performance and	E	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB107	Responsibility	E	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB108	Business Environment	F	BSB151	Business Law and	
Two units	s from other degree component			Governance	
Two units	s from other degree component		BSB152	Financial Management	
Year 1 S	emester 2	_		2 (July) Entry	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		This prog (July) enti	ression relates to mid-year	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			emester 1 (July)	
Two units	s from other degree component			Financial Performance and	
Two units	s from other degree component	E	BSB107	Responsibility	
	emester 1	E	BSB108	Business Environment	
	Business Core Option Unit		Two units	from other degree component	
	Business Core Option Unit			from other degree component	
	s from other degree component	`	Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)	
	s from other degree component	E	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
	seeking professional	5	Select a E	Business Core Option Unit	
	on must undertake BSB151 as e Business Core Option units		Two units	from other degree component	
	emester 2		Two units	from other degree component	
AYB203		5	Students	seeking professional	
	Fundamentals of Finance		recognition must undertake BSB151 as		
	s from other degree component			Business Core Option units.	
	s from other degree component			emester 1 (July)	
	emester 1		BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	Personal Financial Planning		EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
	Business Citizenship			from other degree component from other degree component	
Two units	s from other degree component			<u> </u>	
	s from other degree component		AYB250	emester 2 (February)  Personal Financial Planning	
	emester 2		AYB203	Taxation	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation			from other degree component	
ATD232	and Law			from other degree component	
AYB240	Superannuation and	_		emster 1 (July)	
	Retirement Planning			Superannuation and	
	s from other degree component	<i> </i>	AYB240	Retirement Planning	
	Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1		BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Year 4 S		-	Two units	from other degree component	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning			from other degree component	
EFB345	Managing Investments and	ì	Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
	Client Relationships	E	EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
	Two units from other degree component			Managing Investments and	
	Two units from other degree component		EFB345	Client Relationships	
Year 4 Semester 2		-	Two units	from other degree component	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)		Two units	from other degree component	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business		Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
Two units from other degree component  AYB232  Financial Services and Law			Financial Services Regulation and Law		
Two units from other degree component			AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	

Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select a E	Select a Business Core Option Unit.		
Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Business	Core Option Units list:		
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:			
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1

<ul><li>Year 4 Semester 2</li><li>Business Core Option Units:</li></ul>				
Code Title				
Year 1 Semester 1				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
BSB108	Business Environment			
Two units	from other degree component.			
Two units	from other degree component.			
Year 1 Se	emester 2			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
MGB13 0	Managing People			
Two units from other degree component.				
Two units from other degree component.				
Year 2 Semester 1				
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management			



MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 **Employing People** 

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1 MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting People BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two	units	from	other	degree	component.
<b>N</b> /	0.0				

Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1 Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 4	Semest	ter 2
--------	--------	-------

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Semester 1 (February) Entry

•	<u>rear 4 Semest</u>	er 2 (F	-ebruary	)
		•	-	
Codo	Titlo			Ī

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

D3D100	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

	rear o, ocinicator i		
	MGB34	International Business in the	
	0	Asia-Pacific	
	BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Unit from the other degree compo		the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4. Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	AMB336	International Marketing
	Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
DCDOOF	Undergraduate Business

**BSB305** Internship Business Law and

**BSB151** Governance BSB152 | Financial Management

**Experiential Learning: BSB009** Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

# Unit from the other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience
Real World Ready - Business

Capstone Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
	Financial Performance and

BSB107	Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 Identifying a

Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

out opinon orintor	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service
	Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services





Daorioi	or or Buomicoor Buomoroi or
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Ch Stream	ange Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business	Core Option Units
	o untis from the following Core Options list:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

Title

- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Semester 1 (February) Entry
There are different course progressions
for Semester 1 (February) and Semeste
2 (July) commencement. This is the
Semester 1 entry course progression.
The Semester 2 (July) entry course

#### Year 1 Semester 1

Code

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

progression is presented below that.

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public AMB163

Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience AMB201

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Analytics

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

Unit from other degree component	
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2 (February

1001 100	modici Z (i obruary)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component		

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		





Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

# **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

# **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.



Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 1

KKB350):

DLB204 Planting Design Studio

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

DLB301 Landscape Ecology

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit

Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

	r 3, Semester 2	KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour	
	r 4, Semester 1	Business	Business School Unit	
	r 4, Semester 2	Business	Business School Unit	
<ul><li>Semester 2 (July) commencements</li><li>Year 1, Semester 2</li></ul>		Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2	
<ul><li>Year 2, Semester 1</li><li>Year 2, Semester 2</li></ul>		DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs	
<ul><li>Year 3, Semester 1</li><li>Year 3, Semester 2</li></ul>		DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio	
• Yea	r 4, Semester 1	Business	School Unit	
<ul> <li>Year 4, Semester 2</li> </ul>		Business	School Unit	
• Year 5, Semester 1		Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements	
Code	Title	Year 1, S	Semester 2	
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements	DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
	Semester 1 Impact Lab 1: Place	DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials	
	Create and Represent: Form	Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	Business	Business School Unit	
Business	School Unit	Year 2, Semester 1		
Year 1, Semester 2		DYB111	Create and Represent: Form	
DYB113	Create and Represent:	DYB112	Spatial Materiality	
סוטוט	Materials	Business	School Unit	
DYB114	Spatial Histories	Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	Note: Students considering studying		
Business	School Unit		overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must	
	idents considering studying		apply by 1 June.	
	in Year 2 Semester 2 must		Semester 2	
	1 November.		Landscape Studio 2	
Year 2, Semester 1		DYB114	Spatial Histories	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials	
DYB114	Spatial Histories	
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1	
DYB112	Spatial Materiality	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio	
Business	School Unit	
Dugingon	Cohool Linit	

DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio	
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs	
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio	
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
Year 5, S	emester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):		
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour	
NNDSSU	ordanio madomico ordanji rodi	
	School Unit	

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4. Semester 2

•	Year 5	, Seme	ster 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencemen		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2		
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials	
DYB114	Spatial Histories	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials	
DYB114	Spatial Histories	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1

DLB101 Landscape Studio 1

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** Year 3, Semester 1

# n (Landscape Architecture)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	Semester 2
<u> </u>	Landscape Studio 2
	Impact Lab 2: People
	School Unit
	School Unit
	Semester 1
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place
	Studio
	School Unit
	School Unit
	emester 2
	Planting Design Studio
	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	Semester 1
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
	from the Impact Lab Unit List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 01):
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 4, S	semester 2
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Semester	r 2 (July) commencements
	semester 2
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent:
Business	School Unit
	School Unit
	Semester 1
DYB111	·
	School Unit
	School Unit
	dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must
apply by	
	semester 2
	Landscape Studio 2

of	Desig
	Bus Bus Yea
	DLI DY Bus
	Yea DLI
се	Bus Bus Yea
	DLI
	DLI
	Bus Bus Yea
	DLI
50	DLI Bus
our	DLI One
	Opt or U DY
)	UX Bus Bus
	Ser
	,
n	Coo
	BSI
	BSI

Business	School Unit	Sele
Business	School Unit	Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1	Unit
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1	Unit
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People	two l
Business	School Unit	seek
Business	School Unit	grad Year
Year 3, S	emester 2	I Cal
DLB204	Planting Design Studio	AYB
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet	BSB
Business	School Unit	Unit
Business	School Unit	Unit
Year 4, S	emester 1	Year
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques	AYB
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio	AYB
Business	School Unit	Unit Unit
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	Year
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs	BSB
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio	Unit
	School Unit	Unit
Business	School Unit	Unit
Year 5, S	emester 1	two I
<u> </u>	Landscape Ecology	grad
One unit of Options Lor UXB30	from the Impact Lab Unit ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350	Year AYB BSB
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose	Unit
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	Unit
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour	Year
UXB301	Professional Practice	DCD
Business	School Unit	BSB
Business	School Unit	AYB
Camaata		Unit
Semeste • Year	r 1 Semester 1	Unit
	r 1 Semester 2	Year
• <u>Yea</u>	r 2 Semester 1	AYB
<ul><li>Year 2 Semester 2</li><li>Year 3 Semester 1</li></ul> AY		
• Yea	r 3 Semester 2	Unit
	r 4 Semester 1	Unit
	r 4 Semester 2 ness Core Option Units	Busi
		Sele
Code	Title	

	Coloot o I	Quainaga Cara Ontian Unit
	Select a l	Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from	the other degree component
	Unit from	the other degree component
	two Busin	151 is undertaken as one of the ness Core Option Units if professional recognition upon n.
	Year 2 Se	emester 1
	AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree compe		the other degree component
	Unit from	the other degree component
	Year 2 Semester 2	

	Teal 2 defilester 2	
	AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
	AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from the other degree component	

Teal 3 Selliestel 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component	
two Busin	152 is undertaken as one of the less Core Option Units if rofessional recognition upon n.

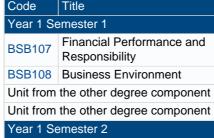
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Unit from	Unit from the other degree component	

from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
Undergraduate Business	

	Select one Business Core Option Unit:		
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	



BSB106 Dynamic Markets

DYB114 Spatial Histories

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2	

Year 1	Semester	2
--------	----------	---

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year	2.5	iem:	≥ste	r 1

BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	С
AIVIDZZ4	C

Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299 | Marketing Communication AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

#### Code Title Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB228	Microeconomics	
Two units from other degree component		

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

#### Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics**

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or

**Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Contemporary Application of EFB338 **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

EFB349 | Macroeconomic Policy

Experiential Learning: BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills** 



# Design (Landscape Architecture)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester	2 (July) Entry
This prog (July) ent	ression relates to mid-year
	emester 1 (July)
	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)

	Capstone
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Economic	cs Option Units
	(48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and
EFD340	Regulation
EFB349	Regulation Macroeconomic Policy
EFB349	-
EFB349 Business Select 2	Macroeconomic Policy
EFB349 Business Select 2	Macroeconomic Policy Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the
EFB349 Business Select 2 ( Business	Macroeconomic Policy Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Business Select 2 (Business BSB131	Macroeconomic Policy Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics
EFB349 Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130	Macroeconomic Policy  Core Option Units  (24 credit points) from the Core Options List:  Applied Business Analytics  Social Enterprises  Business Law and
Business Select 2 (Business BSB131 BSB130 BSB151	Macroeconomic Policy  Core Option Units (24 credit points) from the Core Options List:  Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and Governance

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree componen	
Two units from other degree componen	
Year 1 Semester 2	

I wo units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics

Two units from other degree component

Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	mester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a E	Business Core Option unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	
Two units	from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1		
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
Two units	from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

Two units from other degree con
---------------------------------

Select two units (24cp) from the

Two units from other degree component **Business Core Option Units list** 

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1



Contemporary Application of

Real World Ready - Business

**Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

**Economics Option Unit** 

Year 4 Semester 2 (February

**EFB338** 

BSB399

- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Business Core Option Offits list.	
Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry
	se progression relates to entry. The course progressoin

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

for July entry is underneath.

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Students seeking professional
recognition must undertake BSB151 as
one of the Business Core Option units

Year 2 Se	emester 2
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

	Clien	t Rel	ation	ships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Business Core Option Units:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two unite	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
   Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 2

• <u>Dusi</u>	11633	Core	Орш	OII C	Jilits.
Code	Title				

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environmen</b>

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility



MGB13	Introducing Human Resource
1	Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in
	Human Resource
	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environmen</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The	Future	Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

# Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

# AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific





Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
RSRRGG	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

# Code Title Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13

3	
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component

Managing Strategy

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	identifying and Managing R

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams



the Marke	o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from treams.	
Consume	r Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Marketing	Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World	
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy	
Social Change Through Marketing Stream		
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society	
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change	
Business	Core Option Units	
	o untis from the following Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	

# **Semesters**

• Semester 1 (February) Entry

**Enterprise Skills** 

BSB131 | Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

**Experiential Learning:** 

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Tit

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations	

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and
	Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and
	Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
		Real World Ready - Rusiness

#### **BSB399** Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

**Business Core Options List** 

Select two of the following Business
Core Option Units:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Experiential Learning:

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from	other degree component

Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

real recinesies 2 (rebluary)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
ΔMR164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
	Marketing and Audience

AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a l	Business Core Option Un

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
	Inches Otalialis Islanda and

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
	Unit from other degree component	





Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component





# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:

accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

# **Design component**

You will complete:



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design
	Fabrication
Business School Unit Business School Unit Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB123 Emerging Design Technology DYB124 Design Consequences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DVB101 Visual Communication Design DYB122 Design Visualisations

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DVB102 Image Design and Production

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business	School Unit

# **Business School Unit** Year 3, Semester 2

Theories and Methods of **DVB203** Visual Communication DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 1

DVB301 Kinetic Image and Text Data Visualisation and **DVB302** Information Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DVB303	Experimental Visual
	Communication

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123 Emerging Design Technology

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Introducing Design **DYB121** Fabrication

DYB122 Design Visualisations

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DVB102 Image Design and Production DYB124 Design Consequences

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 3, Semester 1

DVB101 Visual Communication Design

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Business School Unit**

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Theories and Methods of DVB203 Visual Communication DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DVB201 Typographic Design

DVB202 Visual Design for Storytelling

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Experimental Visual **DVB303** Communication

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 | Creative Industries Study Tour

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DVB301 Kinetic Image and Text Data Visualisation and **DVB302** Information Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

# Title

# Code Year 1 Semester 1

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon

graduation. Year 2 Semester 1



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Des

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 2		
AYB201	Financial Accounting and	

AYB201	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1

Year 3 Semester 1		
AYB203	Taxation	
BSB152	Financial Management	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the		

two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

	Year 3 Semester 2	
	AYB230	Corporations Law
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree componer Unit from the other degree componer Year 4 Semester 1		the other degree component
		the other degree component
		emester 1
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone AYB340 Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4	Semester	2
--------	----------	---

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	41 41 1

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title

e	esign (Visual Communication)			
Year 1 Semester 1		emester 1	Depart Undergraduate Business	
		The Future Enterprise	BSB305	Internship
		Dynamic Markets	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other course component		BSB130	Social Enterprises	
Unit from the other course component		Semesters  • Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry		
Year 1 Semester 2				
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	Year 1 Semester 1     Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

	Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB108 B		Business Environment	
	AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

real 2 Serilester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB223	Create Advertising	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Voor 2 Somostor 2

VMD334	Consumers and Media
AIVIDZZ4	Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Year 4 Se	emester 1
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
FFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or





# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB338** 

EFB341

EFB346

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EED244	Development Economics: An

Immersive Experience

Market Structure and

# **Business Core Option Units**

Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

	I
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
--------------------------

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
Select 2 (	Core Option Units  (24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Select 2 (	(24 credit points) from the
Select 2 ( Business	24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Select 2 ( Business BSB131	24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics
Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130	24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and
Select 2 (Business BSB131 BSB130 BSB151	24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units	from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB231 **Economics** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

**Financial Markets** FFB201

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Fundamentals of Finance EFB210 Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Vas.	- 0	Camana	4
real	ാ	Semest	eri

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB335	Investments

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

		•
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Ent

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D101	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic	M	arket	s

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

		`	<i>3</i> /
AYB250	Personal	Financia	l Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and
	Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)



Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399
20200

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Ontion list below

Option	t bolow.
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 1

Governance

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Two units from other degree componer Two units from other degree componer Year 1 Semester 2			

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Two units from other degree componer	

Two units from other degree component.

	_	_	
Voor	・つ	Semester	1
ı cai	_	OCHICOLO	4

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 **Employing People** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

N/(GB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource
	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

Unit from	the other degree componen
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMR110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

rear 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Capstone Ready - Business
AMB336	International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

**BSB108** Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Rusiness Core Ontion Unit List

business core option onit List		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from the other degree componer		
Unit from	the other degree component	

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
-------	-------------------

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	raonary and manag

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34	Implementing Sustainable
8	Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

00.0 Opt	ion onico.
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
DOD 407	Financial Performance and

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit





Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Analytics	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
11 46	d d l	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

DCD200	Real World Ready - Business
DOD399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Concumer Insight Through Data Streem

Consume	r insignt i nrough Data Stream
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### **Semesters**

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course

progression is presented below that.

Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry



The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

Vear 1	Semester 1	Adul
i eai i	Semester i	(July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and	
	Responsibility	

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketin	ng Communication	on

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone	Experience
AIVIDOGG	Capsione	

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit



points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 Semester 1		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		

Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Studente considering studying	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Se	emester 1
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or Ge	

Law Elective unit

Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNIDO40	ID Studio 5: Applied

Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

# Year 4 Semester 2 DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 | Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Year 1 Semester 2

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123 Emerging Design Technology
LLB101 Introduction to Law
LLB102 Torts

Year 2 Semester 1

DNB110 ID Studio 1: User Centred Design

DYB121 Introducing Design Fabrication

LLB103 Dispute Resolution

LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
V 0.0	a a

Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLDZUT	Property Law

Year 3 Semester 2

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

	Teal 4 St	real 4 Semester I	
	DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience	
	DYB122	Design Visualisations	
	LLB203	Constitutional Law	
	General L	aw Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

	Year 5 Semester 2	
	LLB303	Evidence
	LLB306	Civil Procedure
	LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		Elective or University-wide

	Year 6 Semester 1		
	LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	General L	aw Elective or Law Minor or	

Non-law Elective or University-wide
Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal	
Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives

Advanced Law Electives		
Code Title		
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Lav Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with



creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	ode Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





#### Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

Year	2022
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	l English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

#### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.



#### Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

### **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Title

Code

Semester 1 (February) commencements			
Year 1, Semester 1			
EFB231	Economics		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place		
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form		
USB142	Residential Valuation		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials		
DYB114	Spatial Histories		
USB144	Investment Valuation		
USB145	Property Transactions		
overseas	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		
Year 2, S	semester 1		
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations		
DYB112	Spatial Materiality		
USB143	Money and Wealth		
UXB110	Residential Construction		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces		
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology		
USB141	Building Big		
UXB134	Land Use Planning		
Year 3, Semester 1			
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling		
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design		
USB240	Market Analysis		
USB247	Money and Property		
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 2		

acnelor o	r Property Economics			
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro			
One unit	One unit from the University Wide Unit			
Options List				
USB244 Asset Performance				
USB245	SB245 Property Investment Analysis			
Year 4, S	emester 1			
DAB200	Modern Architecture			
DAB311	Systems and Structures			
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People			
USB300	Property Development			
Year 4, S	emester 2			
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities			
DAB312	Building Services			
USB344	Property Project			
DODOOF	Undergraduate Business			
BSB305	Internship			
Year 5, S	emester 1			
DAB301	Architectural Design 5:			
DABSUT	Commercial			
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet			
USB345	Specialised Valuation			
	from the Impact Lab Unit			
or UXB30	List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 01):			
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose			
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1			
KKD341	Work integrated Learning 1			
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour			
KKB350 Semester	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements			
KKB350 Semester	Creative Industries Study Tour			
KKB350 Semester	Creative Industries Study Tour 2 (July) commencements			
KKB350 Semeste Year 1, S	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements emester 2			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent:			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions remester 1			
KKB350 Semestel Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements emester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions emester 1 Economics			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions remester 1 Economics Create and Represent: Form Spatial Materiality Money and Wealth			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions remester 1 Economics Create and Represent: Form Spatial Materiality Money and Wealth dents considering studying			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements Residential Valuation Property Transactions r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commenceme			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas apply by	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 1 (July) create and Represent: Form r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commencements r			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) comm			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas apply by	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions remester 1 Economics Create and Represent: Form Spatial Materiality Money and Wealth dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. remester 2 Impact Lab 2: People			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DYB102	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) comm			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DYB102 DYB114	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions remester 1 Economics Create and Represent: Form Spatial Materiality Money and Wealth dents considering studying in Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June. remester 2 Impact Lab 2: People			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stuo overseas apply by Year 2, S DYB102 DYB114 USB141 USB144	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commencements r 1 (July) create and Represent: Form r 2 (July) commencements r 1 (July) create and Represent: Form r 2 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) com			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stuo overseas apply by Year 2, S DYB102 DYB114 USB141 USB144	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencement: Residential Valuation Property Transactions r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 1 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencements r 8 (July) commencements r 9 (July) commenceme			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DYB102 DYB114 USB141 USB144 Year 3, S DAB101	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencement:			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stuo overseas apply by Year 2, S DYB102 DYB114 USB141 USB144 Year 3, S DAB101 DAB200	Creative Industries Study Tour  7 2 (July) commencements  Remester 2 Impact Lab 1: Place Create and Represent: Materials Residential Valuation Property Transactions  Remester 1 Economics Create and Represent: Form Spatial Materiality Money and Wealth Idents considering studying In Year 3 Semester 1 must 1 June.  Remester 2 Impact Lab 2: People Spatial Histories Building Big Investment Valuation  Remester 1 Architectural Design 1: Explorations Modern Architecture			
KKB350 Semester Year 1, S DYB101 DYB113 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S EFB231 DYB111 DYB112 USB143 Note: Stu overseas apply by Year 2, S DYB102 DYB114 USB141 USB144 Year 3, S DAB101	Creative Industries Study Tour r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 2 (July) commencements r 3 (July) commencements r 4 (July) commencements r 5 (July) commencements r 6 (July) commencements r 7 (July) commencement:			

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, S	emester 2
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit to Options L	from the University Wide Unit ist
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, S	emester 1
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
USB345	Specialised Valuation
	from the Impact Lab Unit .ist (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 01):
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 5, S	emester 2
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
LIODO44	Property Project
USB344	1 Toperty 1 Toject



Year 3, Semester 2



#### Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

Year	2022
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wideimpact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.



#### Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

#### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February)
  - commencements
  - Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
  - Year 2, Semester 1
  - Year 2, Semester 2
  - Year 3, Semester 1
  - Year 3, Semester 2
  - Year 4, Semester 1

  - Year 4, Semester 2
  - Semester 2 (July) commencements
  - Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1

  - Year 2, Semester 2
  - Year 3, Semester 1
  - Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1

  - Year 4, Semester 2
  - Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form	
EFB231	Economics	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
Year 1, Semester 2		
DYB113	Create and Represent:	

	DYB113	Materials
	DYB114	Spatial Histories
	USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145 P		Property Transactions
	Note: Stu	dents considering studying

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2,	Semester 1	

DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
LIV/D404	D

UXB134 | Land Use Planning

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property

#### Year 3. Semester 2

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

Year 4	4, Se	mester	1
--------	-------	--------	---

DTB304 Design in Society

USB300 Property Development		Property Development	
	USB345	Specialised Valuation	
	One unit from the Impact Lab Unit		
	Ontiona List (DVD201 VVD241 VVD25		

Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301): DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

D10301	impact Lab 4. I dipose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

#### Year 4, Semester 2 DTR305 Interior Studio: Integration

D10303	interior Studio. Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions

#### Year 2. Semester 1

, -	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

D1B102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big

#### USB144 Investment Valuation

#### Year 3, Semester 1 DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
LIVDAAO	D : - ! - ! - ! - ! - !

#### UXB110 Residential Construction

#### Year 3, Semester 2 DTB205 Design Psychology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance

#### UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 4, Semester 1

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DTB305	Interior Studio:	Integration
--------	------------------	-------------

erior Systems operty Investment Analysis dergraduate Business ernship ester 1 sign in Society operty Project	
dergraduate Business ernship ester 1 sign in Society	
ernship ester 1 sign in Society	
sign in Society	
,	
perty Project	
1 - 7 -1	
ecialised Valuation	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
pact Lab 4: Purpose	
rk Integrated Learning 1	





Year	2022
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements

#### **Prerequisites**

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfina ncefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpubl ic relations.

Accountaing students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.



#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Teal I, Semester 2	Year 1	, Semester	2
--------------------	--------	------------	---

Create and Represent: **DYB113** Materials

DYB114 Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2. Semester 1

DAB101	Architectural Design 1:
	Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DAB201	Architectural Design 3:  Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of

Architectural Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
	Building Services

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Architectural Design 1: **DAB101 Explorations** 

DAB200 Modern Architecture

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Architectural Design 2: DAB102 Spaces

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling

Environmental Principles of DAB211 Architectural Design

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DAB202 | Architectural Design 4: Metro

Small Scale Building DAB212 Construction

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Architectural Design 5: **DAB301** Commercial

DAB311 Systems and Structures

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 2

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology

DAB312 Building Services

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2



- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencemen			
Year 1, Semester 1			
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place		
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form		
Business School Unit Business School Unit Year 1, Semester 2			
		DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

DYB114	Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1
--------------------

DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations	
DYB112	Spatial Materiality	
Business School Unit		

**Business School Unit** 

Year	2,	Semester	2

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

	DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
	DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business		School Unit
	Business	School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

### Year 4 Semester 1

real +, belliester i			
DAB311	Systems and Structures		
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People		

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 2

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	<b>Building Services</b>
	A

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose				
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1				
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour				

UXB301 Professional Practice

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

Ye	ar	1,	S	em	est	er	2	
		_						

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet	
Business School Unit		

#### **Business School Unit** Year 4, Semester 1

	DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
	DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
		A

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
D 4 D 0 4 0	Small Scale Building

DAB212 Construction

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

DAB301	Architectural Design 5:
JABSUT	Commercial

DAB311 Systems and Structures

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 2

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology

DAB312 Building Services

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose		
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1		
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour		

UXB301 Professional Practice

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 **Business Core Option Units**

#### Code Title

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	cial Pe onsibilit	nance and

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component

ear			

AYB201	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

	<del>-</del>
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
ΔMR223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB224 Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from	the other course component
	Unit from	the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title

#### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
FFDOOO	N 4:

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 



Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338

Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

-	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

Market Structure and

Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108 Business Environment
FFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338

Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	EFB225	Economics for the Real World
	EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
	EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and

505.01	rippiiod Buoirioco ririary iroc
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB231 Economics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB201 Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship



Select a Business Core Option unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

Buoinous core options critis.	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Busines Capstone

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Market	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
-----------------------	--------	-----------------

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and
	Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Managing Investments and EFB345 Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Services Regulation and Law
Fig. a. a sigl Dlag O an atmostic a

Financial Plan Construction AYB346 (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Real World Ready - Business BSB399



	Capstone
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit.
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Business	Core Option Units list:
Select two Option lis	o units from the Business Core t below:
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units	from other degree component.	
Two units	from other degree component.	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units	from other degree component.	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	

	Year 2 Semester 1	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
	Two units	from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting People
	<u>'</u>
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
1	Human Resource
I	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

B2B100	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2. Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

	MGD34	international business in the
	0	Asia-Pacific
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from th		the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	AMB336	International Marketing
	Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Only the other degree comp

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:



BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	_ , , , , _

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Lo	ogistics
BSB250	Business Citize	enship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

#### Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
	E: : ID (

rear 1 Se	ernester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic	Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

|--|

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business	
	DSD399	Capstone

MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Se	Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change	
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth	
	and the second s	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

١,	Ooro Option Onito.	
E	3SB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Е	3SB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Е	3SB151	Business Law and Governance
Е	3SB130	Social Enterprises
Е	3SB152	Financial Management
Е	3SB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from	the other degree component	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D107	Responsibility

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200 Understanding how



	(Mis)Behave	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit		
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	

Consumers Think, Feel, and

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Year 3 Semester 2

### BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a
Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

Consumer maight imough Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business	Core Option Units
Salact two	o until from the following

Select two until from the following		
Business Core Options list:		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	

D3D303	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
--------	-------------------------

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AME	Λ <b>Ν Ι Ν Ν Ι Ν Ν Ι Ν Ν Ι Ν Ν Ν Ν Ν Ν Ν Ν Ν Ν</b>	Issues, Stakeholders and
	AIVID3/3	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

Experiential Learning:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### BSB152 Financial Management Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise



#### Design (Architecture)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of  BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 (February) BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July) BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February) AMB299 Marketing Communication AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 (February) BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July) BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February) AMB299 Marketing Communication AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 (February) BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July) BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February) AMB299 Marketing Communication AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February) BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July) BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February) AMB299 Marketing Communication AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1 (July)  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  Unit from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July) BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February) AMB299 Marketing Communication AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
AMB163 Relations  Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July)  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July)  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)  BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility  AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Responsibility  AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)  AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
AMB299 Marketing Communication  AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics  Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship		
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Analytics Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Unit from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship		
BSB250 Business Citizenship		
·		
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
•		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases		
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)		

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

How to meet prerequisite requirements

### Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the QTAC initial teacher education webpage.

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

How to meet prerequisite requirements

#### **Additional entry requirements**

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the <u>Teacher Entry Fact</u> Sheet.

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Testing System)	al English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0



Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Commencement:
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) Commencement:
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:		
Year 1, Semester 1		
	Supporting Innovative	

EUB101 Pedagogy with Digital **Technologies** EUB104 Stepping In

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Introduction to Curriculum, EUB129 Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

EUB129 requires a blue card

Child and Adolescent Learning and Development

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Culture Studies: Indigenous **EUB103** Education Professional Experience: EUB242 Introduction to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

Discipline unit 1 for second teaching

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Inclusive Practices for Diverse EUB213 Learners Professional Experience: EUB343 Informing Professional

Practice

Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Professional Experience: **EUB444** Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB102 | Education and Society

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Professional Experience: **EUB445** Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Stepping Out/ Quality EUB406 Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners

Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units

#### Semester 2 (July) Commencement:

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Supporting Innovative EUB101 Pedagogy with Digital **Technologies** EUB102 Education and Society

Culture Studies: Indigenous EUB103

Education

EUB104 Stepping In

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Introduction to Curriculum, EUB129 Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

EUB129 requires a blue card

Child and Adolescent EUB112 Learning and Development

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Inclusive Practices for Diverse EUB213 Learners Professional Experience: **EUB242** Introduction to Professional

Practice

Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Professional Experience: Informing Professional **EUB343** Practice

Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 



#### Year 4, Semester 2

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

EUB329

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

Year	5	Semester 1

EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 2

	Professional Experience:
EUB445	Transition to Professional
	Practice

Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.

<b>EUB406</b>
_00.00

Stepping Out/ Quality **Teaching Performance** Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select two	o units (24cp) from other omponent	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Code Title

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2. Semester 1

,	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and

Governance Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB152 Financial Management Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other	
degree co	omponent

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	_

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone Select one units (12cp) from other

degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Voor 2 C	omostor 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB203	laxation
BSB152	Financial Management

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AYB340 Company Accounting

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB339 | Accountancy Capstone

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Year 5, Semester 1
- Business Core Options List:

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	



Bachel	or of Education (Secondary
DCD407	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
	o units (24cp) from other
	omponent
	Semester 1
	Business Environment Business Core Option unit
	o units (24cp) from other
degree c	omponent
Year 2, S	Semester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
	o units (24cp) from other
_	omponent
	Semester 1
	Create Advertising
	ree units (36cp) from other omponent
Year 3, S	Semester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
	o units (24cp) from other
_	omponent
	Semester 1
AMB330	3 1
AMB299	•
	o units (24cp) from other omponent
_	Semester 2
	Real World Ready - Business
BSB399	Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a	Business Core Option unit
	e unit (12cp) from other degree
compone	
	Semester 1
	ur units (48cp) from other
	omponent  Core Options List:
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from
the follow	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131 BSB305	Applied Business Analytics Undergraduate Business
	Internship Business Law and
BSB151	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
RSR000	Experiential Learning:

BSB009

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

•	<u>Business</u>	Core	<b>Options</b>	List:

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 2			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
AMB111	Advertising Works		
Year 2, Semester 1			
Select four units (48cp) from other			

degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year	3	Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
Select two units (24cn) from other		

Select two units (24cp) from otner degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB223	Create Advertising	
Select two units (24cp) from other		
degree component		

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media
AIVID224	Channels

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Unit List** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List:**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following: DCD120 Cooled Enterprises

DOD 130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	Experiential Learning:

#### **Semesters**

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1
- **Economics Options List**
- Business Core Options Units List:

	•
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Ma	

B2B100	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core



Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics **Options List** 

Select one units (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

Economics Options List		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

	nomics Options List	
Business Core Options Units List:		
Code	Title	E
Year 1, S	semester 2	E
BSB105		E
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	E
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List		
Year 2, S	semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other		
degree co	omponent	
Year 2, S	emester 2	Е
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB106 EFB228	•	Е
EFB228 Select tw	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other	E
EFB228 Select tw degree co	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other omponent	
EFB228 Select tw degree co	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other	E
EFB228 Select tw degree co	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other omponent emester 1	E
Select tw degree co Year 3, S EFB229 Select a t Options U	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other omponent emester 1 Macroeconomics unit from the Business Core Unit List or the Economics	E
Select tw degree co Year 3, S EFB229 Select a C Options L Options L	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other omponent memester 1 Macroeconomics unit from the Business Core Unit List or the Economics List	E E
EFB228 Select tw degree co Year 3, S EFB229 Select a c Options L Options L Select tw	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other omponent emester 1 Macroeconomics unit from the Business Core Unit List or the Economics	E E E
EFB228 Select tw degree co Year 3, S EFB229 Select a c Options L Options L Select tw degree co	Microeconomics o units (24cp) from other omponent emester 1 Macroeconomics unit from the Business Core Unit List or the Economics ist o units (24cp) from other	E E E

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB222

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics **Options List** 

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business

#### Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List

Select two units (24cp) from other dearee component

degree component		
Economics Options List		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business Core Options Units List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Core	<u>Options</u>	Office
ode	Title	

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
	and the contract of the contra	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility



EFB231	Economics
--------	-----------

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other

degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB222

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB335 Investments

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance
--------	-------------------

**EFB344** 

Risk Management and Derivatives

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

EFB360 | Finance Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit Select one units (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
BSB108	Business Environment
Voor 2 C	emeeter 1

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB201 Financial Markets

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	EFB222	Introduction to Applied
LI DZZZ	Econometrics	

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB344

Risk Management and **Derivatives** 

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other

degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Business Core Options List.	
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

#### degree component Year 2, Semester 1

BSB151	Business Law and
	Governance

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Select two units (24cp) from other

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB240	Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
0 1	'' (0.4 ) ( ''

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships



Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit Select one units (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Business Core Options List:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two	o units (24cp) from other

BSB151	Governance	
EFB210	0 Fundamentals of Finance	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 3, Semester 1		
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 3, Semester 2		

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Voor 4 Compoter 1	

Managing Investments and **EFB345** Client Relationships

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Year 4	I. Seme	ster 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
ВОВООО	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	

**Undergraduate Business** 

#### **Semesters**

**BSB305** 

Code

Year 1, Semester 1

Internship

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Business Core Options Units

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13	Managing People

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

	BSB107	Financial Performance and
		Responsibility

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2	, Seme	ester 2
--------	--------	---------

MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
	o units (24cp) from other omponent

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

. 54. 5, 555515. =	
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Unit List** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1 MGB23 **Developing Talent**

1	
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People

Select one units (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB151	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:



Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB13 0	Managing People
Year 2. Semester 1	

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB107

Financial Performance and Responsibility

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

MGB23

**Developing Talent** 

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Unit List** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB23 Managing Performance and Rewards

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other

degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

•	
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
	1. (- 1 ) 1

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

n and Negotiation Skills

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Unit list** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240

Finance for International **Business** 

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Unit List** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4. Semester 2

1. oui 1, o	OTTIOOLOT E		
AMB399	Capstone Experience		
AMB336	International Marketing		
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific		

Select one units (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

		3
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB009	Experiential Learning:

**Enterprise Skills** 

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB110	Internationalisation	
Value C. Camaratan 4		

Year 2, Semester 1



Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Unit list** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Unit list** 

International Business in the 0 Asia-Pacific

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB303 International Logistics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**EFB240** 

Finance for International **Business** 

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the following:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24cp) from other

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other

Managing Strategy

Entrepreneurship

Select two units (24cp) from other

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select three units (36cp) from other

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other

Monitoring and Managing

Operational Performance

Real World Ready - Business

Identifying and Managing Risk

Managing Knowledge,

Innovation, and Creativity

degree component

Year 2, Semester 1

degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

**BSB399** 

MGB23

**MGB13** 

MGB23

MGB23

3

3

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select one of the following:

	Select four units (48cp) from other			
Code	Title	degree component		
Year 1, Semester 1		Business Core Options Units		
BSB105 The Future Enterprise		Select two units (24 credit points) from		
BSB108 Business Environment		the following:		
Select two units (24cp) from other		BSB	130	Social Enterprises
degree component		BSB	131	Applied Business Analytics
Year 1, Semester 2		BSB151	Business Law and	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	DODIOT	Governance	
	Responsibility	BSB	152	Financial Management
MGB13 0	Managing People	BSB	305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

BSB009

Year 1, Semester 2

Performance

Change

Growth

degree component

Year 5, Semester 1

Select one units (12cp) from other

Implementing Sustainable

Creating Strategic Solutions

for Sustainable Business

MGB34

MGB34

8

9

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Voor 2 Competer 1		

#### Year 2, Semester

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB13 3	Managing Strategy	
Select one of the following:		

MGB23 Entrepreneurship 3 MGB23 Managing Knowledge,

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component Year 4, Semester 2

MGB23 Managing Projects for

4	Innovation, and Creativity		
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component			
Year 3, Semester 2			
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance		

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit

MGB23 6

Identifying and Managing Risk

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

MGB23 Managing Projects for Performance

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Year 5, S	emester 2
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	3
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- **Business Core Options Units**
- Marketing Stream Options

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

#### degree component Year 1, Semester 2

B2B102	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two	o units (24cp) from other
degree co	omponent

Select two units (24cp) from other

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
0 1 11	'' (04 ) ( ''

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Marketing and Audience **AMB201** Analytics

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Marketing Service **AMB340** Experiences

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select one units (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing	g Stream Options
Consume Stream	er Insights Through Data
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Ch	ange Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

#### **Semesters**

• Year 1, Semester 2

Social Change

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**
- Marketing Stream Options

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2, S	emester 1
Select for degree co	ur units (48cp) from other omponent
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave





BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two	o units (24cp) from other omponent
Year 3, S	emester 1
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a
Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB299 | Marketing Communication

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

Branding for the Real World	
Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Across Borders Stream	
Bridging Cultures	
International Marketing	
Leisure Industry Marketing	
Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World	
Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy	
Social Change Through Marketing	
Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society	
Marketing Behavioural and Social Change	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Business Core Options Units

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 1 S	emester 2	

	Year 1, Semester 2	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

,	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB373	Reputation
Select thr	ee units (36cp) from other

degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
DODOEO	Decelor and Ottion and Inc

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List

Select one units (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	the following:	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Business Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2



	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other		o units (24cp) from other
degree component		

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AM	B201
----	------

Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB373

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**AMB375** 

Internal Communication and Change

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### Year 5, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### In this list

- English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

**English Second Teaching Area** Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Title

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1

**Teaching Young Adult EUB152** 

Literature

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1

Curriculum, Pedagogy and **EUB220** Assessment 1: English

Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2

EUB254 Studies in Language

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3

Literature in Secondary **EUB255** Teaching

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2

Curriculum, Pedagogy and EUB320 Assessment 2: English

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4

Screen Studies and New

EUB354

#### Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code Title

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1

**EUB251** Environment and Society

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography

Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2

Australian Geographical EUB250 Studies

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3

Space, Population and EUB351 Territory

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2

Curriculum, Pedagogy and EUB323 Assessment 2: Geography

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4

EUB350 Asia in Focus

#### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Title Code

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1

Nations and Nationalism in EUB151 Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History

Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2

Medieval Europe and the EUB352 World

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3

**EUB253** The Classical World

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2

EUB322 Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 2: History Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4

EUB451 | Australia, Britain and America

#### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1

Thinking and Communicating EUB153 Mathematically

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1

Curriculum, Pedagogy and EUB221 Assessment 1: Mathematics

Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2

Exploring, Representing and **EUB256** Interpreting Mathematical Change

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3

Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2

Curriculum, Pedagogy and **EUB321** Assessment 2: Mathematics

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4

**EUB355** Uncertain Situations

#### In this list

- English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List
- Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

#### English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code Title

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1

**Teaching Young Adult** EUB152 Literature

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2

EUB254 Studies in Language

Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3

Literature in Secondary EUB255 Teaching

Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2

Curriculum, Pedagogy and **EUB320** Assessment 2: English

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4

Screen Studies and New **EUB354** Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code Title



**EUB355** Uncertain Situations

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB251	Environment and Society	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies	
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory	
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		
EUB350	Asia in Focus	

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World	
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB253	The Classical World	
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America	

Discipline and Curriculum Units List		
Code	Title	
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1		
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically	
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1		
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2		
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change	
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3		
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape	
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2		
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4		

Mathematics Second Teaching Area





#### Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Year	2022
QUT code	ID26
CRICOS	099272B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

# International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)			
Overall	6.5		
Listening	6.0		
Reading	6.0		
Writing	6.0		
Speaking	6.0		

#### **Domestic Course structure**

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

• 48 credit points of core units,

- including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- · 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- · accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- · international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

### International Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.



## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2, (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
Business	Unit

**Business Unit** 

USB142 Residential Valuation

EFB231 Economics

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**USB145** Property Transactions

**USB144** Investment Valuation

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB143 Money and Wealth

UXB110 Residential Construction

## Year 2, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB141 Building Big

UXB134 Land Use Planning

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB240 Market Analysis

USB247 Money and Property

## Year 3, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

Rusiness Unit

USB244 | Asset Performance

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

## Year 4, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**USB300** Property Development

#### USB345 Specialised Valuation

## Year 4, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB344 Property Project

**BSB305** 

**Undergraduate Business** 

Internship

#### Semester 2, (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB142 Residential Valuation

USB145 | Property Transactions

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

EFB231 Economics

USB143 Money and Wealth

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB141 Building Big

USB144 Investment Valuation

#### Year 3. Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB240 Market Analysis

UXB110 Residential Construction

#### Year 3, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB244 Asset Performance

UXB134 Land Use Planning

## Year 4, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB247 Money and Property

USB300 | Property Development

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

USB344 Property Project

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

USB345 | Specialised Valuation

**Undergraduate Business BSB305** 

Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

#### Code Title

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107

Financial Performance and

Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

## Year 2 Semester 1

Accounting Processes and **AYB106** Systems

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

Financial Accounting and AYB201 Reporting

AYB202 Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203 Taxation

BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon

## Year 3 Semester 2

graduation.

AYB230 Corporations Law

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

AYB340 Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB339 | Accountancy Capstone



#### **Bachelor of Property Econon** elor of Business

Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Business Core Option Units		
Select one Business Core Option Unit:		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 2 Se	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
	7 ti lai y ti oo
AMB223	Create Advertising
	,

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	Α	
	rippinod Edonitodo raiday ado	l	
Semesters			
	r 1 Semester 1	B	
	r 1 Semester 2 r 2 Semester 1	S	
	r 2 Semester 2	0	
• Yea	r 3 Semester 1	В	
• <u>Yea</u>	r 3 Semester 2	_	
	r 4 Semester 1 r 4 Semester 2	Е	
	ness Core Option Units	В	
Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	emester 1	Е	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	Е	
Unit from	the other course component	Е	
Unit from	the other course component	S	
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
AMB111	Advertising Works		
Unit from	the other course component		
Unit from	the other course component		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment		
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave		
Unit from	the other course component		
Unit from	the other course component		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
AMB223	Create Advertising		
Unit from	the other course component	6	
Unit from	the other course component	S	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	T	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels	F	
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
	the other course component	Y	
	the other course component		
Year 3 Semester 2			
BSB250 Business Citizenship			
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Linit from	the other course component	V	
AMB223 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Create Advertising the other course component the other course component emester 1		

nics/Bach		
ent		ι
ent		١
		F
nit:		F
		ι
		ι
		١
		E
	-	F
s		ι
		ι
		E
		ς
		C

Jnit from the other course component

### ear 4 Semester 1 AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Jnit from the other course component

Jnit from the other course component

#### ear 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component

Jnit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Ontion Units

	nece ecie epinen enne
Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry
This cours	se progression relates to
February	entry. The course progres

or July entry is underneath.

real i Semester i	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two unito	from other degree company

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

•	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics

Game Theory and

**Applications** 



**EFB337** 

#### achelor of Business

Bachel	or of Property Economics/B
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the Core Options Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester	2 (July) Entry
This prog	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	-
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

**Economics Option Unit** 

**Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- **Business Core Option Units list**

Code Title

o units from other degree compon	ent
----------------------------------	-----

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
	Applied Robavioural

EFB332	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

Е

**EFB346** 

FB336	International Economics

EFB337		e Theory ications	and
	_		

EFB341	Immersive Experience
	Market Structure and

Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the

Business	Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

**Enterprise Skills** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 4 Semester 2

Select two units (24cp) from the

**Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB151 Business Law and

Year 1 Semester 1

Dynamic Markets

Responsibility

Financial Performance and

BSB106

BSB107

	Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) Entry		

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Students seeking professional
recognition must undertake BSB151 as
one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

= 1: 1 and an or a mario

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Vear 3	Semester '
i i eai o	Semester

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	A V/D 0.40	Superannuation and

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Retirement Planning

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	and Estate Planning
	Managing Investments and

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component		

Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	<b>Business Citizenship</b>

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law
--

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:



Bacherer of Freporty Beenleineer	
Ondo	Tiu.
Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Two units	from other degree component.
Tura unita	from other deares component

Two units from other degree component.

rear 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	MGB23 0	People
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Two units	from other degree compone

I wo units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 1. Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from	the other degree componer

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

	D3D100	Dynamic Markets
	BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from	the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and BSB107



	Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from	the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	AMB399	Capstone Experience
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Unit List**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from	the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	M
3	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:

Coloct one of the following the diliter	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
------------	-------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

-	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2



#### **BSB399**

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

AMB305

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream Analysis for Consumer

Incidhte

	insignis
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Ch Stream	ange Through Marketing

AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change	
Business Core Option Units		
	o untis from the following	

Avoiding the Dark Side:

Marketing, Ethics and Society

Marketing Behavioural and

Dusiness Core Options list.	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

AMB255

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Codo	1

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public
	Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and
	Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Experiential Learning:

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1	Semester 1	(July)
--------	------------	--------

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication			
AMB201	Marketing and Audience			

Analytics Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component





Unit from other degree component			
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)			
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Unit from	Unit from other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)		
AMB399	Capstone Experience		
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from	Unit from other degree component		
Unit from	Unit from other degree component		





## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)					
Overall	6.5				
Listening	6.0				
Reading	6.0				
Writing	6.0				
Speaking	6.0				

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

#### **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

#### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university

- wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

#### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

## International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

#### **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

#### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation
Statement

#### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

• Legal Research (LLH201)



## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6. Semester 2

1001	0, 00m00t01 <u>2</u>		
Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commenceme			

Year 1, S	emester 1
LLD404	Introductio

Introduction to Law LLB101 LLB102 Torts

Economics USB142 Residential Valuation

Υ	Έ	a	r	1		S	en	ne	ste	r	2	2	
		_		_	_		_						

EFB231

LLB106 | Criminal Law LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

**USB144** Investment Valuation

LLB103 Dispute Resolution

USB145 | Property Transactions

#### Year 2, Semester 1

	Diopato recordation
	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth

UXB110 Residential Construction

### Year 2, Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective

USB141 Building Big

UXB134 Land Use Planning

Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202 Contract Law

LLB203	Constitutional Law

USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property

## Year 3, Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law LLB205 **Equity and Trusts** USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

USB300 Property Development

USB345 | Specialised Valuation

#### Year 4. Semester 2

/ -	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal

LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

#### Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit

#### Year 6, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts USB142 Residential Valuation **USB145** Property Transactions

#### Year 2, Semester 1

oute Resolution
temporary Law and ice

EFB231 Economics

USB143 Money and Wealth

## Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

## USB144 Investment Valuation

#### Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law

Legal Research LLH201 USB240 Market Analysis

UXB110 Residential Construction

### Year 3, Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit

USB244 Asset Performance

UXB134 Land Use Planning

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 | Constitutional Law

General Law Elective USB247 Money and Property

USB300 Property Development

### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

USB245 | Property Investment Analysis

USB344 Property Project

### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

USB345 | Specialised Valuation

**Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303 Evidence

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non-law

### elective or Minor unit Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304 **Commercial Remedies** 

Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit

General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective Advanced Law Elective

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1



## **Bachelor of Property Economics/Ba**

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title
	r 1 (February) commencements
	emester 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, S	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, S	emester 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto Law Elec	ory Law Elective or General tive
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, S	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, S	emester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, S	emester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General L	aw Elective
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation

helor of	Laws (Honours)
Year 4, S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective or Non-Law
General L	aw Elective or Non-Law
elective o	r minor unit
Year 5, S	emester 2
	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit
	Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit
Year 6, S	emester 1
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	d Law Elective
Advanced	d Law Elective
Semester	2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, S	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, S	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
	emester 2
	emester 2 Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, S LLB204 Introducto Law Elec	Commercial and Personal Property Law ory Law Elective or General tive or Non-law Elective or
Year 3, S LLB204 Introducto Law Elec minor uni	Commercial and Personal Property Law ory Law Elective or General tive or Non-law Elective or

UXB134 Land Use Planning

Year 4, S	emester 1		
LLB203	Constitutional Law		
General L	aw Elective		
USB247	Money and Property		
USB300	Property Development		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
LLB205	Equity and Trusts		
LLH206	Administrative Law		
USB245	Property Investment Analysis		
USB344	Property Project		
Year 5, S	emester 1		
LLB301	Real Property Law		
General L	aw Elective		
USB345	Specialised Valuation		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
Year 5, S	emester 2		
LLB303	Evidence		
LLB306	Civil Procedure		
LLH305	Corporate Law		
General Law Elective or Non-law			
elective or Minor unit Year 6, Semester 1			
	Commercial Remedies		
LLB304			
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession		
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit			
General Law Elective or Non-law			
elective or Minor unit			
	emester 2		
LLH401			
Advanced Law Elective			
Advanced Law Elective			

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have



## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code Title		
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2022
QUT code	ID29
CRICOS	103857E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

# International Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business.

Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

## Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1		
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Unit from the other degree component		

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
V 0.0	a a

onic from the other degree compension	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	



Unit from the other degree component
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the
two Business Core Option Units if
seeking professional recognition upon
graduation.

Year 3	Semest	ter 2
--------	--------	-------

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

Select one business core Option onit.	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

	recoportaininty	
AMB111	Advertising Works	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from	Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and	

(Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
4440000	D: :: 1 O :: : ::

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
  Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and
DOD 101	Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EEB220	Macrooconomics

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399 Ca

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component



	of of business/bachelof of
Year 4 S	emester 2
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a	Business Core Option or
Economi	cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Economi	cs Option Units
	(48cp) from the Economics Unit
· .	isted below:
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EEDOOZ	Game Theory and
EFB337	Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the
	Core Options Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BOBTOO	Business Law and
BSB151	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry
	ression relates to mid-year
Year 1 S	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
	The Future Enterprise
	·
EFB229	
i wo units	s from other degree component

Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Economics Option Units		
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EEDagg	Applied Foonematrics	

EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics Game Theory and

Applications

Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the

**Business Core Options List:** 

Development Economics: An

Immersive Experience Market Structure and

**EFB337** 

EFB341

EFB346

Two units from other degree component

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

<ul> <li>Business Core Option Units list</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a I	Business Core Option unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	
	s from other degree component s from other degree component	

## Year 4 Semester 1

Risk Management and **EFB344** Derivatives

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Business Core Option Units list

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

	Buomicoo Goro Optionio Ginto.	
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

#### BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal	Financia	I Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	<b>Business Citizenship</b>

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management
EFD221	and Estate Planning

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Capstone Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and



	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Two units from other degree componer	
Two units	from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Obligations and Options for MGB13 **Employing People** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Se	emester 1
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Voor 2 Co	emoster 2

MGB23	Developing Talent	
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
1	Human Resource

	Management	
Select a i	init from the Business (	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Social Enterprises
Applied Business Analytics
Undergraduate Business Internship
Business Law and Governance
Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
11	4 4 1

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 1

	MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from the other degree component	

#### ear 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to mid-



#### Data Science

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
year (July	y) commencement.
Year 1 S	emester 1 (July)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component
	the other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
	The Future Enterprise
	Internationalisation
	the other degree component
	the other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
100120	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 2 S	emester 2 (February)
	International Accounting
	Business Core Option unit
	the other degree component
	- ·
TOTIL HOTT	the other degree component
	the other degree component emester 1 (July)
	emester 1 (July) Finance for International Business
Year 3 S	emester 1 (July) Finance for International Business
Year 3 S EFB240 MGB34 0	emester 1 (July)  Finance for International Business  International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 S EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from	emester 1 (July)  Finance for International Business  International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component
Year 3 S EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from	emester 1 (July) Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component
Year 3 S  EFB240  MGB34 0  Unit from Unit from Year 3 S	emester 1 (July)  Finance for International Business  International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February)
Year 3 See EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 See AMB303	emester 1 (July)  Finance for International Business  International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February)  International Logistics
Year 3 Si EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Si AMB303 BSB250	Emester 1 (July) Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific The other degree component The other degree component Emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship
Year 3 S EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 S AMB303 BSB250 Unit from	Emester 1 (July) Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component
Year 3 S EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 S AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from	emester 1 (July)  Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component
Year 3 Si EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Year 3 Si AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Year 4 Si	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific The other degree component
Year 3 Si EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Year 3 Si AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Year 4 Si AMB336	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing
Year 3 September 1 September 2 September 3 September 2	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit
Year 3 Si EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Vear 3 Si AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from Vear 4 Si AMB336 Select a Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component
Year 3 S EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Year 3 S AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from Year 4 S AMB336 Select a Unit from Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component
Year 3 Si EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Year 3 Si AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Year 4 Si AMB336 Select a Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 Si AMB346	emester 1 (July)  Finance for International Business  International Business in the Asia-Pacific  the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February)  International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July)  International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component
Year 3 Si EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Year 3 Si AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Year 4 Si AMB336 Select a Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 Si AMB346	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific The other degree component
Year 3 S EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Year 3 S AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Year 4 S AMB336 Select a Unit from Unit from Year 4 S AMB399 BSB399	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component emester 2 (February) Capstone Experience Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 3 Si EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Year 3 Si AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Year 4 Si AMB336 Select a Unit from Unit from Year 4 Si AMB399 Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific The other degree component The other degree compone

)f	Data	Scien	ice
	C	ode	Title
			emester 1
			The Future Enterprise
		SB108	Business Environment
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
			the other degree component
			emester 2
		SB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	M 0	GB13	Managing People
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Ye	ear 2 Se	emester 1
	В	SB106	Dynamic Markets
	Se	elect a E	Business Core Option Unit
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Ye	ear 2 Se	emester 2
	M 3	GB13	Managing Strategy
	Se	elect on	e of the following two units:
	M 3	GB23	Entrepreneurship
	M 4	GB23	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Ye	ear 3 Se	emester 1
	M 5	GB23	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
	В	SB250	Business Citizenship
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Ye	ear 3 Se	emester 2
	M 6	GB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
-	Se	elect a E	Business Core Option Unit
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
-	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Ye	ear 4 Se	emester 1
	В	SB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	M 7	GB23	Managing Projects for Performance
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Uı	nit from	the other degree component
	Ye	ear 4 Se	emester 2
	M 8	GB34	Implementing Sustainable Change
			Creating Strategic Solutions

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB152 Financial Management BSB131 Applied Business Applytics	Business Core Option Unit List	
BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB152 Financial Management		J
BSB305 Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB152 Financial Management	BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and
BSB151 Governance BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB152 Financial Management	BSB305	
BSB152 Financial Management	BSB151	2 40000 24 44
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
RSR131 Applied Rusiness Applytics	BSB152	Financial Management
Applied Edsilless Allalytics	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
	Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
	Business Core Option Unit or a graystream Unit
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Unit List**



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
	Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Notes		
Select a Business Core Option Unit of Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibilities for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream Units		
units	two (2) marketing etream	
units Marketing	g Streams	
units Marketing Select two the Market	o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from	
Marketing Select two the Market selected to multiple s	o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from	
Marketing Select two the Market selected to multiple s	o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from treams.	
units  Marketing Select twithe Marketing selected to multiple si Consume	Streams o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from treams. It Insight Through Data Stream Analysis for Consumer	
units Marketing Select two the Market selected to multiple s Consume AMB305 AMB306	o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from treams.  It Insight Through Data Stream  Analysis for Consumer Insights  Designing Consumer	
units Marketing Select two the Market selected to multiple s Consume AMB305 AMB306	o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from treams. In Insight Through Data Stream Analysis for Consumer Insights  Designing Consumer Research	
units Marketing Select two the Market selected to multiple s Consume AMB305 AMB306 Marketing	o units (24 credit points) from eting Streams. Units may be from one stream or from treams. It Insight Through Data Stream Analysis for Consumer Insights Designing Consumer Research Through Innovation Stream	

AMB120 Bridging Cultures AMB336 International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

Digital World

**Tourism Strategy** Social Change Through Marketing

Social Change

Select two untis from the following

**Business Core Option Units** 

Business Core Options list:

**AMB207** 

AMB209

Stream

AMB255

AMB355

Entertainment Marketing in a

Designing a Competitive

Avoiding the Dark Side:

Marketing, Ethics and Society

Marketing Behavioural and

r 2 Semester 2
r 3 Semester 1
r 3 Semester 2
r 4 Semester 1
r 4 Semester 2
ness Core Options List nester 2 (July) Entry
r 1 Semester 1 (July)
r 1 Semester 2 (February)
r 2 Semester 1 (July)
r 2 Semester 2 (February)
r 3 Semester 1 (July) r 3 Semester 2 (February)
r 4 Semester 1 (July)
r 4 Semester 2 (February)
Title
1 (February) Entry
e different course progressio
ster 1 (February) and Semestommencement. This is the
1 entry course progression
ester 2 (July) entry course
on is presented below that.
emester 1
The Future Enterprise
Business Environment
other degree component
other degree component
emester 2
Dynamic Markets
Introduction to Public Relations
other degree component
other degree component
emester 1
Financial Performance and
Responsibility
Media Relations and Public
other degree component
other degree component other degree component
other degree component
other degree component other degree component

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Experiential Learning:  Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Endown Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 5 Year 6 Year 1 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 8 Year 9 Yea			
Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February)  There are different course for Semester 1 (February)  There are different course for Semester 1 (February)  There are d	Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Endown Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 5 Year 6 Year 1 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 8 Year 9 Yea	ita Scien	ice	
Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February)  There are different course for Semester 1 (February)  There are different course for Semester 1 (February)  There are d	Internship  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  BSB130 Social Enterprises  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Endown Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 5 Year 6 Year 1 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 8 Year 9 Yea	DODOOS	Undergraduate Business	
BSB151 Governance BSB152 Financial Management BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	BSB151 Governance BSB152 Financial Management BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 5 Semester 1 (July) Year 6 Semester 1 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 3 (July) commencem	BSB305		
BSB152 Financial Management BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	BSB152 Financial Management BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Semester 2 Endowment 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (February)  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (February)  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 1 (February)	BSB151		
BSB130 Social Enterprises BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 5 Semester 1 (July) Year 6 Semester 1 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component	DCD4E2		
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Enditor 1 Semester 2 Enditor 1 Semester 2 Enditor 1 Semester 1 Enditor 1 Semester 2 Enditor 1 Semester 2 Enditor 1 Semester 3 Enditor 1 Semester 4 Enditor 1 Semester 5 Enditor 1 Semester 6 Enditor 1 Semester 7 Enditor 1 Semester 8 Enditor 1 Semester 9 Enditor 1 Semester 9 Enditor 1 Semester 9 Enditor 1 Semester 1 Semester 1 Enditor 1 Semester 2 Enditor 1 Enditor	BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Eusiness Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component			
Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Vear 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets  Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  Semesters  • Semester 1 (February) Entry • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 2 • Year 4 Semester 2 • Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 1 (July) • Year 1 Semester 1 (July) • Year 2 Semester 1 (July) • Year 2 Semester 1 (July) • Year 3 Semester 1 (July) • Year 3 Semester 1 (July) • Year 3 Semester 1 (July) • Year 4 Semester 1 (July) • Year 4 Semester 2 (February) • Year 4 Semester 1 (July) • Year 4 Semester 1 (July) • Year 4 Semester 2 (February) • Year 4 Semester 1 (July) • Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Vear 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and		·	
Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 5 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 1 (February) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 1 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Eusiness Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 (Pebruary) and Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and	DODIOI		
Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	Semesters  Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Vear 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component	BSB009		
<ul> <li>Semester 1 (February) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Semester 1 (February) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and			
<ul> <li>Semester 1 (February) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Semester 1 (February) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and	0		
<ul> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB108 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and			
<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and Financial Performance and			
<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>	• <u>Yea</u>	r 1 Semester 2	
<ul> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Year 3 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>	• <u>Yea</u>	<u>r 2 Semester 1</u> r 2 Semester 2	
<ul> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Three are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> <li>Business Core Options List</li> <li>Semester 2 (July) Entry</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>	• Yea	r 3 Semester 1	
Year 4 Semester 2     Business Core Options List     Semester 2 (July) Entry     Year 1 Semester 1 (July)     Year 2 Semester 2 (February)     Year 2 Semester 1 (July)     Year 3 Semester 2 (February)     Year 3 Semester 1 (July)     Year 3 Semester 2 (February)     Year 4 Semester 1 (July)     Year 4 Semester 2 (February)      Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.  The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Financial Performance and	Year 4 Semester 2     Business Core Options List     Semester 2 (July) Entry     Year 1 Semester 1 (July)     Year 2 Semester 1 (July)     Year 2 Semester 1 (July)     Year 3 Semester 2 (February)     Year 3 Semester 1 (July)     Year 3 Semester 1 (July)     Year 4 Semester 1 (July)     Year 4 Semester 1 (July)     Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Vear 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Vear 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component	• Yea	r 4 Semester 2	
<ul> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Financial Performance and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Busi</li> </ul>	ness Core Options List	
<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> <li>Financial Performance and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Code Title</li> <li>Semester 1 (February) Entry</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.</li> <li>The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>	• <u>Sem</u>	r 1 Semester 1 (July)	
<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> <li>Financial Performance and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Title</li> <li>Semester 1 (February) Entry</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.</li> <li>The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>	• Yea	r 1 Semester 2 (February)	
<ul> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Code Title</li> <li>Semester 1 (February) Entry</li> <li>There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.</li> <li>The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 1</li> <li>BSB105 The Future Enterprise</li> <li>BSB108 Business Environment</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>BSB106 Dynamic Markets</li> <li>AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Unit from other degree component</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Yea</li> </ul>	r 2 Semester 1 (July)	
<ul> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Financial Performance and	<ul> <li>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</li> <li>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul> Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that. Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and	• <u>Yea</u>	r 2 Semester 2 (February) r 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.  The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Financial Performance and	Year 4 Semester 2 (February)  Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.  The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Financial Performance and	Code Title  Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.  The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Vear 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	• <u>Yea</u>	r 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.  The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Financial Performance and	Semester 1 (February) Entry  There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression.  The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1			
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Financial Performance and	There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Financial Performance and	for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Viii from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	progression is presented below that.  Year 1 Semester 1  BSB105 The Future Enterprise  BSB108 Business Environment  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Vear 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	Semester	1 entry course progression.	
Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105   The Future Enterprise BSB108   Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106   Dynamic Markets AMB163   Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  BSB107   Financial Performance and	Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and		` • • •	
BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  BSB107 Financial Performance and	BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and		-	
BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  BSB107 Financial Performance and	BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and			
Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  RSB107 Financial Performance and	Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and			
Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  BSB107 Financial Performance and	Year 1 Semester 2  BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	-		
BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  RSB107 Financial Performance and	BSB106 Dynamic Markets  AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations  Unit from other degree component  Unit from other degree component  Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and		-	
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  PSR 107 Financial Performance and	AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and			
AMB163 Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1  RSR107 Financial Performance and	AMB163 Relations Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and		•	
Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and	Unit from other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 Financial Performance and	AMB163		
Year 2 Semester 1  RSR107 Financial Performance and	Year 2 Semester 1  Financial Performance and	Unit from	other degree component	
RSR107 Financial Performance and	Financial Performance and	Unit from other degree component		
RSR107	Financial Performance and	Year 2 Se	emester 1	
-	Responsibility	BSB107		
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity	AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
Unit from other degree component	Unit from other degree component			
Unit from other deares company	Unit from other degree component	Unit from	other degree component	

Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 1
	Issues, Stakeholders and
AMB373	Reputation
Select a I	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
	Core Options List
	o of the following Business ion Units:
Oole Opt	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and
	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business
	Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semeste	
	r 2 (July) Entry
The belov year (July	w course progression is for mid v) commencement.
The belov year (July Year 1 Se	w course progression is for mid y) commencement. emester 1 (July)
The below year (July Year 1 Se BSB105	w course progression is for mid y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise
The below year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108	w course progression is for mid y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment
The below year (July Year 1 So BSB105 BSB108 Unit from	w course progression is for mid y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component
The below year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from	w course progression is for mid y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component
The belov year (July Year 1 So BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 So	w course progression is for mid y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)
The below year (July Year 1 So BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from	w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component

Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a B	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a I	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component

Unit from other degree component





## Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics

Year	2022
QUT code	ID30
CRICOS	103858D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- · Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## **International Assumed** knowledge

· Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

## **International Course** structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the

convenience of a city-based campus.

## Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 1 USB142 Residential Valuation EFB231 Economics Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 1, Semester 2 USB145 Property Transactions USB144 Investment Valuation Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 1 USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Semester 2 USB344 Property Project	Code	Title
Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 1, Semester 2  USB145 Property Transactions  USB144 Investment Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 1  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 2  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  Undergraduate Business  Internship	Year 1, S	emester 1
Data Science Unit  Paar 1, Semester 2  USB145 Property Transactions  USB144 Investment Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 1  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 2  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Data Science Unit  Paar Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Paar Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Internship	USB142	Residential Valuation
Data Science Unit Year 1, Semester 2 USB145 Property Transactions USB144 Investment Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 1 USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB345 Undergraduate Business Internship	EFB231	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2 USB145 Property Transactions USB144 Investment Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 1 USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB144 Investment Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 1  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 2  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business  Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB144 Investment Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 1  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 2  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Data Science Unit  USB345 Property Project  USB344 Property Project  USB344 Property Project  USB344 Property Project  USB345 Undergraduate Business  Internship	Year 1, S	emester 2
Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 1  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 2  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB145	Property Transactions
Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 1 USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Data Science Unit USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB335 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2, Semester 1 USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
UXB110 Residential Construction  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 2, Semester 2  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Vear 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Vear 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Year 2, S	emester 1
Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB143	Money and Wealth
Data Science Unit Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Undergraduate Business Internship	UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2 USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Pata Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project USB344 Property Project USB345 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
UXB134 Land Use Planning  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Pata Science Unit  Data Science Unit  USB345 Property Development  USB345 USB344 Property Project  USB344 Property Project  USB345 Undergraduate Business  Internship	Year 2, S	emester 2
Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 1  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 3, Semester 2  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB141	Building Big
Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1 USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB247 Money and Property Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Vear 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Year 3, S	emester 1
Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB240	Market Analysis
Data Science Unit Year 3, Semester 2 USB244   Asset Performance USB245   Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300   Property Development USB345   Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344   Property Project BSB305   Undergraduate Business Internship	USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2 USB244   Asset Performance USB245   Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300   Property Development USB345   Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344   Property Project BSB305   Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB244 Asset Performance USB245 Property Investment Analysis Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB245 Property Investment Analysis  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Year 3, S	emester 2
Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB244	Asset Performance
Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 1 USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1  USB300 Property Development  USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB300 Property Development USB345 Specialised Valuation Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB345 Specialised Valuation  Data Science Unit  Data Science Unit  Year 4, Semester 2  USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Year 4, S	emester 1
Data Science Unit Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB300	Property Development
Data Science Unit Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2 USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
USB344 Property Project  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Data Scie	ence Unit
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship	Year 4, S	emester 2
Internship	USB344	Property Project
Data Science Unit	BSB305	
	Data Scie	ence Unit



## Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics

#### Data Science Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)

- Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

<ul><li>Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)</li><li>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	semester 1 (Jul)	
USB142	Residential Valuation	
USB145	Property Transactions	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Year 1, S	semester 2 (Feb)	
EFB231	Economics	
USB143	Money and Wealth	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Year 2, S	semester 1 (Jul)	
USB144	Investment Valuation	
USB141	Building Big	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Year 2, S	semester 2 (Feb)	
UXB110	Residential Construction	
USB240	Market Analysis	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Year 3, S	semester 1 (Jul)	
UXB134	Land Use Planning	
USB244	Asset Performance	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 2 (Feb)	
USB247	Money and Property	
USB300	Property Development	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Data Scie		
Year 4, S	emester 1 (Jul)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis	
USB344	Property Project	
Data Scie	ence Unit	
Data Scie		
Year 4, S	emester 2 (Feb)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	

Data Science Unit Data Science Unit





## Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of:

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of:

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor



## Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

## **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- February commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Law information

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select eit	her MXB100 or MXB105
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, S	emester 2
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, S	emester 1
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, S	emester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data

Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General
Law Elec	
Year 3, S	emester 1
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, S	emester 2
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select eit	her CAB330 or IAB303
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, S	emester 1
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General L	_aw Elective*
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, S	emester 2
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
	Data Science Capstone
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project Advanced Visualisation and
DSB300 MXB362	Data Science Capstone Project Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303	Data Science Capstone Project Advanced Visualisation and Data Science Administrative Law
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303	Data Science Capstone Project Advanced Visualisation and Data Science Administrative Law Evidence
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S	Data Science Capstone Project Advanced Visualisation and Data Science Administrative Law Evidence emester 1
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science  Administrative Law Evidence emester 1  Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law 6	Data Science Capstone Project Advanced Visualisation and Data Science Administrative Law Evidence emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law e General I	Data Science Capstone Project Advanced Visualisation and Data Science Administrative Law Evidence emester 1 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law 6 General I non law 6	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science Administrative Law Evidence emester 1  Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit*
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law 6 General I non law 6 Year 5, S	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science  Administrative Law  Evidence  emester 1  Commercial Remedies  Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law e General I non law e Year 5, S LLH305	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science  Administrative Law  Evidence emester 1  Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2  Corporate Law
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law e General I non law e Year 5, S LLH305 LLH305	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science Administrative Law Evidence emester 1  Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2  Corporate Law Civil Procedure
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law 6 General I non law 6 Year 5, S LLH305 LLB306 LLH401	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science  Administrative Law Evidence emester 1  Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2  Corporate Law Civil Procedure Legal Research Capstone
DSB300 MXB362 LLH206 LLB303 Year 5, S LLB304 LLH302 General I non law 6 General I non law 6 Year 5, S LLH305 LLH305 LLB306 LLH401 Year 6, S	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science  Administrative Law  Evidence  emester 1  Commercial Remedies  Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2  Corporate Law  Civil Procedure  Legal Research Capstone emester 1
DSB300  MXB362  LLH206  LLB303  Year 5, S  LLB304  LLH302  General I non law 6  General I non law 6  LLH305  LLH305  LLH305  LLH306  LLH401  Year 6, S  Advanced	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science  Administrative Law  Evidence emester 1  Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal Profession aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2  Corporate Law Civil Procedure Legal Research Capstone emester 1 d law elective
DSB300  MXB362  LLH206  LLB303  Year 5, S  LLB304  LLH302  General I non law 6  Year 5, S  LLH305  LLH305  LLB306  LLH401  Year 6, S  Advanced  Advanced	Data Science Capstone Project  Advanced Visualisation and Data Science  Administrative Law  Evidence  emester 1  Commercial Remedies  Ethics and the Legal Profession  aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* aw elective or law minor unit or elective or uni-wide minor unit* emester 2  Corporate Law  Civil Procedure  Legal Research Capstone emester 1

non law elective or uni-wide minor unit\* General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

\*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their

Law information

general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- July commencement
- Year 1, Semester 2,
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law information

<u>Law information</u>		
Code	Title	
July com	mencement	
Year 1, S	emester 2,	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
Select M	XB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1	
IFB105	Database Management	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design	
MXB262	Visualising Data	
LLH201	Legal Research	
LLB202	Contract Law	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science	
IAB206	Modern Data Management	
Introducto elective	ory law elective or general law	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
CAB420	Machine Learning	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	

## General law elective Year 4, Semester 2

Select CAB330 or IAB303

## Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

	LLI 1200	7 tarriiriiotrativo Law	
	Year 4, Semester 1		
	DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project	
		Generalised Linear Models	
LLB301		Real Property Law	
	General la	aw elective or law minor unit or	

non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	General law elective or law minor unit or
	non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*

rear 5, bernester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure

General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced law elective

Advanced law elective

#### Law information

\*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





Year	2022
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Overview**

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplined staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

#### **Career Outcomes**

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

### **Study Areas**

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degreee. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

### **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

#### **Business component:**

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.



## Information Technology component:

- Six (6) Core IT units (72 credit points 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

#### **Business component:**

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Èight major Coré units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Information Technology component:

- Six (6) core IT units (72 credit points
   48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	

Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT

Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

**IT Major Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
   Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 2
   Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
DCD40C Dunamia Markata		

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106

Accounting Processes and

Systems

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting

AYB202 | Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203 Taxation

BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340 Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code Title
Year 1 Semester 1



## Information Technology

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 2 Se	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course componer	
	the other course component
Year 3 Se	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course compone	
Unit from the other course component	
	emester 2
	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 4 Semester 2

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core ontion units

	option units.	
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units** • Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

FFDOOO	Misussaussiss
BSB108	Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
FFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Contemporary Application of EFB338 **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

Applied Behavioural EFB332 **Economics** EFB333 **Applied Econometrics** 

**EFB336** International Economics

Game Theory and **EFB337** Applications

Development Economics: An EFB341 Immersive Experience Market Structure and **EFB346** 

Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

## **Business Core Option Units**

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 | Social Enterprises

**Business Law and** BSB151

Governance BSB152 Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB228	Microeconomics	
	from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB229	Macroeconomics	
	from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a E	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit		
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February

Capstone

**Economics Option Unit** 

**Economics Option Units** 

**Economics Unit Options List:** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 | Economics for the Real World

**Environmental Economics and** 

BSB399

**EFB226** 

or of Business/Bachelor of	Inf	ormatior	n Technology
Financial Performance and			Policy
Responsibility Dynamic Markets		EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
s from other degree component		EFB333	Applied Econometrics
s from other degree component		EFB336	International Economic
emester 2 (February)			Game Theory and
Business Environment		EFB337	Applications
Microeconomics		EFB341	Development Economic
s from other degree component		LIBOTT	Immersive Experience
from other degree component		EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
emester 1 (July)		EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
The Future Enterprise			Core Option Units
Macroeconomics			24 credit points) from the
from other degree component			Core Options List:
s from other degree component		BSB131	Applied Business Anal
emester 2 (February)		BSB130	Social Enterprises
Introduction to Applied Econometrics		BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Business Core Option unit or		BSB152	Financial Management
cs Option Unit s from other degree component		BSB305	Undergraduate Busine Internship
s from other degree component			Experiential Learning:
emester 1 (July)		BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and
Business Citizenship			Enterprise Skills
Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit		Semeste	
s from other degree component			r 1 Semester 1 r 1 Semester 2
s from other degree component			r 2 Semester 1
emester 2 (February)			r 2 Semester 2
Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit		• Yea	r 3 Semester 1 r 3 Semester 2 r 4 Semester 1
Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit		<ul> <li>Yea</li> </ul>	r 4 Semester 2 ness Core Option Units
s from other degree component		Code	Title
s from other degree component		Year 1 Se	
emester 1 (July)		BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Contemporary Application of Economic Theory		BSB107	Financial Performance Responsibility
Business Core Option unit or		Two units	from other degree com
cs Option Unit			from other degree com
s from other degree component		Year 1 Se	emester 2
from other degree component		BSB108	Business Environment
emester 2 (February		EFB231	Economics
Real World Ready - Business		Two units	from other degree com

formatior	n Technology
	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	(24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	Experiential Learning:

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment		
EFB231	Economics		
Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Year 2 Se	Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
EFB201	Financial Markets		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component			
Year 2 Semester 2			
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics		
Two units from other degree component			

Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a E	Business Core Option unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Business	Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	·	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry



This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

Year 1	Semester <sup>1</sup>	1
--------	-----------------------	---

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
Two units from other degree component		

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential	Learning:
--------	--------------	-----------

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB107	Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Superannuation and

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

ΔYR240

7110210	Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Insurance Risk Management

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232 and	Law
AYB346 Fin	ancial Plan Construction pstone)

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code Title

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environmen</b>

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13	Managing People

Two units from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1



MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units	from other degree component.
Two units	from other degree component.

Year 3 S	emester 2
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
1	Human Resource
1	Management

Rewards

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Se	emester 2
MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** helow:

Delow.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

• Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
11	41 41 1

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from	m
the following:	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Internship Business Law and **BSB151** 

Governance BSB152 Financial Management

**Experiential Learning:** Innovation, Ideas and BSB009

Enterprise Skills

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>	

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International	Logistics
BSB250	Business Citi	izenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component





Year 4 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Unit from the other degree component		

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

<ul> <li>Business Core Option Unit List</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		

Year 2 Semester 2		
MGB13	Managing Strategy	
Select one of the following two units:		
MGB23	Entrepreneurship	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 3 Semester 1		
MGB23	Monitoring and Managing	

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1		
MGB23	Monitoring and Managing	
5	Operational Performance	

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB	23
6	

Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance	
Unit from the other degree component		

Year 4 S	emester 2
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Growth

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

	-	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- **Business Core Option Units**

	Code	l itie
	Year 1 Se	emester 1
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from	the other degree component
	Unit from	the other degree component
	Year 1 Se	emester 2
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
	Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from the other degree comp		the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1		emester 1
	BSB108	Business Environment
		Business Core Option Unit or a gray Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

### Unit from the other degree component Year 4 Semester 2

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream Analysis for Consumer

AMB305	Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream



AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two until from the following	

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

### Year 1 Semester 1

Unit from other degree component	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public
AIVID 103	Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMR164	Media Relations and Publicity

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

A	/B374	Global Public Relations Cases
BS	SB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-

	year	(July)	commencement.
--	------	--------	---------------

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publici

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMD27E	Internal Communication and

Change Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### **Semesters**

AMB375

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2



•	Year 4, Semester 1	

- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Year 5, Semester 1</u>		
Code	Title	
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
Year 2, Semester 1		
IT Core Unit Option		
IT Core Unit Option		
Year 2 Semester 2		

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**CAB202** 

CAB203 Discrete Structures

Systems

CAB302 | Software Development

CAB201 Programming Principles

Microprocessors and Digital

#### Year 3, Semester 2

CAB303 Networks

IFB295 IT Project Management

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CAB301 | Algorithms and Complexity

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Select one of:

CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year	1 5	Sem	este	er 2

IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

IFB103 IT Systems Design

#### Year 2, Semester 1

IFB104 **Building IT Systems** IFB105 **Database Management** 

Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201 Programming Principles

IT Core Unit Option

Year 3, Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
CAB303	Networks	
IFB295	IT Project Management	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures	
CAB302	Software Development	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)	
Select Of	NE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing	
CAB403	Systems Programming	
OR IT Co	re Unit Option	
Year 5, S	emester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)	
Select Of	NE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms	
CAB420	Machine Learning	
OR IT Core Unit Option		
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)		

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Semester 1 (February) commencements			
Year 1, S	emester 1		
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems		
IFB103	IT Systems Design		
Year 1, Semester 2			
IFB104	Building IT Systems		
IFB105	Database Management		
Year 2, Semester 1			
IT Core Unit Option			
IT Core Unit Option			
Year 2, Semester 2			
1			

Modelling Techniques for

	Information Systems			
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development			
Year 3, Semester 1				
IAB203	Business Process Modelling			
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis			
Year 3, Semester 2				
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management			
IFB295	IT Project Management			
Year 4, Semester 1				
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)			
Select one of:				
IAB206	Modern Data Management			
IAB260	Social Technologies			
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight			
IAB320	Business Process Improvement			
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting			
Year 4, S	Semester 2			
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture			
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)			
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements			
Year 1, Semester 2				
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems			
IFB103	IT Systems Design			
Year 2, S	Semester 1			
IFB104	Building IT Systems			
IFR105	Database Management			

IFB105 Database Management

## Year 2, Semester 2

Modelling Techniques for **IAB201** Information Systems

IT Core Unit Option

rear 3, Semester 1		
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development	

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Information Systems Lifecycle IAB305 Management

IT Core Unit Option

#### Year 4, Semester 1

IAB203 **Business Process Modelling** IFB295 IT Project Management

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IAB401 **Enterprise Architecture** IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)

#### Year 5, Semester 1

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Select ONE of:



IAB201

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting





## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year	2022
QUT code	IX23
CRICOS	078352J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Overview**

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

#### **Aim**

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

#### **Career outcomes**

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the

entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

### **Professional membership**

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

#### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1



•	Year	1, Semester:	2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

### Year 1, Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option

Science Major Unit Option

### Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1

SEB116 Experimental Science 2

### Year 2, Semester 2

BVB101 Foundations of Biology

BVB102 Evolution

### Year 3, Semester 1

Experimental Design and **BVB202 Quantitative Methods** 

BVB301 Animal Biology

### Year 3, Semester 2

**BVB201** Biological Processes

BVB204 Ecology

### Year 4, Semester 1

BVB203 | Plant Biology

Microbiology and the **BVB305** Environment

### Year 4, Semester 2

BVB304 Integrative Biology

Population Genetics and BVB313 Molecular Ecology

Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science

Quantitative Methods in **SEB113** 

Science

Science Core Unit Option

Science Major Unit Option

### Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1

SEB116 | Experimental Science 2

### Year 2, Semester 2

BVB101 Foundations of Biology

3VB102	Evolution

### Year 3, Semester 1

Experimental Design and BVB202 Quantitative Methods

BVB301 Animal Biology

### Year 3, Semester 2

BVB201 Biological Processes

BVB204 Ecology

### Year 4, Semester 1

BVB203 | Plant Biology Microbiology and the

**BVB305** Environment

### Year 4, Semester 2

BVB304 Integrative Biology

Population Genetics and **BVB313** Molecular Ecology

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

	_
Code	Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 1

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science

Quantitative Methods in **SEB113** Science

### Year 1, Semester 2

MXB100 Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Science Core Unit Option

### Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

### Year 2, Semester 2

CVB101 General Chemistry

Chemical Structure and CVB102 Reactivity

### Year 3, Semester 1

CVB201 Inorganic Chemistry

CVB202 | Analytical Chemistry

### Year 3, Semester 2

CVB203 Physical Chemistry

### CVB204 Organic Structure and

### Mechanisms

### Year 4, Semester 1

Organic Chemistry: Strategies CVB301 for Synthesis

CVB302 | Applied Physical Chemistry

### Year 4, Semester 2

CVB303 Coordination Chemistry

CVB304 Chemistry Research Project

Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

Introductory Calculus and MXB100 Algebra

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science

Quantitative Methods in **SEB113** Science

Science Core Unit Option

### Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1

SEB116 Experimental Science 2

### Year 2, Semester 2

CVB101 | General Chemistry

Chemical Structure and CVB102 Reactivity

### Year 3, Semester 1

CVB201 Inorganic Chemistry CVB202 | Analytical Chemistry

### Year 3, Semester 2

CVB203 Physical Chemistry

Organic Structure and CVB204 Mechanisms

### Year 4, Semester 1

Organic Chemistry: Strategies **CVB301** for Synthesis

CVB302 | Applied Physical Chemistry

### Year 4, Semester 2

CVB303 Coordination Chemistry CVB304 | Chemistry Research Project

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2 Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Code Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements



Dacifici	or of Science/Bachelor of E
Year 1, S	semester 1
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in
	Science
	emester 2
	Core Unit Option
	Major Unit Option
	emester 1
	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
	Semester 2
ERB101 ERB102	
	Evolving Earth Semester 1
Teal 3, 3	Destructive Earth: Natural
ERB201	Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, S	emester 2
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, S	emester 1
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, S	emester 2
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 2
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science (	Core Unit Option
Science I	Major Unit Option
Year 2, S	emester 1
	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
	emester 2
ERB101	
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, S	emester 1
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, S	emester 2
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

Year 4, Semester 1		
Chemical Earth		
Applied Geophysics		
Year 4, Semester 2		
Energy Resources and Basin Analysis		
Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics		

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 1
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, S	emester 2
Science C	Core Unit Option
Science N	Major Unit Option
Year 2, S	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, S	emester 2
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the
	Environment
Year 3, S	
Year 3, S	emester 1 Experimental Design and
Year 3, S BVB202	emester 1  Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods  Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, S BVB202 EVB203	emester 1  Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods  Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, S BVB202 EVB203 Year 3, S	emester 1  Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods  Geospatial Information Science emester 2
Year 3, S BVB202 EVB203 Year 3, S BVB204	emester 1  Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods  Geospatial Information Science emester 2  Ecology Environmental Pollution
Year 3, S BVB202 EVB203 Year 3, S BVB204 EVB302	emester 1  Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods  Geospatial Information Science emester 2  Ecology Environmental Pollution
Year 3, S BVB202 EVB203 Year 3, S BVB204 EVB302 Year 4, S BVB311 EVB312	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods Geospatial Information Science emester 2 Ecology Environmental Pollution emester 1 Conservation Biology Soils and the Environment
Year 3, S BVB202 EVB203 Year 3, S BVB204 EVB302 Year 4, S BVB311	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods Geospatial Information Science emester 2 Ecology Environmental Pollution emester 1 Conservation Biology Soils and the Environment
Year 3, S BVB202 EVB203 Year 3, S BVB204 EVB302 Year 4, S BVB311 EVB312	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods Geospatial Information Science emester 2 Ecology Environmental Pollution emester 1 Conservation Biology Soils and the Environment

Semester	2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 2
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science 0	Core Unit Option
Science N	Major Unit Option
Year 2, S	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, S	emester 2
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, S	emester 1
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, S	emester 2
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, S	emester 1
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, S	emester 2
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

	Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
	SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2		emester 2
	MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra



Science Core Unit Option



Bachel	or of Science/Bachelor of
Year 2, S	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, S	emester 2
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, S	emester 1
PVB200	Computational and
PVB203	Mathematical Physics
	Experimental Physics emester 2
rear 3, 3	Mathematical Methods in
PVB202	Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, S	emester 1
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, S	emester 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
	2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 2
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
	Core Unit Option
Year 2, S	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
	emester 2
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, S	emester 1
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, S	emester 2
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, S	emester 1
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, S	emester 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2

- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2

Year 3 Semester 2			
• Year 4 Semester 2			
<ul><li>Year 4 Semester 2</li><li>Business Core Option Units</li></ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	emester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from the other degree component			
Year 1 Semester 2			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from	the other degree component		
	the other degree component the other degree component		
Unit from Unit BSB two Busin	the other degree component 151 is undertaken as one of the ness Core Option Units if professional recognition upon		
Unit from Unit BSB two Busin seeking p	the other degree component 151 is undertaken as one of the less Core Option Units if lerofessional recognition upon n.		

graduation.		
Year 2 Semester 1		
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 2		
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting	

AYB202 Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

offiction the other degree component		
	Year 3 Se	emester 1
	AYB203	Taxation
	BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree con		the other degree component
	Unit from	the other degree component
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as or two Business Core Option Units seeking professional recognition		ess Core Option Units if

### Year 3 Semester 2

graduation.

A 1 D230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
I Init fram	the other deares compar

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AVD240	Company Association

AYB340 Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

real i Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB111 Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience	

Analytics

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component Year 3 Semester 1

# AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship



Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment FFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	EFB225	Economics for the Real World
	EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
	EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and

Development Economics: An **EFB341** Immersive Experience Market Structure and

EFB346 Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills Undergraduate Business** BSB305 Internship

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises Business Law and BSB151 Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 



Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

**BSB399** 

EFB341

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics Game Theory and **EFB337 Applications** Development Economics: An

Immersive Experience Market Structure and EFB346 Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the **Business Core Options List:** 

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 | Social Enterprises **Business Law and** BSB151 Governance

BSB152 Financial Management **Undergraduate Business BSB305** 

Internship

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and **Enterprise Skills** 

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

• Business Core Option Units list

#### Code Title

Year 1 Semester 1 BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB231 Economics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
  - Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

#### Code Title

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

DC	BSB107	Financial Performance and
ВЗ		Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as

one of the Business Core Option units Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship





Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

	Year 3 Se	emester 2
	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Se	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

	• •
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component		
	Two units	from other degree component

	ear 2 Semester 2 (	(February)
--	--------------------	------------

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
AYB203	Taxation	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Incurance Dick Management

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
D3D399	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit. Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSI	3152	Financial Management
BSI	3131	Applied Business Analytics
BSI	3130	Social Enterprises
BSI	3009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSI	3305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSI	3151	Business Law and Governance

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13	Managing People	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and Rewards
_	Rewalus

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource
I	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component.

### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009



	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Version Commenter
- Year 3, Semester 2
   Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry		1 (February) Entry
	Semester 1 and Semester 2	
	commend	ement follow different core

commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

V	_	0	ā
Y ear	3.	Semester	1

MGB34

0 Asia-Pacific
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component

International Business in the

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business	

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February) BSB105 The Future Enterprise

	· ·
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	AMB399	Capstone Experience
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

# Code Title Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets



Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
3	

Select one of the following two units:

00.000	o or and rome arming three direction
MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

Core Option Onits.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2

- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit or a
Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

	the other degree component
AMPZOO	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a

Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side:
Marketing, Ethics and Society

Marketing Behavioural and
Social Change

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

### **Semesters**

Semester 1 (February) Entry

**Enterprise Skills** 

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
  Year 3 Semester 1



- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code Title
------------

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

Year 1	Semest	er 1
I Gui		·

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public AMB163

Relations Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

**BSB107** 

Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

**AMB201** 

AMB299 | Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Internal Communication and AMB375 Change

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

### **BSB399**

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment

BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public **AMB163** Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Marketing and Audience **AMB201** Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Issues, Stakeholders and **AMB373** Reputation

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

### **Career Outcomes**

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and

long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

### **Professional Recognition**

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

### **Financial Support**

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit <u>Scholarships</u>.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### **Business component:**

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis



(one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### **Mathematics component:**

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate realworld problems.

### **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### **Business component:**

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces

BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### **Mathematics component:**

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate realworld problems.

### Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
  - Year 1 Semester 2
  - Year 2 Semester 1
  - Year 2 Semester 2
  - Year 3 Semester 1
  - Year 3 Semester 2
  - Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2

Year 2 Semester 1

Code	
Year 1 Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Maths Core Unit	
Maths Core Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Maths Core Unit	
Maths Core Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Core Unit

Maths Core Option Unit

### Year 2 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Core Unit

Maths Core Unit

### Year 3 Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Common Major Unit

Maths Major Unit

### Year 3 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Common Major Unit

Maths Major Unit

### Year 4 Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Major Unit

Maths Major Unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Maths Major Unit

Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree componen	

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.



### **Mathematics**

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 2 Semester 2

	AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
	AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from		the other course component

Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media
	Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 1

	AMB299	Marketing Communication
	AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from		the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
ALADOGO	O

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

EFB229 | Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or



- Business

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338

Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

### Business Core Option Units

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:

	•
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Camanta	O ( Luly) Fratery

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year

(,	Jul	v)	en	ıtr۱	١.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
CFDZZZ	Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business Core Option Units		
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the		

### Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List: BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financiai Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	Experiential Learning:

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
   Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units from other degree component		

### Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2 BSB108 Business Environment

EFB231 Economics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units	from other degree componen

Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied



**Econometrics** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code Title

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

,	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
,	AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Busines Capstone

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business	Core Option Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

BSB152 Financial Management

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D101	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic	Ma	arkets	3

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and
	Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)



Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399
20200

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 1

Governance

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		
Year 1 Semester 2		

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for **Employing People** 2

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and
2	Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource
	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

### Year 1, Semester 1

DOD 100	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component





Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two	o units (24 credit points) from ing:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

real recitiester r (outy)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Se	emester 2	(February)
DODAGE	T. F.	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	AMB399	Capstone Experience
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

<u> </u>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Market	เร
--------	----------------	----

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
-------	-------------------

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

•	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
   Year 9 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

	Code	Title
	Year 1 Semester 1	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Year 1 Semester 2	
Cinamaial Danfa		Cincursial Dantamasanas and

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a
Marketing Stream Unit





Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Marketing Service **AMB340** Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

	Consumer insignt i nrough Data Stream	
	AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
	AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
	Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
	AMB211	Branding for the Real World
	AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream		
AMB120	Bridging Cultures	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream		
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World	
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy	
Social Change Through Marketing Stream		
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society	
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change	
Business	Core Option Units	
Select two	o untis from the following	

**Business Core Options list:** 

	BSB305	Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Undergraduate Rusiness

### **Semesters**

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

### Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>	
Unit from other degree component		

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry



The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1	Semester 1	(July)
ı caı ı	OCITICATED I	(July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A N A D A O A	M 0 D 1 0 1 D 1 0 0

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### **Semesters**

- Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1

- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	TILLE
Applied a	nd Computational Mathematics
Major unit	set:

### Year 1 Semester 1

MXB102 Abstract Mar Reasoning	Abstract Mathematical
	Reasoning

MXB106 Linear Algebra

### Year 1 Semester 2

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
14VD404	0 (0 15 1 0

MXB161 Computational Explorations

### Year 2 Semester 1

NIXHIOI	Probability and Stochastic
	Modelling 1

Maths Core Options Unit

### Year 2 Semester 2

MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling

### Year 3 Semester 1

	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1

### Year 3 Semester 2

MXB202	Advanced Calculus

MXB226 Computational Methods 1

### Year 4 Semester 1

MXB322	Partial Differential Equations

MXB326 Computational Methods 2

### Year 4 Semester 2

MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational

Mathematics

### **Semesters**

- Operations Research Major unit set:
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

#### Code Title

Operations Research Major unit set:

### Year 1 Semester 1

MXB102	Abstract Mathematical
MXB102	Reasoning
	•

MXB106 Linear Algebra

### Year 1 Semester 2

MXB105 Calculus and Differential

MXB161 Computational Explorations

### Year 2 Semester 1

Probability and Stochastic MXB101 Modelling 1

Maths Core Options Unit

### Year 2 Semester 2

MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
	Mathematics

Introduction to Statistical MXB107 Modelling

### Year 3 Semester 1

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MVD222	Introduction to Operations
IVINDZJZ	Docoarch

### Year 3 Semester 2

MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2

### ear 4 Semester 1

MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference

### Year 4 Semester 2

MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes

Work Integrated Learning in MXB338 Operations Research

### **Semesters**

- Statistics Major unit set:
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

#### Title Code

Statistics Major unit set:

### Year 1 Semester 1

Abstract Mathematical MXB102 Reasoning

MXB106 Linear Algebra

### Year 1 Semester 2

Calculus and Differential MXB105 Equations

MXB161 Computational Explorations

### Year 2 Semester 1

Probability and Stochastic MXB101 Modelling 1

Maths Core Options Unit

### Year 2 Semester 2

MXB103	Introductory Computational	
	MVD103	Mathematics

Introduction to Statistical MXB107 Modellina

Year 3 Semester 1



MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics





### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year	2022
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ОР	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Cl: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

### **Course Design**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specifed Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:
You will complete Creative Industries core
units (96 credit points) and a Creative
Industries major (96 credit points) from
one of the following disciplines
(Animation; Art and Design History;
Creative and Professional Writing; Dance
Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries;
Fashion Communication; Film, Television
and Screen; Interactive and Visual
Design; Journalism; Literary Studies;
Media and Communication; and Music).

### **Career Outcomes**

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.





### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Find out more on deferment.

# Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

### **Domestic Course structure**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course structure**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

### **Study Overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit		

### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB102

Creative Industries: Making Connections

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXR102	Visual Communication
D/102	Visual Communication

KPB101 Introduction to Screen

KVB104 Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts

Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 



### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	;		Title
	-	_	

### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB101

Creative Industries: People and Practices

Creative Industries Major: First Unit

### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

KKB180 Creative Futures

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102 Visual Communication

**KPB101** 

Introduction to Screen Production

KVB104 | Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).

KKB285 | Creative Enterprise Studio 2

**KYB201** 

Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit

### Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options





Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

· English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

### **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context



### Fine Arts (Animation)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
overseas	dents considering studying in Year 2 Semester 2 must	
	1 November.	
	emester 1	
	Motion Design	
	CGI Foundations	
	School Unit	
	School Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design	
KNB137	Digital Worlds	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
KNB215	Animation Performance	
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
	from the following three:	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance	
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production	
KNB227	CGI Technologies	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
KNB217		
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2	
The remaining unit from the following three:		
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance	
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production	
KNB227	CGI Technologies	
Puningg	School I Init	

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

<ul> <li>Business Core Option Units</li> </ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from the other degree component			
Year 1 Semester 2			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

rear 2 Serriester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	4 4 1

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

		-	-
Year 3 Semester 1			
AYB203	Taxation		

BSB152 Financial Management

	_
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit BSB	152 is undertaken as one of the

two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

### Year 3 Semester 2

	AYB230	Corporations Law
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from the other degree compor		
Year 4 Semester 1		
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340 | Company Accounting Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

AYB301 | Audit and Assurance

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Business	Core Option Units
Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from the other course component Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semeste		emester 1
	BSB108	Business Environment
	AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
	Unit from	the other course component
	Linit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

	Year 2 Semester 2	
	AMB201	Marketing and Audience
		Analytics

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB224 Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component





Year 3 Semester 2		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		
Year 4 Semester 1		
AMB299	Marketing Communication	

Tour + Octriostor 1		
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 2

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Unit from	the other course component
	Unit from	the other course component
Business Core Option Units		Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### Semesters

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Title

### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
FFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222	Introduction to Applie
	Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

### **BSB399**

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

### **EFB338**

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

Environmental Economics and **EFB226** Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business Core Option Units		

**Experiential Learning:** 

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytic
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

		3,
BSB108	Business Envi	ronment
EFB228	Microeconomic	cs

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

	,	• •
BSB105	The Future	Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component



### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EEB338	
LI D000	

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analyti

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	Experiential Learning:

### **Semesters**

• Year 1 Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

**BSB108** Business Environment

Responsibility

EFB231 Economics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 EER225 Investments

ELDSSS	IIIvesiiieiiis
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

### Code

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

**BSB107** 

Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1





### Fine Arts (Animation)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Business	Core Option Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and

business core option onits.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

This progression relates	י וט	
( luly) entry		

Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-vear (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB105 The Future Enterprise Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

Op.::01: ::00:01::1	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 2

1 1	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and
2	Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
1	Human Resource
ı	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the



Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic I	Markets
--------	-----------	---------

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future	Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB303 International Logistics Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Asia-Pacific

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Unit List**

	Code	Title	
	Year 1 Se	emester 1	
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
	BSB108	Business Environment	
	Unit from the other degree component		
	Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2		emester 2	

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility MGB13 Managing People 0

Unit from the other degree component





Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	M Ot t
3	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	
6	

Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
I lock from the other plants are a common and	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

onit from the other degree componer

### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream

### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World
Designing Innovative Goods

AMB251 Designing innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side:
Marketing, Ethics and Society
Marketing Behavioural and
Social Change

### Business Core Option Units

Select two untis from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

### Semesters

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Enterprise Skills

Year 1 Semester 1



- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code Tit	tle
----------	-----

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

Year 1 Seme	STAL	٦

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Introduction to Public AMB163

Relations Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication

**AMB201** 

Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

Governance BSB152 Financial Management

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public

AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 | Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience

AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Issues, Stakeholders and

AMB373 Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Internal Communication and AMB375 Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative



### Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
3	Writing
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 1, S	emester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
overseas	dents considering studying in Year 2 Semester 2 must 1 November.
Year 2, S	emester 1
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	emester 2
CWB11	Introduction to Literary and
0 KWB11	Cultural Studies Swords and Spaceships:
8	Writing Genre
	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	emester 1
Year 3, S KWB21 1	emester 1 Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21	Creative Writing: Style and
KWB21 1 KWB21 4	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit emester 1
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Editing and Publishing
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Emester 1 Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business Year 4, S	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit emester 1 Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit emester 2 Dangerous Ideas:
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit School Unit Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit Emester 2 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business Business KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 6 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 7 KWB30 8 KWB21 8 KWB21 8 KWB30 8 KWB21 8 K 8 K 8 K 8 K 8 K 8 K 8 K 8 K 8 K 8	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit emester 2 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB21 1 KWB21 4 Business Business Year 3, S CWB20 1 KWB21 2 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 7 KWB30 6 Business Business Year 4, S KWB21 5 KWB21 5 KWB21 6 Business	Creative Writing: Style and Technique The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction School Unit School Unit emester 2 Corporate Writing and Editing Poetry and Poetics School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit School Unit Editing and Publishing Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit School Unit Creative Writing Project 1 School Unit School Unit Emester 2 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• Year 5, Semester 1			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career		
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story		
Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice		
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing		
Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Note: Stu	dents considering studying		
	in Year 3 Semester 1 must		
apply by			
	emester 2		
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies		
KWB11	Swords and Spaceships:		
8	Writing Genre		
	School Unit		
	School Unit		
	emester 1		
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction		
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice		
Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing		
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics		
Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique		
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1		
Business	School Unit		

KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing	
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 5, Semester 1		
KWB21	The Artful Life: From Memoir	
4	to Fiction	
4 KWB21 7	to Fiction	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		

### BSB106 Dynamic Markets

D3D100	Dynamic Marke	เอ
Select a B	usiness Core O	ption Unit
Unit from t	he other degree	component
Unit from t	he other degree	component
two Busine	51 is undertake ess Core Option ofessional reco	Units if

Year 2 Semester 1			
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 2 Semester 2			
			Financial Accounting and

AYB201	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AIDZUJ	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component



**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 2

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	AYB340	Company Accounting	
	Unit from the other degree component		
	Unit from the other degree component		

### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Ur	nit:
------------------------------------	------

	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title

• Business Core Option Units

Year 1 Se	ear 1 Semester 1			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
BSB106	6 Dynamic Markets			
Unit from	the other course component			
Unit from the other course component				
Year 1 Se	emester 2			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
AMB111	Advertising Works			
Unit from the other course component				
Unit from the other course component				
Year 2 Semester 1				
BSB108	Business Environment			
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and			

(Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 2 Semester 2

Α	MB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Α	MB223	Create Advertising	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB224 Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 1

	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
I lock from the other course common or or	

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Semester 2 (July) Entry

- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

#### Code Title

### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business	Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2



EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit
Two units	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	cs Option Units
	(48cp) from the Economics Unit
	isted below:
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business	Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the
Business	Core Options Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry
This prog	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	-
Year 1 S	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
Year 1 S	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
Year 2 S	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units	s from other degree component
Two units	s from other degree component

Pear 2 Semester 2 (February)  EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 1 (July)  BSB250 Business Citizenship  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business  Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business  Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48 credit points) from the  Economics Unit Options List:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural  Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB334 International Economics  EFB335 International Economics  EFB336 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  BMArket Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units  Select 2 (24 credit points) from the	ne Arts (	Creative Writing)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB334 International Economics EFB335 International Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	EFB222	
Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units		
Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Pundamental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units		•
Year 3 Semester 1 (July) BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 International Economics EFB334 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units		
BSB250 Business Citizenship  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 International Economics  EFB334 International Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units		-
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338		
Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338		·
Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338		·
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338		* .
Economics Option Unit  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338	Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338	Select a l	Business Core Option unit or
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338		•
Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338		
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)  EFB338	Two units	from other degree component
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component  Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48 credit points) from the  Economics Unit Options List:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural  Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and  Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	Two units	from other degree component
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 (February BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	EFB338	
Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 (February  BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units		
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)BSB399Real World Ready - Business CapstoneSelect a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option UnitTwo units from other degree componentTwo units from other degree componentTwo units from other degree componentEconomics Option UnitsSelect 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:EFB210Fundamentals of FinanceEFB225Economics for the Real WorldEFB226Environmental Economics and PolicyEFB332Applied Behavioural EconomicsEFB333Applied EconometricsEFB336International EconomicsEFB337Game Theory and ApplicationsEFB341Development Economics: An Immersive ExperienceEFB346Market Structure and RegulationEFB349Macroeconomic PolicyBusiness Core Option Units		
Real World Ready - Business Capstone  Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit  Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	Two units	from other degree component
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February
Economics Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	BSB399	-
Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Economics Option Units Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List: EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units		
Two units from other degree component  Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units		-
Economics Option Units  Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units		
Economics Unit Options List:  EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance  EFB225 Economics for the Real World  EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units		
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units		
EFB225 Economics for the Real World EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336 International Economics EFB337 Game Theory and Applications EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	Economic	es Unit Options List:
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB322 Policy  EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB332 Economics  EFB333 Applied Econometrics  EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	EFB226	
EFB336 International Economics  EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	EFB332	
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	EFB333	Applied Econometrics
Applications  EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	EFB336	International Economics
EFB341 Immersive Experience  EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation  EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy  Business Core Option Units	EFB337	,
Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units	EFB341	
Business Core Option Units	EFB346	
	EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the	Business	Core Option Units
	Select 2 (	24 credit points) from the

Business Core Options List:

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	<u> </u>
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250	from other degree component emester 1 Business Citizenship
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250 Select a I	s from other degree component emester 1 Business Citizenship Business Core Option unit
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250 Select a I Two units	s from other degree component emester 1 Business Citizenship Business Core Option unit s from other degree component
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250 Select a I Two units Two units	s from other degree component emester 1 Business Citizenship Business Core Option unit s from other degree component s from other degree component
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250 Select a I Two units Two units	Business Citizenship
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250 Select a I Two units Two units	s from other degree component emester 1 Business Citizenship Business Core Option unit s from other degree component s from other degree component
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250 Select a I Two units Two units Year 3 Se EFB335	s from other degree component emester 1  Business Citizenship Business Core Option unit s from other degree component from other degree component emester 2  Investments  Corporate Finance
Two units Year 3 Se BSB250 Select a I Two units Two units Year 3 Se EFB335 EFB343 Two units	s from other degree component emester 1  Business Citizenship  Business Core Option unit s from other degree component from other degree component emester 2  Investments

Risk Management and EFB344 Derivatives EFB360 Finance Capstone



Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list

Select two units (24cp) from the
Business Core Options Units:

E	Business	Core Options Units:
E	3SB151	Business Law and Governance
E	BSB152	Financial Management
E	3SB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
E	3SB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
E	3SB131	Applied Business Analytics
Е	3SB130	Social Enterprises

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Coue	TILLE
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	
	entry. The course progressoin
for July e	ntry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two unito	from other degree comp

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	(Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
0	O / Index) Forting

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning	AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
------------------------------------	--------	-----------------------------

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	<b>Business Citizenship</b>

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

		Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone	

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Enterprise Skills





BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component.
Two units from other degree compone	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component	

rear 2 Se	Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 **Employing People** 

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 1

Contemporary Issues in MGB37 **Human Resource** 1 Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

### Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** 

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3. Semester 1

,,		
MGB34	International Business in the	
0	Asia-Pacific	

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB303 International Logistics Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
		Experiential Learning:

### Enterprise Skills Semester 2 (July) Entry

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.





## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

	emester 1 (July)	
	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108		
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AMB110	Internationalisation	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
Unit from	the other degree component	
	the other degree component	
	emester 2 (February)	
	International Accounting	
	Business Core Option unit	
	the other degree component	
	the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)		
rear 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
	Emester 1 (July) Finance for International	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
	Finance for International	
EFB240 MGB34 0	Finance for International Business International Business in the	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc AMB303 BSB250	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB303 BSB250 Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July)	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Vear 3 St AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from Vear 4 St AMB336	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July)	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from Year 4 St AMB336 Select a I	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing	
EFB240  MGB34 0  Unit from Vear 3 Sc AMB303  BSB250  Unit from Unit from Vear 4 Sc AMB336  Select a I Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit	
EFB240  MGB34 0  Unit from  Year 3 St  AMB303  BSB250  Unit from  Unit from  Year 4 St  AMB336  Select a I  Unit from  Unit from  Unit from  Unit from  Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component	
EFB240  MGB34 0  Unit from  Year 3 St  AMB303  BSB250  Unit from  Unit from  Year 4 St  AMB336  Select a I  Unit from  Unit from  Unit from  Unit from  Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component	
EFB240  MGB34 0  Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB303  BSB250 Unit from Unit from Year 4 St AMB336  Select a I Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 St	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from Year 4 St AMB336 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 4 St AMB399 BSB399	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) Capstone Experience Real World Ready - Business	
EFB240 MGB34 0 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc AMB303 BSB250 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Sc AMB336 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 4 Sc AMB399 BSB399 Unit from	Finance for International Business International Business in the Asia-Pacific the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) International Logistics Business Citizenship the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 (July) International Marketing Business Core Option unit the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 (February) Capstone Experience Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Unit List**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13	Managing People	

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

**MGB13** 

Select on	e of the following two units:
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Managing Strategy

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Biok
6	Identifying and Managing R

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
11	th th d

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- **Business Core Option Units**

0000	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D107	Responsibility

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

keting and Audience alytics

AMB299 Marketing Communication Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences	
Unit from	the other degree component	
	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se		
	Capstone Experience	
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit or a	
	the other degree component	
	the other degree component	
	emester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Notes		
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream		
units	v. Ctura a una	
	g Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.		
Consume	er Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing Through Innovation Stream		
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Marketing Across Borders Stream		
AMB120	Bridging Cultures	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a	

**AMB209** 

Stream

**AMB255** 

AMB355

Digital World

Tourism Strategy Social Change Through Marketing

Social Change

Select two untis from the following

**Business Core Option Units** 

**Business Core Options list:** 

Designing a Competitive

Avoiding the Dark Side:

Marketing, Ethics and Society

Marketing Behavioural and

Creative Writing)		
Undergraduate Business Internship		
Business Law and Governance		
Financial Management		
Social Enterprises		
Applied Business Analytics		
Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
ers  eester 1 (February) Entry r 1 Semester 1 r 1 Semester 2 r 2 Semester 1 r 2 Semester 2 r 3 Semester 1 r 3 Semester 2 r 4 Semester 1		

	Enterprise Skills		
Semesters			
	ester 1 (February) Entry		
	r 1 Semester 1		
• <u>real</u>	r 1 Semester 2 r 2 Semester 1		
• Year	r 2 Semester 2		
<ul><li>Year</li></ul>	r 3 Semester 1		
• <u>Year</u>	r 3 Semester 2		
• Year	r 4 Semester 1 r 4 Semester 2		
	ness Core Options List		
• Sem	ester 2 (July) Entry		
• <u>Year</u>	r 1 Semester 1 (July) r 1 Semester 2 (February)		
	r 2 Semester 1 (July)		
	r 2 Semester 2 (February)		
	r 3 Semester 1 (July)		
	r 3 Semester 2 (February)		
	r 4 Semester 1 (July) r 4 Semester 2 (February)		
Code	Title		
Semester	1 (February) Entry		
There are	different course progressions		
	ster 1 (February) and Semester		
	ommencement. This is the		
	1 entry course progression.		
	ester 2 (July) entry course on is presented below that.		
Year 1 Se	-		
	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
	other degree component		
	other degree component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity		
Unit from	Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component			
Year 2 Se	·		
AMB299	Marketing Communication		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		

	Teal 2 Selliestel 1	
BSB107		Financial Performance and Responsibility
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publici
		41 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Internal Communication and **AMB375** Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a B	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, sitespecific and public events.

#### **Course Design**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

#### **Career Outcomes**

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

## **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.



Find out more on deferment.

## **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 1, Semester 2		
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
VTD404	Acting in Style: The	

	Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Rusiness	School Unit

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body

**Business School Unit** 

## **Business School Unit** Year 2, Semester 2

KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

	Practice
TB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
	YB201 TB216

**Business School Unit** 

		Business	School	Uni
--	--	----------	--------	-----

#### Year 3, Semester 2

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice:
K I DZZO	T

Transformation

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

KTB217 Story and Performance

KTB316 Drama Practice: Generation

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 2

KTB326 Drama Practice: Realisation

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	•	Title
-		

## Year 1, Semester 2

	Pathways to a Creative
	Career

Acting in Style: The KTB121 Responsive Actor

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 2, Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative
KIDIUI	Practice

Acting in Realism: The KTB111

**Authentic Actor** 

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

## Year 2, Semester 2

KTB120 Diverse Theatre Practice

KTB126 Drama Practice: Collaboration

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 1

KTB110 Plays that Changed the World

KYB103 The Creative Body

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 2



KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms		
KTB226	Drama Practice:		
KIBLLO	Transformation		
Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation		
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation		
Business	School Unit		
Business	Business School Unit		
Year 4. S	emester 2		
	Leadership in Creative		
KTB227			
	Leadership in Creative		
KTB227 KTB326	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity		
KTB227 KTB326 Business	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity Drama Practice: Realisation		
KTB227 KTB326 Business Business	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity Drama Practice: Realisation School Unit		
KTB227 KTB326 Business Business	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity Drama Practice: Realisation School Unit School Unit emester 1		
KTB227 KTB326 Business Business Year 5, S	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity Drama Practice: Realisation School Unit School Unit emester 1 Story and Performance Socially Engaged Arts		
KTB227 KTB326 Business Business Year 5, S KTB217	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity Drama Practice: Realisation School Unit School Unit emester 1 Story and Performance		
KTB227 KTB326 Business Business Year 5, S KTB217 KYB201	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity Drama Practice: Realisation School Unit School Unit emester 1 Story and Performance Socially Engaged Arts		

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Litle	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.		
1/ 00		

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.		
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 2		
AYB201	Financial Accounting and	

no Ana (Brama)			
	Reporting		
AYB202	Management Accounting		
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from the other degree component			
Year 3 Semester 1			
AYB203 Taxation			

BSB152 Financial Management Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the

two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Vear	2	Sam	ester	2
ı caı	J	OCII	เธอเธเ	_

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

•	<u>Bus</u>	iness	Core	<b>Option</b>	<u>Units</u>

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107 Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AM	AMB224	Consumers and Media
	AIVIDZZ4	Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 3 Semester 2

	BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option		Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course of		the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component

## Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1



- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title

#### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
FFR229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

## Business Core Option Units

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

p	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

**BSB108** Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

**EFB222** 

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

**EFB336** International Economics

Game Theory and **EFB337 Applications** 



EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Option Units	
	24 credit points) from the Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

	J 1
Year 2 Se	emester 2
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Year 3	Semester	2
--------	----------	---

EFB335	investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
FFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Business Core Option Units list

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
  Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

# Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107

Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	raxation
FFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
A V/D 0.40	Superannuation and

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Two units from other degree component	

## Two units from other degree component Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics



BSB130 | Social Enterprises



	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB	107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB	108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic I	Markets	•

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Managing Investments and

**EFB345** Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units	from	other	degree	component
I WO UIIIIS	110111	Othici	ucuice	COMPONENT

## **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core

	Option list below.		
	BSB152	Financial Management	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	

Business Law and BSB151 Governance

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

## Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
	Human Resource
	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 • Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year



July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

D3D100	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

DCD106 Dynamia Marketa

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	-
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
RSR305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

	(
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone	AMB399	Capstone Experience
	BSB399	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from	the other degree component	

#### Year 1 Semester 2 Financial Performance and BSB107 Responsibility MGB13 Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy	
Select on	Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from	the other degree component	

## Year 3 Semester 1

	5	Operational Performance
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Linit from	the other deares component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

6 Identifying and Managing R	ntifying and Managing Risk
------------------------------	----------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 Managing Projects for Performance	MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component



Year 4 Se	emester 2
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

## Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Analysis for Consumer

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

Designing Innovative Goods

AMB251 and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change	Through	Marketing
Stream		

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side:
Marketing, Ethics and Society

Marketing Behavioural and
Social Change

#### Business Core Option Units

Select two untis from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options ListSemester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code | Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

## Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	Fir	ne Arts (	Drama)
	Responsibility		BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity			Introduction to Public
	other degree component		AMB163	Relations
	other degree component		Unit from	other degree compon
	emester 2		Unit from	other degree compon
	Marketing Communication		Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
AMDZ33	Marketing and Audience			Financial Performance
AMB201	Analytics		BSB107	Responsibility
	other degree component			Media Relations and
Unit from	other degree component			other degree compon
Year 3 Se	emester 1			other degree compon
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation			emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communic
Select a F	Business Core Option Unit			Marketing and Audie
	other degree component		AMB201	Analytics
	other degree component		Unit from	other degree compon
	emester 2			other degree compon
	Business Citizenship			emester 1 (July)
D0D200	Internal Communication and			Business Citizenship
AMB375	Change			Business Core Option
Unit from	other degree component			other degree compor
	other degree component			other degree compon
Year 4 Se	•			emester 2 (February)
	Global Public Relations Cases			Global Public Relation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders Reputation
Unit from	other degree component		Unit from	other degree compon
	other degree component			other degree compon
	emester 2			emester 1 (July)
	Capstone Experience			Real World Ready -
	Business Core Option Unit		BSB399	Capstone
	other degree component		AMDOZE	Internal Communicat
	other degree component		AMB375	Change
	Core Options List		Unit from	other degree compon
	o of the following Business		Unit from	other degree compon
Core Opti			Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
	Experiential Learning:		AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			Business Core Option
	Undergraduate Business			other degree compor
BSB305	Internship		Unit from	other degree compon
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			
BSB151	Business Law and Governance			
BSB152	Financial Management			
Semester	r 2 (July) Entry			
The belov	w course progression is for mid- y) commencement.			
	emester 1 (July)			
	The Future Enterprise			
DOD 100				

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component other degree component
Unit from	• •
Unit from Year 3 Se	other degree component
Unit from Year 3 Se	other degree component emester 2 (February)
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se AMB399	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component other degree component
Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se AMB399 Select a E	other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component other degree component



BSB108 Business Environment Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 (February)



Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed knowledge**

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure Your course**

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
  Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code Title
Year 1, Semester 1



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
KYB101	Understanding Creative
	Practice
	Screen Text Analysis
	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 1, S	semester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Note: Stu	dents considering studying
	in Year 2 Semester 2 must
apply by	1 November.
Year 2, S	emester 1
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business	School Unit
Rusiness	School Unit
	Semester 2
	Screen Business
	Screen Crafts: Narratives
	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
KPB208	Screen Genres
	from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
	emester 2
	Factual Screens
KPB221	
	School Unit
	School Unit
	emester 1
	Global Screen Studies
	from the Film, Screen and New bitions List (KPB215, KPB216 or .
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production
KPB217	Management Screen Crafts: Experiments
	School Unit
	School Unit
Year 4, S	emester 2
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Vear 5 Semester 1

•	real 5, Semester	_
Code	Title	

	0000	1100
	Year 1, Semester 2	
	KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
	KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
	Business	School Unit
	Business School Unit	

#### Year 2, Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business	School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KPDIIS	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business	School Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

	KPB220	Factual Screens
	KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit		School Unit

## Business School Unit Year 4, Semester 1

KPR208	Screen	Genre

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

,	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

KPB221 | Screen Project Development

KPB325 Screen Issues

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 5, Semester 1

KPB315 Global Screen Studies

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

,	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments

Business School Unit Business School Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

## Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1



Production

AYB203	Taxation	
BSB152	Financial Management	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.		
Year 3 Semester 2		
AYB230	Corporations Law	

real o ocinicator 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
	Real World Ready - Rusiness

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	

Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media
	Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course componen	

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Litle	
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business	Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
FFR229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied **EFB222 Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or



	of of business/bachelor of	
Economics Option Unit		
	from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
	emester 2	
1001 + 00	Contemporary Application of	
EFB338	Economic Theory	
Economic	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Economic	cs Option Units	
Select 4 (	(48cp) from the Economics Unit	
Options li	sted below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Option Units	
Select tw	o (24cp) units from the	
Business	Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
	Financial Management	
Semester	Financial Management 2 (July) Entry	
Semester	Financial Management  2 (July) Entry ression relates to mid-year	
Semester This prog (July) ent	Financial Management  2 (July) Entry ression relates to mid-year	
Semester This prog (July) ent	Financial Management r 2 (July) Entry ression relates to mid-year ry.	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se	Financial Management r 2 (July) Entry ression relates to mid-year ry. remester 1 (July) Financial Performance and	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106	Financial Management r 2 (July) Entry ression relates to mid-year ry. remester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Dynamic Markets	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units	Financial Management r 2 (July) Entry ression relates to mid-year ry. emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Dynamic Markets from other degree component	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units	Financial Management  2 (July) Entry  ression relates to mid-year  ry.  emester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component form other degree component	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se	Financial Management r 2 (July) Entry ression relates to mid-year ry. emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Dynamic Markets from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 (February)	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se BSB108	Financial Management  2 (July) Entry  ression relates to mid-year  ry.  emester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  from other degree component  emester 2 (February)  Business Environment	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228	Financial Management  2 (July) Entry  ression relates to mid-year  ry.  emester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics	
Semester This prog (July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units	Financial Management  2 (July) Entry  ression relates to mid-year  ry.  emester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  from other degree component  emester 2 (February)  Business Environment	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
EFB229	Macroeconomics		
Two units	Two units from other degree component		
Two units	Two units from other degree component		
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics		
	Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit		
Two units from other degree componen			
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)		
	Business Core Option unit or		
	cs Option Unit		
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit		
	s from other degree component		
	s from other degree component		
	-		
real 4 Se	Contemporary Application of		
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory		
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit			
	s from other degree component		
	from other degree component		
	emester 2 (February		
Teal 4 30	Real World Ready - Business		
BSB399	Capstone		
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Economic	cs Option Units		
	(48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB336	International Economics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		

Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

EFB341

EFB346

Development Economics: An

Immersive Experience Market Structure and

Business	Core Option Units
Select 2 (	24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
  Year 2 Semester 1
  Year 2 Semester 2
  Year 3 Semester 1

- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1

<ul><li>Year 4 Semester 1</li><li>Year 4 Semester 2</li></ul>		
Business Core Option Units list		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a E	Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 3 Semester 2		
EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	
Two units	from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component



Year 4 Se	emester 1
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DOD399	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code	Title

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Students seeking professional
recognition must undertake BSB151 as
one of the Business Core Option units

Select a Business Core Option Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and
	Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Manager Incomplete and a second

Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

(Capstone)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics





BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB105 The Future Enterprise			
BSB108	Business Environment		
Two units	from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.			
Year 1 Semester 2			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
MGB13 0 Managing People			
Two units from other degree component.			

Two drifts from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.
Year 2 Semester 1

Teal 2 St	Teal 2 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management		

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Two drikes from other degree compone		
	Year 3 Se	emester 1
	MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree compon Two units from other degree compon Year 3 Semester 2		

real 3 Se	emester 2
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
T	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Voor	1	C ~	~~~	0+0×	
Year	4	ъe	ше	ster	

Contemporary Issues in MGB37 Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2 MGB37 Creating Value through 2 People Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

	Semester	1 (February) Entry
	commend progressi July) entry presented	the 1 and Semester 2 tement follow different core ons. The Semester 2 (mid-year y course progression is to below the Semester 1 to entry course progression.
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1

**Dynamic Markets** 

**Business Environment** 

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 1

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
3		Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

#### Finance for International **EFB240 Business**

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and

BSB009

BSB106

BSB108

#### Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB 399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1

- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Business Core Option Unit List		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Ctuatage
3	Managing Strateg

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk
6	identifying and Managing Kisk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from	the other degree component

it from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

#### Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

Oure Option Onits.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- **Marketing Streams**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

DCD107	Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility

AMB140 | Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics





Bachiolor of Bachiotor Bachiolor of	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### **Marketing Streams**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

ampro ou ourrior			
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream			
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights		
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research		
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream		
AMB211	Branding for the Real World		
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services		
Marketing	Marketing Across Borders Stream		
AMB120	Bridging Cultures		
AMB336	International Marketing		
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream			
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World		
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy		
Social Change Through Marketing Stream			
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society		
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and		

Social Change	
Business	Core Option Units
Select two untis from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

## Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>		
Unit from other degree component			
Unit from other degree component			

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
1.1	-41

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
Unit from other degree component		

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2	_
-------------------	---

AMB299 | Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience **AMB201** 

Analytics Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	

Unit from other degree component



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of			
Unit from other degree component				
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity			
Unit from	other degree component			
Unit from	other degree component			
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)			
AMB299	Marketing Communication			
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics			
Unit from	other degree component			
Unit from	other degree component			
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)			
BSB250	Business Citizenship			
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from	other degree component			
Unit from other degree component				
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)			
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases			
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation			
Unit from	other degree component			
Unit from	other degree component			
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone			
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change			
Unit from other degree component				
Unit from other degree component				
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)			
AMB399	Capstone Experience			
Select a Business Core Option Unit				

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professior Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- · submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

#### **Important dates**

• Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, change of major or minor form and the QUT online registration form open.

 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 (<u>Brisbane time</u>)

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

## How to apply

Step 1

Apply through QTAC.

Current IX35 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a change of major or minor form.

#### Step 2

Complete the <u>QUT online registration</u> form. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the <a href="Educational Access Scheme">Educational Access Scheme</a> or the <a href="Centralised Assessment Selection Program">Centralised Assessment Selection Program</a>, you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

#### Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

## **Supporting documentation**

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

 a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

## **Application preparation**

Visual Arts application preparation (PDF file, 703.2 KB)

<u>Visual Arts portfolio template (PDF file, 204.6 KB)</u>

#### **Interview dates**

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

#### **Zoom interviews**

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can used to join your scheduled interview session.

## Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

## When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: <u>outcomes</u> will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

### Selection process

From 2022 and onwards to be considered for an offer you will need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold (refer to the <u>Bachelor of</u> Business threshold as a guide)
- · Pass the portfolio and interview
- A competitive portfolio/interview score



# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- · submit a portfolio
- · complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

#### How to apply

Apply for this course via the <u>QUT</u> Application Portal.

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

#### **Supporting documents**

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

#### Portfolio preparation Visual arts portfolio template (PDF file, 204.6 KB)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo.

When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

#### Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

#### Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

#### Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Overview**

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment. This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, openmedia studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

## **Course Design**

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

#### **Career Outcomes**

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).



## **Important Information for Business Students**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet. Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

## **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### **Business component**

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1

•	<u>Year</u>	4,	<u>Semestei</u>	<u> 2</u>
---	-------------	----	-----------------	-----------

Title

Code

	Year 1, Semester 1		
	KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
	KVB113	Australian Art and Identity	
	Business School Unit		
	Business School Unit		
	Year 1, Semester 2		
	KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	
	KVB102	Modernism in Art	
	Business	School Unit	

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

rear 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	

Dusings Cabaal Unit

	Business School Unit	
	Year 3, Semester 2	
	KVB223	Post 1989 Art
	KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
	Business School Unit	
	Business	School Unit

rour i, comocion i	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images

KVB317 Visual Arts Open Studio 5 **Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** Year 4 Semester 2

**Business School Unit** 

Year 4. Semester 1

KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business	School Unit

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets



Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation

BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon

## Year 3 Semester 2

graduation.

AYB230	Corporations Law	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units**

Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Ontion Unite

• <u>busi</u>	ness core option onits
Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component
Year 1 Se	emester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMR223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media
AIVIDZZ4	Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

|--|

#### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and
		Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of F		
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics		
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit			
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 2		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2		
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory		
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component		
	from other degree component		
Economic	cs Option Units		
	48cp) from the Economics Unit sted below:		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB336	International Economics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience		
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy		
Business	Core Option Units		
	o (24cp) units from the		
Business	Core Options Units:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and		

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester	<sup>-</sup> 2 (July) Entry
This prog (July) ent	ression relates to mid-year ry.
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

**Economic Theory** Select a Business Core Option unit or

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Contemporary Application of

Real World Ready - Business

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

**Economics Option Unit** 

**Economics Option Unit** 

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

**Economics Option Unit** 

Year 4 Semester 2 (February

**EFB338** 

BSB399

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree compone		
Economic	cs Option Units	
	48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

Capstone

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

	Business Sere Spaint State list		
	Code	Title	
	Year 1 Se	emester 1	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	from other degree component		
	Two units from other degree compone		
	Year 1 Semester 2		
	BSB108	Business Environment	
	EFB231	Economics	

Two units from other degree component





**Enterprise Skills** 

Two units from other degree component

Year 2	Semester 1
--------	------------

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EER201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and
EFD344	Derivatives

EFB360 | Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

Daoiniooo	Outo Optiono Onito.
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1

- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

## Year 2 Semester 2

Two units	from other degree component
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component

	Teal 3 Selliester 1	
	AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

#### Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

one of the Business Core Option units.

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
FFR210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

	AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
	AYB203	Taxation
	Two units	from other degree component
	Two units	from other degree component

## Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)



Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of			
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning		
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships		
Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)			
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law		
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)		

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester	2	(February)
-----------------	---	------------

BSB399 Real Wo

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

**BSB107** 

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Two units	from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.			
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
MGB13 0	Managing People		
Two units from other degree component.			
Two units from other degree component.			
Year 2 Semester 1			

Financial Performance and

Responsibility

MGB13	Introducing Human Resource
1	Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for 2 Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
1	Human Resource
	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## Year 4 Semester 2

2	People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
   Year 4 Semester 1 ( July)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

## Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

V-----

## Year 3, Semester 2

Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component





## Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Year 4, S	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from	the other degree component
	the other degree component
	Semester 2
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Options L	unit from the Business Core ist.
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
	ions Units
Select tw	o units (24 credit points) from ring:
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry
	w progession relates to mid-
	/) commencement.
	emester 1 (July)
	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
	the other degree component
	the other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
	the other degree component
	the other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from	the other degree component
	the other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
AYB227	International Accounting
	Business Core Option unit
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MCD24	International Duainage in the

MGB34

0

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
RSRRGG	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- · Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Calact and of the following two units

	Select one of the following two units.	
	MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
	MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
	Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	l
6	Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

		•	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	
	BSB152	Financial Management	
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets





International Business in the

Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year	l Seme	ster 2
ı <del>c</del> aı	ı Seme	<b>อเษเ</b> 2

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211 Branding for the Real World Designing Innovative Goods AMB251 and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Digital World Designing a Competitive AMB209 **Tourism Strategy** 

Entertainment Marketing in a

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

Avoiding the Dark Side: AMB255 Marketing, Ethics and Society Marketing Behavioural and **AMB355** 

## Social Change **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

Unit from	other degree component
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public
VIAID 102	Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

#### Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

**Business Core Options List** 



Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Se		emester 1 (July)
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from		other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from	other degree component

Unit from	other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component		





Year	2022
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements** Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

• English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4,

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the **Additional course** requirements and costs website.

### **Further information**

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2

- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code Ti	itle	
Year 1, Sem	nester 1	
SWB10 O	rientation to Social Work	
0 aı	nd Human Services	
SWB10 C	ontemporary Human Rights	
Business So	chool Unit	
Business So	chool Unit	
Year 1, Sem	nester 2	
SWB10 A	ustralian Society, Social	
	ustice and Policy	
	oung People, Social Justice and Diversity	
Business So	•	
Business So		
Year 2, Sen		
SWR22		
0 P	ractice Theories	
SWB22 1	olitics of Helping	
Business So	chool Unit	
Business So	· · · ·	
Year 2, Sen	nester 2	
	ritical Approaches to Crises, rauma and Addictions	
	ender, Diversity and Cultural afety	
Business So	chool Unit	
Business So	chool Unit	
Year 3, Sem	nester 1	
SWB20 1	ocial Justice Placement 1	
Business So	chool Unit	
Business So	chool Unit	
Year 3, Sem	nester 2	
of	egal and Ethical Dimensions Social Work and Human ervice Practice	
Business So	chool Unit	
Business So	chool Unit	
Business So	chool Unit	
Year 4, Sem	nester 1	
	ritically Reflective Practice in rganisations	
	ritical Social Policy and	
	dvocacy	
Business So	chool Unit	
Business So	chool Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2		
I Cal T. Oct		



4		
SWB32 0	Mediation	
Business	School Unit	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

<ul> <li>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 1 (July)	
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy	
SWB20 7	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 1, S	semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services	
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2, S	Semester 1 (July)	
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions	
SWB32 2	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2, S	semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB22 0	Practice Theories	
SWB22	Politics of Helping	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3, S	Semester 1 (July)	
SWB20 1	Social Justice Placement 1	
Business	School Unit	
Business School Unit		
Year 3, S	Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice	
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB32 Mediation

0		
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
Business	Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)		
SWB31 4	Social Justice Placement 2	
SWH20 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations		
Business School Unit		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

• Year  Code Year 1, Se SWB10	22, Semester 1 22, Semester 2 3, Semester 1 3, Semester 2 4, Semester 1 4, Semester 2
• Year • Year • Year • Year • Year • Year  Code Year 1, Se	73, Semester 1 73, Semester 2 74, Semester 1 74, Semester 2
• Year • Year Code Year 1, Se	74, Semester 1 24, Semester 2 Title
• Year  Code  Year 1, Se  SWB10	74, Semester 2 Title
Code Year 1, Se SWB10	Title
Year 1, Se SWB10	
SWB10	omootor 1
-	emester i
0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 1, Se	emester 2
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 2, Se	emester 1
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB22	Politics of Helping
Business	School Unit
Business	School Unit
Year 2, Se	emester 2
SWB20 4	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB20 7	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB21	Community and Place Based Practice
Business	School Unit
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB20	Social Justice Placement 1

Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice		
Business	School Unit		
Business	Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change		
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy		
Business	Business School Unit		
Business School Unit			
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 2		
SWB31 4	Social Justice Placement 2		
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations		
Business School Unit			

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July)Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July)Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
  Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

• Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July)	
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services	
SWB20 4	Critical Practice with Children and Families	
OR		
SWB20 7	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 1, S	emester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
SWB22 1	Politics of Helping	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)		
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy	
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions	

SWB21 Community and Place Based

Practice



OR

Bacnel	or or Human Services/Baci		
Business School Unit			
Business School Unit			
Year 2, S	Semester 2 (Feb)		
SWB22 0	Practice Theories		
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights		
Business	School Unit		
	School Unit		
Year 3, S	Semester 1 (July)		
SWB20 1	Social Justice Placement 1		
Business	School Unit		
Business	School Unit		
Year 3, S	Semester 2 (Feb)		
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy		
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change		
Business	School Unit		
	School Unit		
Year 4, S	Semester 1 (July)		
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice		
Business School Unit			
Business	School Unit		
	Business School Unit		
Year 4, S	emester 2 (Feb)		
SWB31	Social Justice Placement 2		
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations		
Business School Unit			

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 2, Semester 1		

or of Bus	siness	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
	o units (24cp) from other omponent	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AYB203	Taxation	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component		
Year 4, S	emester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		

## **Semesters**

Code

Year 4, Semester 2

degree component

• <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> commencement

Select three units (36cp) from other

AYB339 | Accountancy Capstone

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

• Business Core Options Units

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
	Responsibility	
AMB111	Advertising Works	

Semester 1 (February) commencement

degree co	omponent
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Select a Business Core Option unit

Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other	

## degree component

Year 3, S	emester 2
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select on	e unit (12cp) from other degree

component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	DODOSS

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 | Capstone Experience Select three units (36cp) from other

degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

202.00	Coolai Entorphicoc
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB152 BSB151 BSB305

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2



- Business Core Options Units
- Economics Options List

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, S	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	

EFB222

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economic	cs Options List
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Title

- **Business Core Options Units**
- **Economics Options List**

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB228	Microeconomics	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 2, Semester 2		
RSR107	Financial Performance and	

## BSB107 Responsibility EFB229 Macroeconomics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
	'' (0.4 ) ( '')

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

	Year 3, Semester 2
	Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit
	Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit
	Select two units (24cp) from other degree component
	Year 4, Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or an **Economics Option unit** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

## Year 5, Semester 1

Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** 

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business	Core Options Units
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	

Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy



#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**

	Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from odegree component		

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

	_	_		
Vear	~	Sam	ester	- 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
	IIIVESIIIEIIIS

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

## **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the follow	he following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB151	Business Law and
	Governance

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select two units (24cp) from other		

degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB232	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree

### component

#### Year 4, Semester 1 Managing Investments and **EFB345** Client Relationships Insurance, Risk Management **EFB227** and Estate Planning

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction
		(Capstone)

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

## **Core Options Units**

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- **Business Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

### Year 2, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
	Covernan	00

AYB203 Taxation

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2



# Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Coloot tw	o unito (24on) from other

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB345	Managing Investments and
	Client Relationships

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Year 4, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select on	e unit (12cp) from other degree

component

Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
0 1 1 5 1 0 0 11 11	

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

	· • ·
Business	Core Options Units
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
	o units (24cp) from other omponent
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and
	Responsibility

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2 MGB13 Introducing Human Resource

Management Obligations and Options for MGB13 **Employing People** 

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, S	Semester 2
MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List.	

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

	Year 4, Semester 1	
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 2

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select thr	ee units (36cp) from other

degree component

# **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	the following.	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**

	Code	Title
	Year 1, Semester 1	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB108	Business Environment
	Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
	Year 1, Semester 2	
	DCD10E	The Future Enterprise

rear 1, comester 2		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AMB110	Internationalisation	

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list

MGB34 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

rear 3, S	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Select on compone	e unit (12cp) from other degree nt

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

# **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 | Social Enterprises



# Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- **Business Core Options Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
	o units (24cp) from other omponent	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AMB110	Internationalisation	
	o units (24cp) from other omponent	
Year 2, Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	

Select two units (24cp) from other
degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship AYB227 International Accounting

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240

Finance for International

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics

Select a Business Core Option unit Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** 

	Capstone	
AMB336	International Marketing	
Select two units (24cp) from other		
degree component		

#### Year 5, Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

	the felletting.	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Business Core Options Units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

## Year 1, Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,

Innovation, and Creativity

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option unit

MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 2

MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business
0	Growth

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

# **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

В	3SB130	Social Enterprises
В	3SB131	Applied Business Analytics
Е	3SB151	Business Law and Governance
В	3SB152	Financial Management
Е	3SB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Е	3SB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**
- Marketing Stream Options

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment





# Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 2, Semester 2

**AMB201** 

Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB340

Marketing Service Experiences

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

# **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and	

	Enterprise Skills
Marketing	Stream Options
Consume Stream	r Insights Through Data
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Ch	ange Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side:

Marketing, Ethics and Society

Marketing Behavioural and

#### **Semesters**

**AMB355** 

Year 1, Semester 1

Social Change

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Units**

	Code	Title
	Year 1, S	emester 1
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from degree component		
	Year 1, S	emester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 2, Semester 2

AMB299 Marketing Communication Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other

# degree component

### Year 3, Semester 1

Marketing and Audience AMB201 Analytics

Select a Business Core Option unit Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

# **Business Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

**Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

Internship

**Enterprise Skills** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

•	<b>Business</b>	Core	<b>Options</b>	<b>Units</b>

	Code	Little
	Year 1, S	emester 2
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise Introduction to Public **AMB163** 



# achelor of Business

Bachel	or of Human Services/Bac	
	Relations	
degree co	•	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
Select two	o units (24cp) from other omponent	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
	Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2		
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Select a E	Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component		
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
Select a Business Core Option unit		
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component		

Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

# Year 5, Semester 1

BSB009

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

# **Business Core Options Units**

the following.		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Select two units (24 credit points) from





Year	2022
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Professional recognition**

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

# **Course Design**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

# Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on <u>BS63</u> for more details.

# **Important Information for Business Students**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Further Information**

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au



### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the <u>BS05</u> <u>Bachelor of Business</u>. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title

Notes

Code

Year 1 Se	emester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1		
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
Psycholog	gy Elective	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
HLB002	International Study	

Experience

OR

Psychology Elective

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology

Psychology Elective

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or

Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

### Notes

Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
  Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Notes

- <u>Notes</u>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)	
Business	School Unit	
Business	School Unit	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit		
Business	School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)	
Business	School Unit	
Business School Unit		
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	





# Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb) **Business School Unit Business School Unit** Research Design and Data **PYB210 Analysis** Psychology Elective Year 3 Semester 1 (July) **Business School Unit Business School Unit** PYB203 Developmental Psychology

# Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** Psychology Elective Psychology Elective

PYB204 | Perception and Cognition

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** PYB306 Psychopathology PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis OR

Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

### Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

Advanced Topics in **PYB304** Neuropsychology Individual Differences and **PYB309** Assessment

#### Notes

Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

# Year 2 Semester 1

Accounting Processes and **AYB106** Systems

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Financial Accounting and AYB201 Reporting AYB202 Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203 Taxation BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

# Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

	Select one business core Option onit.	
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201 Analytics	AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB224 Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
	D 11M 11D 1 D :

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component



Unit from the other course component		
Business	Business Core Option Units	
	Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**

<u> </u>		
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry		
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.		
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

BSB107	Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component

Financial Performance and

Two units from other degree component

Year '	l Semes	ter 2
--------	---------	-------

BSB108 Business Environment EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB229	Macroeconomics	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
LFBZZZ	Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

# **BSB399**

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

# **EFB338**

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

# **Business Core Option Units**

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
DOD454	Business Law and

Governance BSB152 Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

BSB151

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future E	nterprise
		_

FFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business



Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit			
Two units	Two units from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component		
Economic	cs Option Units		
	(48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance		
EFB225	Economics for the Real World		
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy		
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics		
EFB333	Applied Econometrics		
EFB336	International Economics		
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications		
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience		
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation		
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy		
Business	Core Option Units		
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		

Capstone

# **Semesters**

Code Title

BSB009

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and

**Enterprise Skills** 

Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units from other degree component		

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise EFB201 Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

	•
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1

- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as

one of the Business Core Option units

### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	laxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

Managing Investments and **EFB345** 



Bachelor of Behavioural Science (		
	Client Relationships	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	s from other degree component	
Year 4 So	emester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Business	Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry	
	ression relates to mid-year	
(July) ent	-	
Year 1 S	emester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and	
BSB108	Responsibility Business Environment	
	s from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Two units from other degree component		
	s from other degree component	
Students	seeking professional	
recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.		
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB106	- ,	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
	s from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
	emester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning	
AYB203	Taxation	
	s from other degree component	
	s from other degree component	
Year 3 S	emster 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
BSB250		
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning		
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships		
Two units from other degree component			
Two units	from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)			
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law		
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)		
Two units	wo units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component			
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
Select a Business Core Option Unit.			
Two units from other degree component			
Two units from other degree component			
Business Core Option Units list:			
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:			
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
	Business Law and		

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Year 2 Semester 1

**BSB107** 

Business Core Option Units:

Business Core Option Units.		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		

Financial Performance and

Responsibility

MGB13	Introducing Human Resource
1	Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13 Obligations and Options for Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
IVIGES/	Human Resource
I	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2



Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

	_	
Year 1	ı. Sen	nester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 1, Semester 2

# BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

MGB22 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific
DODOGO	D . O 1.

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
I lock from the other decrees accommon and	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- · Business Core Option Unit List

Coc	le	Tit	le

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,

Innovation, and Creativity Unit from the other degree component





Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester	1
-----------------	---

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

GB23	Identifying and Managing F	₹isł
	GB23	GB23 Identifying and Managing F

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

Solo Spilon Sililon	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Notes**
- **Marketing Streams**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment Select a Business Core Option Unit or a

Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
	AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences	
	and the same of th	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream AMB211 Branding for the Real World **Designing Innovative Goods** AMB251

and Services Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

Entertainment Marketing in a AMB207 Digital World

Designing a Competitive AMB209 **Tourism Strategy** 

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

Avoiding the Dark Side: AMB255 Marketing, Ethics and Society Marketing Behavioural and AMB355 Social Change

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

# **Enterprise Skills**

Semesters

# • Semester 1 (February) Entry

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)



Dacriei	or or benavioural Science
Code	Title
Semeste	r 1 (February) Entry
	e different course progressions
	ster 1 (February) and Semester
	ommencement. This is the r 1 entry course progression.
	ester 2 (July) entry course
	on is presented below that.
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2
BSB106	
	Introduction to Public
AMB163	Relations
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 1
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	
	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2
	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Linit from	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 1
	Issues, Stakeholders and
AMB373	Reputation
Select a I	Business Core Option Unit
	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 1
AMB374	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
	emester 2
	Capstone Experience
	Business Core Option Unit
	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component

	y)/Bachelor of Business	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry	
	w course progression is for mid-	
	/) commencement.	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	other degree component	
	other degree component	
	emester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	
Unit from	other degree component	
	other degree component	
	emester 1 (July)	
	Financial Performance and	
BSB107	Responsibility	
AMD464	Madia Dalations and Dublicity	
AMB164		
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component other degree component	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se AMB299	other degree component other degree component	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se AMB299 AMB201	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 St AMB299 AMB201 Unit from	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 Sc AMB299 AMB201 Unit from Unit from	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 So AMB299 AMB201 Unit from Unit from Year 3 So	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 Sc AMB299 AMB201 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc BSB250	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Business Citizenship	
Unit from Vear 2 Se AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se BSB250  Select a I	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from Vear 2 Sc AMB299 AMB201 Unit from Unit from Vear 3 Sc BSB250 Select a I Unit from	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 So AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Unit from Year 3 So BSB250  Select a I Unit from Unit from Unit from	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship  Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component	
Unit from Vear 2 Se AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se BSB250  Select a I Unit from Unit from Unit from Vear 3 Se	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component emester 2 (February)  Global Public Relations Cases	
Unit from Vear 2 Se AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se BSB250  Select a I Unit from Unit from Unit from Vear 3 Se	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component	
Unit from Vear 2 So AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Unit from Year 3 So BSB250  Select a I Unit from Unit from Unit from AMB374  AMB373	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component emester 2 (February)  Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and	
Unit from Unit from Year 2 Sc AMB299 AMB201 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc BSB250 Select a I Unit from	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component somester 2 (February)  Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Unit from Vear 2 Sc AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Vear 3 Sc BSB250  Select a I Unit from Unit from Vear 3 Sc AMB374  AMB373  Unit from	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component emester 2 (February)  Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component	
Unit from Vear 2 Sc AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Vear 3 Sc BSB250  Select a I Unit from Unit from Vear 3 Sc AMB374  AMB373  Unit from	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component emester 2 (February)  Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component	
Unit from Vear 2 Se AMB299  AMB201  Unit from Vear 3 Se BSB250  Select a I Unit from Unit from Vear 3 Se AMB374  AMB373  Unit from Unit from Vear 4 Se	other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)  Marketing Communication  Marketing and Audience Analytics other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July)  Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component emester 2 (February)  Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)		
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component	

Psycholo	gy Electives
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



**Business Core Options List** 



Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements** Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

· Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- · Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- · eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- · Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- · eight Business School core units (96 credit points) 3
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Chemistry

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
ECD464	Foundations of Engineering

Year 2 - Semester 2



EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics	
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems	
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics	
Year 4 - 8	Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics	
EGB364	Process Modelling	
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing	
EGH408	Research Project	
EGH463	Process Design	
Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH422	Heat Transfer	
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice	

Semesters	S	e	m	e	st	e	rs
-----------	---	---	---	---	----	---	----

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title			
Semester 1 (February) commencements				
Year 2 - 8	Year 2 - Semester 1			
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics			
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics			
Year 2 - 5	Semester 2			
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems			
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment			
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1			
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials			
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering			
Year 3 - Semester 2				
EGB273	Principles of Construction			
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering			
Year 4, Semester 1				

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - 5	Semester 2
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - 5	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
	Practice
One Adva	Practice anced Civil Unit from Advanced Concrete

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

	Code	Title		
mmencements	Semester 1 (February) commencements			
IIIICIICCIIICIIIC	Year 1 - Semester 1			
chanics	EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice		
thematics and	MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161			
	Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.			
g Systems				
the				
g Materials	MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics		
sport	OB			

	•	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics	
OR		
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 1 - Semester 2		
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science	
EGB103	Computing and Data for	

	Engineers	
Year 2 - S	Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 3 - S	Semester 2	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - S	Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
EGB240	Electronic Design	
Year 4 - 5	Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Year 5 - S	Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH456	Embedded Systems	
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit		
Year 5 - S	Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing	
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design	
	d Computer & Software Option Unit	

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

•	<u>Yeaı</u>	<u> 5 -</u>	Semest	<u>er 2</u>
Code		Titl		

	Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement			
	Year 2 - S	Semester 1	
	EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
	MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
	V		

Year 2 - Semester 2

Microprocessors and Digital CAB202 Systems



EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.		
Year 4 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines	
Year 4 - S	Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Advance		
Auvance	d Electrical Option Unit (1)	
	d Electrical Option Unit (1) d Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced	. , ,	
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - S EGH400 -2	d Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2	
Advanced Year 5 - S EGH400 -2 Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2 Research Project 2	

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 2 - Semester 1		
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 2 - Semester 2		
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
Year 3 - Semester 1		
MZB221	Electrical Engineering	

	Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - S	Semester 2
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermedi Option Ui	ate Electrical and Aerospace
Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Option U	d Electrical and Aerospace nit
Year 5 - S	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced	d Electrical and Aerospace

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Title

Code

	(		
Year 2 - 8	Year 2 - Semester 1		
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics		
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics		
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2		
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering		
EGB125	Design for Manufacture		
Year 3 - Semester 1			
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing		
EGB314	Solid Mechanics		
Year 3 - Semester 2			
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design		
EGB211	Dynamics		

Semester 1 (February) commencements

Year 4 - 8	Semester 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - 8	Semester 2
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 • Year 4 - Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

	Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
	Year 1 - Semester 1	
	EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
	MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
	OR	

MXB161 Computational Explorations

Year 1 - 8	Semester 2
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	<b>Engineering Computation</b>

EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
FGR121	Engineering Mechanics

B121 | Engineering Mechanics Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Foundation Unit Option Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGB314 Solid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2



Fundamentals of Mechanical Design		
Dynamics		
Year 4 - Semester 1		
Dynamics of Machines		
Fluid Mechanics		
Semester 2		
Thermodynamics		
Research in Engineering Practice		
Year 5 - Semester 1		
Design of Machine Elements		
Research Project 1		
Stress Analysis		
Vibration and Control		
Year 5 - Semester 2		
Research Project 2		
Mechanical Systems Design		
Heat Transfer		
Fluid Dynamics		

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1
EGB242	Signal Analysis
	0
CAB202	Strand unit (EGB214) OR
CAB202	Strand unit (EGB214) OR  Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	,
CAB202 EGB214	,
CAB202 EGB214 OR CAB202	Materials and Manufacturing  Microprocessors and Digital
CAB202 EGB214 OR CAB202 Year 3 - S	Materials and Manufacturing  Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB202 EGB214 OR CAB202 Year 3 - S EGB345	Materials and Manufacturing  Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Gemester 2

ngineerin	g (Honours)
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
	Strand unit (EGB321) OR Strand unit (EGB314)
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermedi	ate Electrical Unit Option
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
	Strand unit (EGH414) OR Electrical Unit Option
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced	Electrical Option Unit
Year 5 - S	Semester 2
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
	s Strand unit (EGH413) OR I Electrical Unit Option
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
A 1	LEL ( : 10 (: 11 )

# **Semesters**

• Semester 1 (February) commencements

Advanced Electrical Option Unit

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 - Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - Semester 1		
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics	
OR		
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 1 - 5	Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice	
MZB126	Engineering Computation	

Year 2 - 9	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermedi	ate Mechanical Option Unit
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced	Mechanical Option Unit
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 2 - S	Semester 1
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	



EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing		
EGB314	Solid Mechanics		
Year 3 - 8	Year 3 - Semester 2		
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design		
EGB211	Dynamics		
Year 4 - S	Semester 1		
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics		
LQB187	Human Anatomy		
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2		
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice		
LSB231	Physiology		
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1		
EGB319	Medical Device Design		
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1		
EGH414	Stress Analysis		
EGH438	Biomaterials		
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2		
EGH418	Biomechanics		
EGH424	Biofluids		
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers		

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 - 8	Semester 1
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
Year 1 - S	Semester 2
Year 1 - S EGB100	Semester 2 Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB100 MZB126	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB100 MZB126	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice Engineering Computation
EGB100 MZB126 Year 2 - S	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice Engineering Computation Semester 1 Foundation of Engineering Design

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 i onwards	replaces LSB131 from 2021
Year 3 - 9	Semester 2
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - 9	Semester 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - S	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
	Distinct de
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH424 EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Codo	1100
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2
EGB121	<b>Engineering Mechanics</b>
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - 5	Semester 1
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - 8	Semester 1
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

#### **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 • Year 5 - Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - 5	Semester 1
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice





One Adva	anced Civil Unit from
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - 8	Semester 1
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

#### **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2 Year 6 Semester 1

• Year 6 - Semester 1		
Code	Title	
Year 2 - 5	Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
Year 4 - 8	Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
Year 4 - 5	Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design	
	d Computer & Software Option Unit	
Year 6 - S	Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
	Embedded Systems	

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
  Year 4 Semester 2

• <u>Year 4 - Semester 2</u>		
<ul><li>Year 5 - Semester 1</li><li>Year 5 - Semester 2</li></ul>		
• Yea	r 6 - Semester 1	
Code	Title	
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 3 - 3	Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
Year 3 - 9	Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 4 - 9	Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines	
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)		
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)		
Year 6 - S	Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
Advance	d Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advance	d Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advance	d Electrical Option Unit (5)	

# **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - 5	Semester 1
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - 5	Semester 2
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermedi Unit Optio	ate Electrical and Aerospace

### Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

# Semesters

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2Year 6 Semester 1

Code	riue
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

# Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB125 Design for Manufacture

EGB314 Solid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2



EGB210 Fundamentals of Mechanical Design EGB211 Dynamics Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB321 Dynamics of Machines EGB323 Fluid Mechanics Year 4 - Semester 2 EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis EGH421 Vibration and Control	Dacilei	of of business/bachelof of
Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB321 Dynamics of Machines EGB323 Fluid Mechanics Year 4 - Semester 2 EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB210	
EGB321 Dynamics of Machines EGB323 Fluid Mechanics Year 4 - Semester 2 EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  EGB322 Thermodynamics  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 4 - S	Semester 1
Year 4 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  EGB322 Thermodynamics  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGB120 Engineering  EGB322 Thermodynamics  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB120	
EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -1  Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH404	
Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis		Research Project 1
Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 6 - 5	Semester 1
EGH414 Stress Analysis		Research Project 2
	EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH421 Vibration and Control	EGH414	Stress Analysis
	EGH421	Vibration and Control

# **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

100.	<u> </u>
Code	Title
Year 2 - S	Semester 2

Year 2 - Semester 2				
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering			
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics			
Year 3 - Semester 1				
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics			
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics			
Year 3 - Semester 2				
EGB211	Dynamics			
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems			
EGB242	Signal Analysis			
Year 4 - S	Semester 1			
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing			
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems			
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1			
Year 4 - Semester 2				

<u> </u>	<del></del>				
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2				
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems				
Year 5 - Semester 1					
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice				
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines				
EGB314	Solid Mechanics				
Year 5 - S	Semester 2				
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1				
EGH446	Autonomous Systems				
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics				
Advanced Electrical Option Unit					
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit					
Year 6 - 5	Semester 1				
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2				
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3				
EGH445	Modern Control				
EGH414	Stress Analysis				
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit				

#### **Semesters**

Code

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Title

oouo	1110				
Year 2 - Semester 2					
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics				
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics				
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1				
EGB125	Design for Manufacture				
EGB314	Solid Mechanics				
Year 3 - Semester 2					
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design				
EGB211	Dynamics				
Year 4 - Semester 1					
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics				
LQB187	Human Anatomy				
Year 4 - Semester 2					
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering				
LSB231	Physiology				
Year 5 - S	Semester 1				
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice				
EGH414	Stress Analysis				
Year 5 - S	Semester 2				

Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics	
EGH424	Biofluids	
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers	
Year 6 - Semester 1		
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing	
EGB319	Medical Device Design	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH438	Biomaterials	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from the other degree component			
Year 1 Semester 2			

rear	1 Semester 2	

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon

graduation.		
Year 2 Semester 1		
AVD400	Accounting Processes and	

Systems BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

**AYB106** 

	AYB201	Reporting
	AYB202	Management Accounting
	I In it for any	the extreme decimals are a second

Financial Accounting and

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.



EGH400

-1

Year 3 Semester 2					
AYB230	Corporations Law				
BSB250	Business Citizenship				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Unit from	the other degree component				
Year 4 Se	emester 1				
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone				
AYB340	Company Accounting				
Unit from the other degree component					
Unit from the other degree component					
Year 4 Semester 2					
AYB301	Audit and Assurance				
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone				
Unit from the other degree component					
Unit from the other degree component					
Business	Core Option Units				
Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:				
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship				
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills				
BSB130	Social Enterprises				
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics					

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title			
Year 1 Semester 1				
BSB105	The Future Enterprise			
BSB106	Dynamic Markets			
Unit from the other course component				
Unit from the other course component				
Year 1 Se	emester 2			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility			
AMB111	Advertising Works			
Unit from the other course component				
Unit from the other course component				
Year 2 Se	emester 1			
BSB108	Business Environment			
AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave				
Unit from the other course component				

Unit from the other course component

AMB201 Marketing and Audience

Year 2 Semester 2

of	Ε	n	gi
			Αľ
			Ur
			Ur
			Υe
			Αľ
3		ŀ	Se
			Ur
			Ur
			Υ
		ſ	BS
			Se
			Ur
			Ur
			Υe
			Αľ
			Αľ
			Ur
			Ur
			Υe

# Analytics

MB223 Create Advertising

nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

#### ear 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media MB224 Channels

elect a Business Core Option Unit nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

#### ear 3 Semester 2

SB250 Business Citizenship elect a Business Core Option Unit nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

#### ear 4 Semester 1

MB299 Marketing Communication MB330 Digital Optimisation

nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

#### ear 4 Semester 2

BSB3		Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB3	99	Canstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

option unito:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 



# En

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Economic	cs Option Units
	(48cp) from the Economics Unit sted below:
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
	Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the
Business	Core Options Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry
	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	
real 1 Se	emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	
EFB228	Microeconomics
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
	s from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)

gineerin	g (Honours)	
Economics Option Unit		
Two units from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Economic	s Option Units	
	48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	

Market Structure and

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Business Law and

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy **Business Core Option Units** Select 2 (24 credit points) from the **Business Core Options List:** 

EFB346

BSB151

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a E	Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	



Year 4 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied

**Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or

EFB222

	· ·		
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Two units from other degree component			
Two units	from other degree component		
Business	Core Option Units list		
	Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:		
BSB151	Business Law and Governance		
BSB152	Financial Management		
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics		
BSB130	Social Enterprises		

Real World Ready - Business

Capstone

#### **Semesters**

**BSB399** 

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code	Title	
Semester	r 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.		
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		
Select a Business Core Option Unit		

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units	from other degree component	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Students	seeking professional	Select a E	Business Core Option U
	on must undertake BSB151 as	Two units	from other degree com
one of the Business Core Option units		Two units	from other degree com
	emester 2	Students	seeking professional
AYB203	Taxation		n must undertake BSB
FB210	Fundamentals of Finance		Business Core Option
	from other degree component	Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
wo units	from other degree component	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
ear 3 Se	emester 1	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finar
YB250	Personal Financial Planning	Two units	from other degree com
SB250	Business Citizenship	Two units	from other degree com
wo units	from other degree component	Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
wo units	from other degree component	AYB250	Personal Financial Pla
ear 3 Se	emester 2	AYB203	Taxation
YB232	Financial Services Regulation	Two units	from other degree com
110232	and Law	Two units	from other degree com
YB240	Superannuation and	Year 3 Se	emster 1 (July)
	Retirement Planning	AVD240	Superannuation and
	from other degree component	AYB240	Retirement Planning
	from other degree component	BSB250	Business Citizenship
ear 4 Se	emester 1	Two units	from other degree com
FB227	Insurance, Risk Management	Two units	from other degree com
	and Estate Planning	Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
-D04F			
FB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	EFB227	Insurance, Risk Manag
			and Estate Planning
Γwo units	Client Relationships	EFB227 EFB345	
Γwo units Γwo units	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345	and Estate Planning Managing Investments
wo units wo units ear 4 Se	Client Relationships from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 Financial Plan Construction	EFB345 Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships
wo units wo units ear 4 Se	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree com from other degree com
Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB346 BSB399	Client Relationships from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone	EFB345 Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree com
Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB346 BSB399	Client Relationships from other degree component from othe	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come emester 1 (July) Financial Services Regard Law
wo units we units ear 4 Se YB346 SSB399 wo units	Client Relationships from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone) Real World Ready - Business Capstone	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come emester 1 (July) Financial Services Regard Law
wo units wo units ear 4 Se YB346 SSB399 wo units	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come mester 1 (July) Financial Services Regard Law Financial Plan Constru
wo units wo units ear 4 Sc YB346 SB399 wo units wo units usiness	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree com from other degr
wo units wo units ear 4 Se YB346 SSB399 wo units wo units	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come mester 1 (July) Financial Services Regard Law Financial Plan Construt (Capstone)
wo units wo units YB346 SB399 wo units wo units	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come mester 1 (July) Financial Services Regand Law Financial Plan Construt (Capstone) from other degree come from other degree come from other degree come
wo units wo units (ear 4 Se (YB346 (SB399) (wo units (wo units (susiness	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come mester 1 (July) Financial Services Regard Law Financial Plan Construt (Capstone) from other degree come from other degree come from other degree come mester 2 (February) Real World Ready - Bu Capstone
wo units wo units ear 4 Se SSB399 wo units susiness SSB309	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a E	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come from other degree come from other degree come and Law Financial Plan Construt (Capstone) from other degree come from othe
wo units ear 4 Se YB346 SB399 wo units wo units wo units susiness SB309 SB305 SB305	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a E Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come (Capstone) from other degree come
wo units wo units ear 4 Sc YB346 SB399 wo units wo units swo units SB009 SB305 SB131 SB130	Client Relationships from other degree component from othe	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a E Two units Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come from other degree come mester 1 (July) Financial Services Regard Law Financial Plan Construt (Capstone) from other degree come from other degree come mester 2 (February) Real World Ready - Bu Capstone Business Core Option Ut from other degree come
vo units vo units var 4 Se VB346 SB399 vo units vo units sisiness SB009 SB305 SB131 SB130 SB151	Client Relationships from other degree component from othe	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a E Two units Two units Two units	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come
Two units Two un	Client Relationships from other degree component	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a E Two units Two units Two units Select two	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come
Two units Year 4 Se AYB346 BSB399 Two units Two units Business BSB009 BSB305 BSB131 BSB130 BSB151 BSB151	Client Relationships from other degree component from othe	EFB345 Two units Two units Year 4 Se AYB232 AYB346 Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a E Two units Two units Two units Select two Option lis	and Estate Planning Managing Investments Client Relationships from other degree come

This progression relates to mid-year

Responsibility BSB108 Business Environment

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Financial Performance and

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

(July) entry.

**BSB107** 

D3D103	The Future Enterprise
Select a l	Business Core Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Students	seeking professional
	on must undertake BSB151 as
one of the	e Business Core Option units.
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emster 1 (July)
	Superannuation and
AYB240	Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone
	Business Core Option Unit.
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	Core Option Units list:
Select tw Option lis	o units from the Business Core t below:
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and
DODIOI	Governance



#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units	from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		

Year 2 Se	emester 1	
	Cin an aial	D

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 3 Semester 1

	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
------------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Vaar	4	<u> </u>		-4		$\overline{}$
Year	4	Se	me	St	er	4

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** 

DCIOW.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

# Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

	MGB34	International Business in the
	0	Asia-Pacific
	BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4. Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 S	emester 2 (	(February	1)	
----------	-------------	-----------	----	--

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB22 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	<b>Business Citizenship</b>

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Todi i Odinostoi Z	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
3	

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
11	41 41 1

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Diek
6	Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
	11 46	d d l

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

	<del>)</del>
MGB34 9 Creating Strategic Solutio for Sustainable Business Growth	ns

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

DODOOO	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
	Occidi Enterprices
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes

Code

Marketing Streams

Title

Business Core Option Units

Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component Year 1 Semester 2			
		BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
		AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree compon			

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a
Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

Understanding how		Understanding how
	AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
		(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Marketing Service

AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

		Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Notes**

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

# Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

	•
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
A N / D / 20	Dridging Cultures

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing

Stream Avoiding the Dark Side:

AMB255	Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following

Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title

### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public
	Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and **AMB373** Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

D3D230	Business Citizenship	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

DCD250 Business Citizenship

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

Experiential Learning:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

# BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Introduction to Public AMB163 Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
11 4		- 41 4

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication





AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a B	Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)	
	officator 2 (i oblidary)	
	Capstone Experience	
AMB399		

Unit from other degree component





# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Year	2022
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ОР	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

#### Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

# **Career Outcomes**

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

# **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

# **Important Information for Business Students**

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet. Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure **Course Design**

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of

Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major

You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# **Professional Recognition**

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
IZ ID400	Introduction to Journalism,

Media and Communication

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

CYB104 Managing Social Media Media and Communication: KCB104 Industries

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

CCB101 Media Issues and Debates Strategic Speech **CCB203** Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102 Multi-Media Design KCB205 Professional Communication

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Inquiry in Media and KCB105 Communication

CCB202 | Social Media, Self and Society

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Popular Culture: A 21st **CWB11** Century Communication Industry

WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING **OPTIONS:** 

One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 1

CYB105 **Understanding Audiences** CWB30 Political Communication

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

# Year 4, Semester 2

MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT **OPTIONS:** 

Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)		
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics	
CCB303	Digital Media Project	
Business School Unit		
Business School Unit		





Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Firn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96 Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

# **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science.(ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law. Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- · Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1 Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information\*

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	

the university for the real world

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

#### Year 2 Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

# Year 3 Semester 1

LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 3 Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

# Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit\*

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

# Year 4 Semester 2

LLB303 Evi

LLH206 Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

# Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information\*

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2 \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
V 0.0	Science

Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

# Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 3, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Persona
LLDZU4	Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law General Law Elective unit

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

Year 4, Semester 2 LLB205 Equity and Trusts

LLH206 | Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit (Capstone)

# Year 5, Semester 2 LLB303 Evidence

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

# Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### \*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code		Title
Voor 1	0	· m a a t

ear 1 Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option Science Major Unit Option

Year 2 Semester 1



SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology	
BVB102	Evolution	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods	
BVB301	Animal Biology	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes	
BVB204	Ecology	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment	
Year 4 Semester 2		
BVB304	Integrative Biology	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology	

Se	m	00	40	rc
JE	ш	<b>C</b> 3	ıe	ıs

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 2		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology	
BVB102	Evolution	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes	
BVB204	Ecology	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology	
BVB304	Integrative Biology	

Year 5 Semester 1
Science Core Option
Major Option

#### **Semesters**

Semesters		
• Year 1 Semester 1		
<ul> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>		
<ul><li>Year 2 Semester 1</li><li>Year 2 Semester 2</li></ul>		
Year 3 Semester 1		
• Year 3 Semester 2		
• Yea	r 4 Semester 1	
• Yea	r 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in	
	Science	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and	
0 :	Algebra	
	Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Se		
SEB115	1	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2	
	emester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry	
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry	
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms	
Year 4 Se		
Teal 4 St		
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis	
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project	
Semesters  • Year 1 Semester 1  • Year 1 Semester 2  • Year 2 Semester 1		
Year 2 Semester 2     Year 3 Semester 1		

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SFB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science		
Year 1 Se	emester 2		
Science C	Core Unit Option		
Science N	Science Major Unit Option		
Year 2 Se	emester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1		
SEB116	Experimental Science 2		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
ERB101	Earth Systems		
ERB102	Evolving Earth		
Year 3 Se	emester 1		
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards		
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric		

ERB202	Systems	
Year 3 Semester 2		
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy	
	Deforming Earth:	

ERB204 Fundamentals of Structural Geology

# Year 4 Semester 1

**ERB301** Chemical Earth **ERB302** Applied Geophysics

#### Year 4 Semester 2

**Energy Resources and Basin ERB303** Analysis Dynamic Earth: Plate **ERB304** Tectonics

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1

	1001	0011100101	
•	Year 4	Semester	2

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Se	emester 2
Science C	Core Unit Option
Science N	Najor Unit Option
Year 2 Se	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

Year 3 Semester 1 BVB202 Experimental Design and



	Quantitative Methods	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science	
Year 3 Semester 2		
BVB204	Ecology	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution	
Year 4 Semester 1		
BVB311	Conservation Biology	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment	
Year 4 Semester 2		
ERB310	Groundwater Systems	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Teal 4 Demester 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 1 Semester 2		
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra	
Science (	Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1		
SEB115	Experimental Science 1	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2	
Year 2 S	emester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small	
Year 3 Semester 1		
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics	
PVB202 PVB203		
PVB203	Physics	
PVB203	Physics Experimental Physics	
PVB203 Year 3 So	Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and	
PVB203 Year 3 Se PVB200 PVB204	Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics	
PVB203 Year 3 Se PVB200 PVB204	Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism	
PVB203 Year 3 Sc PVB200 PVB204 Year 4 Sc	Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism emester 1 Materials and Thermal	
PVB203 Year 3 So PVB200 PVB204 Year 4 So PVB301 PVB302	Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism emester 1 Materials and Thermal Physics Classical and Quantum	
PVB203 Year 3 So PVB200 PVB204 Year 4 So PVB301 PVB302	Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism emester 1 Materials and Thermal Physics Classical and Quantum Physics	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 v	vas previously titled Legal

Clinic (International)	
LLB465 Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2212 pltsupport@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

• public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Flectives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the

content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- · economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- · international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).
Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives



# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Y 50
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Business Information
- Law Elective Information

Law	/ Elective information
Code	Title
Year 1 S	emester 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 S	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Interpreta	19, LLB107 Statutory ation replaces LLB105 Legal s and Communication
Year 2 S	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 S	emester 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Law Elec	
	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 S	emester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 S	emester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General	Law Elective unit
Year 4 S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306

LLH305

Civil Procedure

Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Business Information**

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 2		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 2, Semester 1		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, Semester 2		
LLD400	Oninain all acco	

LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication

### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202 Contract Law
LLH201 Legal Research

# Year 3, Semester 2

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective uni

# Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

# Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205 | Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative	Law
--------	----------------	-----

### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

### Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
	Ethics and the Legal

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106 Accounting Processes and



# aws (Honours)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from	the other degree component
	the other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 3 Se	emester 1
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Se	emester 2
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from	the other degree component
	the other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Business	Core Option Units
Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course compon	
Unit from	the other course component

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media
	Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from	the other course component		
Unit from	the other course component		

Unit from	the other course component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
AMB299	Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business	Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future	Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or

Two units from other degree component



**Economics Option Unit** 



# of Laws (Honours)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1	Year -	4 S	em	ester	1
-------------------	--------	-----	----	-------	---

BSB399
--------

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

-D220
- 0000

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

# **Business Core Option Units**

Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
FFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Contemporary Application of EFB338 **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
	,
	Core Option Units
Business Select 2 (	•
Business Select 2 (	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the
Business Select 2 ( Business	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130 BSB151	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and Governance

### **Semesters**

BSB009

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB231 **Economics** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB201 **Financial Markets** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component



Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		

# Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Managing Investments and

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential	Learning
--------	--------------	----------

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
DOD 107	Responsibility

**BSB108** Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
A \ / D O O O	T

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component



Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

Option list below.		i below.
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

	,
MGB13 0	Managing People

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource
1	Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting People

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and Rewards
_	Newalus

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
	Human Resource
1	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

• Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Title

# Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 1

	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International
	Business

AMB303 International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

DCDGGG	DCD200	Real World Ready - Business
	BSB399	Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component



Core Options Units		
Select two units (24 credit points) from		
the follow	ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business	
	Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and	
505101	Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
	Experiential Learning:	
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and	
	Enterprise Skills	
Samasta	r 2 (July) Entry	

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BS	B106	Dynamic Markets
BS	B108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
BS	B105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (	February)
---------------------	-----------

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2
	Financial Performance and

Tour Touristic 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risl
Coloot o	Quainaga Cara Ontion Unit

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

real 4 Semester 2		
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change	
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth	

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

Core Opti	ore Option Office.			
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills			
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship			
BSB151	Business Law and Governance			
BSB130	Social Enterprises			
BSB152	Financial Management			
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- Marketing Streams
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	emester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets		
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from the other degree component			

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A B 4 D 4 4 O	NA 1 ( 1 O' 1 (

AMB140 | Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component

ш	ear	_	v	7-1	ICO	ισι	_

AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics			
AMB299	Marketing Communication			
Unit from	the other degree component			
Unit from	the other degree component			

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

## Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

Contourner moight imough bata ctroam		
AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights		
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Marketing Across Borders Stream		

AMB120	Bridging Cultures				
AMB336	International Marketing				
Leisure Ir	Leisure Industry Marketing Stream				
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World				
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy				
Social Ch Stream	ange Through Marketing				
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society				
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change				
Business	Core Option Units				

Select two untis from the following Business Core Options list:

Undergraduate Dusiness

BSB305	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from	other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders	and
AIVIDS/S	Reputation	

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

Experiential Learning:

BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-



Bachelor of Basiness/Bachelor of		
year (July) commencement.		
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Unit from	other degree component	
	other degree component	
	•	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250		
BSB250		
BSB250 Select a l	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc AMB374 AMB373	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB374 AMB373 Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 So	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 St BSB399 AMB375	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 So BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 So	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se AMB399	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se AMB399 Select a I	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 So BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 So AMB399 Select a I Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Introductory	Law	Electives

<del>~</del>	
Code	l Litle

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under

My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced La Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

### **Further Information**

Contact the School of Psychology and Counselling, or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or

<u>lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</u>, for more information about this course.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit

points)

 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain	
PYR110	Psychological Research	



Dachei	or or Benavioural Science (	
	Methods	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
	9, LLB107 Statutory	
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal	
	and Communication	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Law Elec	•	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
HLB002	International Study Experience	
OR		
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology	
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
	_aw Elective unit	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis	
OR		
Psychology Elective		
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)		
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	

General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit
General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2		
LLB306	Civil Procedu	

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 2		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
Year 2 Semester 2		
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	

Year 2 Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psycholog	gy Elective

### Year 3 Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 | Perception and Cognition

### Year 3 Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law General Law Elective Unit

Psychology Elective

Psychology Elective

# Year 4 Semester 2

LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	

# Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
	Individual Differences

Individual Differences and PYB309 Assessment

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

# Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal
	Profession

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

\*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-



law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety





Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.



The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

# Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

<u>law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au</u> for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1Law Elective Information

	—: :	
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit		
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must		



	o. o. o. o. o	
apply by 1 November.		
Year 2 Semester 1		
	m the Level 1 Unit Options XB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice		

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 2 Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts
Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

# Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law

### Year 3 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

### Year 4 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

# Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# **Introductory Law Electives**

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Lav
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placemen
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

# Advanced Law Electives

Code	litle
------	-------

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470 Commercial Contracts in Practice



LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

# **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the



# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

### **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 6, Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
LLB106	Criminal Law

Statutory Interpretation From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication

LLB107

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	

,	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	orv Law Elective unit or Gener

Law Elective unit

CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CC	B102 or CJB202 (CJB20

Year 3, Semester 1

Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is	
recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design

CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

#### Year 4, Semester 1

CJB203 Newsroom



# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Dacifici	or of Journalism/Bachelor	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General L	Law Elective unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues	
CJB301	International Newsdesk	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 5, S	emester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6, S	emester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Law Elective Information		
Law students may complete up to 4 non- law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General	Law Electives List	
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advance	Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced La Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law



Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit



• 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Se	emester 1
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2 Semester 1

KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 2

CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

# Year 3 Semester 1

KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

# Year 3 Semester 2

	CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
	KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
	LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	LLB205	Equity and Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

KWB21 Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

# Year 4 Semester 2

KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

# Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal
	Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1 Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

# Year 2 Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KWB11	Introduction to Creative Writing	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.



Bacnel	or of Fine Arts (Creative W
Year 2 S	emester 2
CWB11	Introduction to Literary and
0	Cultural Studies
KWB11	Swords and Spaceships:
8 LLB106	Writing Genre Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
	19, LLB107 Statutory
Interpreta	ation replaces LLB105 Legal s and Communication
	emester 1
KWB11	Creative Non-Fiction
6 KWB11	Australian Voices: Writing and
7	Practice Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 2
CWB20	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	ory law elective unit or General
law electi	
	emester 1
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General I	Law Elective unit
Year 4 S	emester 2
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
	emester 1
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	emester 1
	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	d law elective unit
Advanced law elective unit	
Course N	otes
Law students may complete up to 4 non- law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introduct	ory Law Electives
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

which units will be available.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.



Commercial Remedies

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

# Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

# Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

# Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### **Honours level units**

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

# Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on **QUT Virtual**.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	Law Electives List	
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking 6.0		

# Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12



- credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

law enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

• Yea	r 3 Semester 1 r 3 Semester 2 r 4 Semester 2 r 4 Semester 1 r 4 Semester 2 r 5 Semester 1 r 5 Semester 1 r 6 Semester 1 rester 2 (July) commencements r 1 Semester 2 r 2 Semester 1 r 2 Semester 1 r 3 Semester 1 r 3 Semester 1 r 4 Semester 2 r 4 Semester 1 r 5 Semester 1 r 5 Semester 1 r 6 Semester 1 r 7 Semester 2 r 7 Semester 1 r 7 Semester 2 r 8 Semester 1 r 9 Semester 1	KPE LLE Yea KPE LLE Yea KPE LLE Yea KPE LLE Yea KPE KPE KPE KPE KPE KPE KPE
Code	Title	KPI
	1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Se		KPI
KYB101	Understanding Creative	LLE
	Practice	Ger
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis	Yea
LLB101	Introduction to Law	KPI
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Se		KPI
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	LLE
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories	Yea
LLB106	Criminal Law	LLE
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	LLF
Interpreta	LLB107 Statutory     tion replaces LLB105 Legal     and Communication	Ger Ele
overseas	dents considering studying in Year 2 Semester 2 must 1 November.	Ger Elec Yea
Year 2 Se	emester 1	LLE
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting	LLF
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction	Ger
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	Ele
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	Ger Ele
		Voc

Year 2 Se	emester 1
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Se	emester 2
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General

Year 3 Se	emester 1
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New
Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or
KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

rear 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

# ar 4 Semester 1

B315 Global Screen Studies

e unit from the Film, Screen and New dia Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or B217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Flective unit	

# ar 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

### ar 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

neral Law Elective or Non-law ctive or University-wide Minor Unit

neral Law Elective or Non-law ctive or University-wide Minor Unit

# ar 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure		Civil Procedure
	LLH305	Corporate Law
	General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
	General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

# Year 6 Semester 1

	LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
	Advanced Law Elective unit	
	Advanced	Law Elective unit

# Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law



	or of Fine Arts (Film, Scree
electives.	
Semester	2 (July) commencements
Year 1 Se	emester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Se	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
	dents considering studying
overseas apply by	in Year 3 Semester 1 must
	emester 2
KPB121	Screen Business
	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
	9, LLB107 Statutory
Interpreta	ation replaces LLB105 Legal sand Communication
Year 3 Se	emester 1
KPB113	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 2
KPB220	Factual Screens Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introducto	ory law elective unit or General
	emester 1
KPB208	
One unit	Screen Genres from the Film, Screen and New partions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
One unit	Screen Genres from the Film, Screen and New partions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
One unit Media Op KPB217)	Screen Genres from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
One unit Media Op KPB217) KPB215	Screen Genres from the Film, Screen and New ptions List (KPB215, KPB216 or : Advanced Screenwriting Screen Content Production
One unit Media Op KPB217) KPB215	Screen Genres from the Film, Screen and New partitions List (KPB215, KPB216 or the service of th
One unit Media Op KPB217) KPB215 KPB216 KPB217 LLB203 General L	Screen Genres from the Film, Screen and New etions List (KPB215, KPB216 or Experiments) Advanced Screenwriting Screen Content Production Management Screen Crafts: Experiments
One unit Media Op KPB217) KPB215 KPB216 KPB217 LLB203 General L Elective o	Screen Genres from the Film, Screen and New pations List (KPB215, KPB216 or Experiments) Advanced Screenwriting Screen Content Production Management Screen Crafts: Experiments Constitutional Law Law Elective or Non-law

KPB325 Screen Issues

and New	Media)/Bachelor of Laws
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 S	emester 1
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
	from the Film, Screen and New bitions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General I	aw Elective or Non-law

Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

## Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit

Advanced law elective unit

### Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	vas previously titled Legal ernational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Advanced Law Electives
Code Title



Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

# **Career Outcomes**

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of



careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

# **Study Overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

<u>law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au</u> for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 1
   Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 1 Semester 2

CYB104 Managing Social Media



KCB104 Media and Communication	
musines	tion:
LLB106 Criminal Law	
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation	
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory	
Interpretation replaces LLB105 Le Problems & Communication	egal
Note: Students considering studyi	na
overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 m	
apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101 Media Issues and Deba	ites
CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication	
LLB103 Dispute Resolution	
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102 Multi-Media Design	
KCB205 Professional Communic	cation
LLH201 Legal Research	
Introductory Law Elective unit or C Law Elective unit	Seneral
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105 Inquiry in Media and	
Communication	
Communication CCB202 Social Media, Self and	Society
CCB202 Social Media, Self and S LLB202 Contract Law	Society
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and S  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law	Society
CCB202 Social Media, Self and S LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law Year 3 Semester 2	
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and S  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law	
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and S  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication	n
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and 3  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 2 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB	n B
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and S  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work	n S 341 or
CCB202 Social Media, Self and SLLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law Year 3 Semester 2 CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):	n 3341 or ng 1
CCB202 Social Media, Self and S LLB203 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law Year 3 Semester 2 CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345): KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Proj	n 3341 or ng 1 ect 1
CCB202 Social Media, Self and SLLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law Year 3 Semester 2 CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345): KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Proj	n 3341 or ng 1 ect 1
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and S  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB 445):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Projuble Commercial and Person Property Law	n 3341 or ng 1 ect 1
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and S  LLB203 Contract Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Project LLB204 Commercial and Person Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts	n 3341 or ng 1 ect 1 nal
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and 3  LLB203 Contract Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Project LLB204 Commercial and Person Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  Year 4 Semester 1	n 341 or ng 1 ect 1 nal
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and 3  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Project LLB204 Property Law  LLB204 Commercial and Person Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  Year 4 Semester 1  CYB105 Understanding Audience CWB30 Political Communication	n 341 or ng 1 ect 1 nal
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and S  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Project LLB204 Commercial and Person Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  Year 4 Semester 1  CYB105 Understanding Audience CWB30  Political Communication	n 341 or ng 1 ect 1 nal
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and 3  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Projectly Law  LLB204 Commercial and Person Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  Year 4 Semester 1  CYB105 Understanding Audience CWB30  Political Communication  Real Property Law	n 341 or ng 1 ect 1 nal
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and 3  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Project LLB204 Commercial and Person Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  Year 4 Semester 1  CYB105 Understanding Audience CWB30 1 Political Communication  LLB301 Real Property Law  General Law Elective unit	n 341 or ng 1 ect 1 nal
Communication  CCB202 Social Media, Self and 3  LLB203 Constitutional Law  Year 3 Semester 2  CWB11 Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry  WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS  One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB KKB345):  KKB341 Work Integrated Learning KKB345 Creative Industries Projectly Law  LLB204 Commercial and Person Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  Year 4 Semester 1  CYB105 Understanding Audience CWB30 Political Communication Real Property Law  General Law Elective unit  Year 4 Semester 2  MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION	and

	<u> </u>	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Se	emester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced	Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Law Elec	tive Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non- law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.		
Before en	rolling in an option (elective)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code		Title
LLB14	10	Human Rights Law
LLB14	11	Introduction to International Law
LLB14	2	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	ode Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	

LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives			
Code	Title		
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives			
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice		
LLH471	Health Law and Practice		
LLH472	Public International Law		
LLH473	Independent Research Project		
LLH474	Insolvency Law		
LLH475	Theories of Law		
LLH476	Competition Law		
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law		

CCB303 Digital Media Project

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)			
Overall	6.5		
Listening	6.0		
Reading	6.0		
Writing	6.0		
Speaking	6.0		

### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## **Pathways to Further Studies**

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capston



## Bachelor of Information Technology/

(24 credit points

• two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives** 

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- **Law Elective Information**

	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
IT Core L	Init Option	
IT Core Unit Option		
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
	Justice	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
	emester 2 Jnit	
IT Major I	emester 2  Jnit  Jnit  bry Law Elective unit of General	
IT Major I IT Major I Introducto	emester 2  Jnit  Jnit  bry Law Elective unit of General	
IT Major I IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	emester 2  Unit  Unit  Dry Law Elective unit of General tive unit	
IT Major I IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	emester 2  Jnit  Jnit  Jnit  ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit  Legal Research  emester 1	

LLB202

LLB203

Contract Law

Constitutional Law

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
IT Major	Unit	
IT Major	Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4, S	semester 1	
IT Major	Unit	
IT Major	Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General L	_aw Elective unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
IT Major	Unit	
IT Major	Unit	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5, S	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, S	semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6, S	semester 1	
	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Law Elec	tive Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.		
<ul><li>com</li><li>Yea</li><li>Yea</li></ul>	nester 1 (February) mencements r 1, Semester 1 r 1, Semester 2 r 2, Semester 1	

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

- Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Yea</u>	r 5, Semester 1
Code	Title
	r 1 (February) commencements
	Semester 1
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, S	Semester 2
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, S	Semester 1
IT Core U	Jnit Option
IT Core U	Jnit Option
Year 2, S	Semester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAROOO	Microprocessors and Digital
CAB202	Systems
Year 3, S	Semester 1
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, S	Semester 2
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	Semester 1
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
V-0" 4 C	Compostor O
rear 4, 5	Semester 2
FB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399 Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing
Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Gemester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Gemester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB403 CAB420 Semester Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301 Year 3, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301 Year 3, S CAB303	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2 Networks
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB303 IFB295	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures	
CAB302	Software Development	
Year 4, Semester 2		
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)	
Select ONE of:		
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing	
CAB403	Systems Programming	
OR IT Core Unit Option		
Year 5, Semester 1		
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)	
Select ONE of:		
CAB402	Programming Paradigms	
CAB420	Machine Learning	
OR IT Core Unit Option		
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)		

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
Year 1, Semester 2		
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
Year 2, Semester 1		
IT Core Unit Option		
IT Core Unit Option		
Year 2, Semester 2		
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development	
Year 3, Semester 1		
IAB203	Business Process Modelling	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis	

Year 3, S	emester 2	
	Information Systems Lifecycle	
IAB305	Management	
IFB295	IT Project Management	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)	
Select on	e of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management	
IAB260	Social Technologies	
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight	
IAB320	Business Process Improvement	
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)	
Semester	2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems	
IT Core U	Init Option	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management	
IT Core U	Init Option	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling	
IFB295	IT Project Management	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)	
Year 5, S	emester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)	
Select Of		
IAB206	Modern Data Management	
IAB260	Social Technologies	
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight	
IAB320	Business Process Improvement	
IAB402	Information Systems	

#### Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or Énglish and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

### **Professional recognition**

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists. Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the Additional course requirements and costs website.

#### **Further information**

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- · Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Flectives**

## **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- · Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

## **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- **Elective Information**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy



Bachel	or of Biomedical Science/B	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology	
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Year 2, S	Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, S	Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and	
LQB280	Genetics Principles of Infection and	
LQB292	Immunity	
LLH201	Legal Research	
	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Law Elec		
	Semester 1	
	al Sciences Major unit	
Biomedic	al Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3, S	Semester 2	
Biomedic	al Sciences Major unit	
Biomedic	al Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4, S	Semester 1	
	al Sciences Major unit	
	al Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
	Law Elective unit	
	Semester 2	
	al Sciences Major unit	
	·	
	al Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
	Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, S	Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	

)	helor of	Laws (Honours)	
	LLH305	Corporate Law	
		aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit			
	Year 6, S	emester 1	
	LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
	Advanced	d Law Elective unit	
	Advanced Law Elective unit		
	Elective I	nformation	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.			
	<ul><li>Year</li><li>Year</li><li>Year</li><li>Year</li></ul>	r 1, Semester 1 r 1, Semester 2 r 2, Semester 1 r 2, Semester 2 r 3, Semester 1 r 3, Semester 2	

Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1

<ul> <li>Year 5, Semester 1</li> <li>Year 5, Semester 2</li> <li>Year 6, Semester 1</li> <li>Elective Information</li> </ul>			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science		
LQB187	Human Anatomy		
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology		
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1		
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry		
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		
Year 2, Semester 2			
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics		
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity		
LLH201	Legal Research		
Introductory Law Elective unit or General			

	Biomedical Sciences First Minor Biomedical Sciences Second Mino		
LLB202 Contract Law			
	LLB203	Constitutional Law	
	Year 3, S	emester 2	
	Biomedic	al Sciences First Minor	
	Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204 Commercial and Perso Property Law			
	LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
	Year 4, S	emester 1	
	Biomedical Sciences First Minor		
	Biomedic	al Sciences First Minor	
		al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor	
	Biomedic LLB301	al Sciences Second Minor	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit emester 2	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law  Law Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic LLB303 LLH206	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law aw Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor Evidence	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic LLB303 LLH206	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor Evidence Administrative Law	
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic LLB303 LLH206 Year 5, S	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law  aw Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor Evidence Administrative Law emester 1	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

## Elective or University-wide Minor Unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit Elective Information Law Students may complete up to 4

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course	Notes
Codo	

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Title

Law Elective unit

Year 3, Semester 1

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques	

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit	

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit r	points - 36 credit

points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

LUDOOI	biomolecular Research Skills
Option ur	nits
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes		
Code	Title	

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
0 1 4 70 1	

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit p	points - 24 credit

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 2	Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques	

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points	

of option units

Core units

Code Title

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology



Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

#### In this list

• Core units

of option units

Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 2	Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills	
LQB682	Biomolecular Design	

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit properties of core units a of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

Clinical Physiology Professional skills
Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
Pathophysiology
Neuroscience
Pharmacology
Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Cou	ırse Notes			
Cod	de		Title	
$\sim$	1 4 40	11.4		 11.4

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis	

Option units			
Code	Title		
24 credit	24 credit points from:		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A		
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics		
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity		
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks		
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction			
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.			

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Lav
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placemen
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives

Code Title



Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2022
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12
Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

#### **Business program**

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- · eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- · accounting
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource mananagement
- international business
- management
- marketing
- · public relations.

## Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

## International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

#### **Business program**

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- · advertising
- economics
- · financial planning
- finance
- human resource mananagement
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

#### Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you



must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, Semester 1		
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills	
Year 1, Semester 2		
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice	

	Justice	
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods	
Year 2, Semester 1		

JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

Justice and Society

	Justice System
ISB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 3, S	emester 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Vear 3 S	emester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Year 4, Semester 1
--------------------

JSB171

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

Year 4, Semester 2

JSB399 Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice option unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, S	emester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Justice System
ISB17/	Forensic Psychology and the

Law

JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

#### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB228	Technology and Crime
ISB272	Theories of Crime

#### Year 4, Semester 2

JSB399 Justice Industry Project Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context Choose a Justice option unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) <u>commencements</u>
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commenceme	
Voor 1 C	omostor 1

#### Introduction to Criminology JSB170 and Policing

Professional Academic Skills JSB172

## Year 1, Semester 2

Policy, Governance and **JSB178** Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice
	Research Methods

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB1/1	Justice and Society	
	ISB180	Deviance and Social Justice

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law	

## Year 3, Semester 1

JSB261	Theories of Government		
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights		

#### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB263 Global Political Institutions

## Choose a Justice option unit Year 4, Semester 1

Political Practice, People JSB379 Power, and Protest

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

## Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice	
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods	

#### Year 1. Semester 1

,	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing

#### JSB171 Justice and Society

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal
	Justice System

#### Forensic Psychology and the JSB174

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB172 Professional Academic Skills JSB180 **Deviance and Social Justice** 

## Year 3, Semester 2

JSB263 Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

### Year 4, Semester 2

ents

Critical Policy Analysis JSB380 JSB399 Justice Industry Project

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Political Practice, People JSB379 Power, and Protest





Choose a Justice option unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility		
BSB108	Business Environment		
Unit from the other degree component			
Unit from the other degree component			
Year 1 Semester 2			

## BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Voor	2	C ~ ~	neste	
Year	_	50H	IPSTE	י די

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business BSB399 Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

AYB340 Company Accounting

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media **AMB224** Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from	the other course component
Unit from	the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

### Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

•	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

## Title Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.



Code



Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	Justice	
Year 1 Se	emester 1		Environmental Economics and
BSB106		EFB226	Policy
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Two units	from other degree component	EFB333	Applied Econometrics
	from other degree component	EFB336	International Economics
	emester 2	EED227	Game Theory and
	Business Environment	EFB337	Applications
EFB228	Microeconomics	EFB341	Development Economics: An
	from other degree component	LI D341	Immersive Experience
	from other degree component	EFB346	Market Structure and
Year 2 Se			Regulation
BSB105		EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
EFB229	· ·		Core Option Units
			o (24cp) units from the
	from other degree component	business	Core Options Units:
	from other degree component	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and
Year 2 Se	emester 2	D0D009	Enterprise Skills
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	Business Core Option or cs Option Unit	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	s from other degree component	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	s from other degree component		Business Law and
Year 3 Se	* :	BSB151	Governance
		BSB152	Financial Management
	Business Citizenship	Semester	2 (July) Entry
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit			
Economic	os Option Unit		ression relates to mid-year ry.
Economic Two units	cs Option Unit	(July) ent	ry.
Two units	cs Option Unit from other degree component from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se	ry. emester 1 (July)
Two units Two units Year 3 Se	cs Option Unit s from other degree component from other degree component from emester 2	(July) ent	ry.
Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a I	cs Option Unit from other degree component from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106	ry. emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Dynamic Markets
Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a I Economic Select a I	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units	ry.  emester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a I Economic Select a I Economic	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units	ry.  pmester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component from other degree component
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a I Economic Select a I Economic	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se	ry.  permester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component from other degree component fermester 2 (February)
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a I Economic Select a I Economic Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se BSB108	ry.  emester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a I Economic Select a I Economic Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component from other degree component from emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Two units Year 4 Se	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units	ry.  permester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component remester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a I Economic Select a I Economic Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  from other degree component  pemester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component  from other degree component
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Business Core Option or cs Option Unit Business Core Option or cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 1 Real World Ready - Business Capstone Business Core Option or	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component emester 2 (February)
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs Option Unit cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  from other degree component  pemester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component  from other degree component
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Two units Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Gapstone Capstone Ca	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229	ry.  permester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  from other degree component  mester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component  mester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se Two units Year 4 Se Two units Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Component cs Option Unit Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Capstone Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Capstone Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics  from other degree component
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se Two units Year 4 Se Two units Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Component cs Option Unit Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Capstone Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Capstone Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units	ry.  permester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  from other degree component  mester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component  mester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se Two units Year 4 Se Two units Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Component cs Option Unit Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Capstone Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Capstone Component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics  from other degree component
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Capstone Cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  from other degree component  mester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component  from other degree component  mester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics  from other degree component
Economic Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic Two units Year 4 Se Economic Two units Select a B Economic Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cemester 2 Contemporary Application of cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Capstone Ca	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB229 Two units Year 2 Se EFB229	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Introduction to Applied  Econometrics  Business Core Option unit or
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Select a B Economic Two units Two units Year 4 Se BSB399 Select a B Economic Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs Capstone Cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Cs Option Unit cs from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Year 2 Se EFB222 Select a E	ry.  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  From other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  From other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics  From other degree component emester 1 (February)  Introduction to Applied Econometrics  Business Core Option unit or cos Option Unit
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB222 Select a Economic	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  pemester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component  from other degree component
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Two units Economic	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs Option Unit cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs option Units cs option Units	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB222 Select a B Economic Two units Two units	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component emester 1 (July)  The Future Enterprise  Macroeconomics  from other degree component emester 2 (February)  Introduction to Applied  Econometrics  Business Core Option unit or cost Option Unit  from other degree component  from other degree component
Economic Two units Two units Year 3 Se Select a B Economic Two units Select a B Economic Two units Two units Two units Two units Two units	cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs Option Unit cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component cs option Unit cs from other degree component	(July) ent Year 1 Se BSB107 BSB106 Two units Year 1 Se BSB108 EFB228 Two units Year 2 Se BSB105 EFB229 Two units Two units Year 2 Se EFB222 Select a B Economic Two units Two units	ry.  pemester 1 (July)  Financial Performance and Responsibility  Dynamic Markets  from other degree component  pemester 2 (February)  Business Environment  Microeconomics  from other degree component  from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Contemporary Application of **EFB338 Economic Theory** Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 4 Semester 2 (February Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component **Economics Option Units** Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance EFB225 Economics for the Real World **Environmental Economics and EFB226** Policy Applied Behavioural **EFB332 Economics EFB333 Applied Econometrics EFB336** International Economics Game Theory and **EFB337** Applications Development Economics: An **EFB341** Immersive Experience Market Structure and **EFB346** Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy **Business Core Option Units** Select 2 (24 credit points) from the **Business Core Options List:** BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Social Enterprises **Business Law and BSB151** Governance BSB152 Financial Management **Undergraduate Business BSB305** Internship **Experiential Learning:** BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills



Select a Business Core Option unit or

**Economics Option Unit** 

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Economics for the Real World

**EFB225** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year	2.5	iem:	≥ste	r 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	from other degree compone
FFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments

ent Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Ontion Unit	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list

Select two units (24cp) from the
Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

	EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	Two units from other degree component	
	Two units	from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

Superannuation and AYB240 Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as



one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic N	√arkets
------------------	---------

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

	EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
	Financial Plan Construction

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

(Capstone)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
D3D399	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

	•	
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1

- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units	from other degree component.

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13 0	Managing People
Tura unita fuana athan daguas assanananan	

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
-------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2Core Options Units
- Corporator 2 (July) Frater
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

## Code Title Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 International Business in the 0 Asia-Pacific
BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July) BSB106 Dynamic Markets

I Init from	the other degree component
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
	,

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AMB110	Internationalisation	

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

1.1	41 41
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

## Code Title

## Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107

Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB13 Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
3	Managing Chalogy

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
------------	------------------

MGB23 Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
DODOGO	D . O.:. 1.

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	11 ('C' 1M ' B' 1
6	Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
	and the second s

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

## Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance



BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- 1 day 5 demester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes

<ul> <li><u>Notes</u></li> <li><u>Marketing Streams</u></li> <li><u>Business Core Option Units</u></li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se		
BSB105		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from	the other degree component	
	the other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
	Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 2 Se	omostor 2	
1 cai 2 00	eniesiei z	
AMB200	Understanding how	
AMB200 Select a B	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and	
AMB200 Select a E	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from Unit from AMB299 Unit from Unit from AMB299 Unit from AMB340	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component emester 2 Business Citizenship Marketing Service	

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a

Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side:
Marketing, Ethics and Society

Marketing Behavioural and
Social Change

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following Business Core Options list:

-		
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

#### **Enterprise Skills**

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
   Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public	
AIVID 103	Relations	

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2



BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from	other degree component
	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 1
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component
Business	Core Options List
	o of the following Business
Core Opt	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	Financial Management r 2 (July) Entry
Semester The below	
Semester The belov year (July	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid-
Semester The below year (July Year 1 Se	v course progression is for mid-v) commencement.
Semester The below year (July Year 1 Se	w course progression is for mid- y) commencement.
Semester The below year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise
Semester The below year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component
Semester The below year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February)
Semester The below year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component other degree component other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Year 2 Se BSB107 AMB164 Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Media Relations and Publicity other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se BSB107 AMB164 Unit from Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Media Relations and Publicity other degree component other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se BSB107 AMB164 Unit from Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Media Relations and Publicity other degree component other degree component other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se BSB107 AMB164 Unit from Unit from Unit from	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Media Relations and Publicity other degree component emester 2 (February) Marketing Communication
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se BSB107 AMB164 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Media Relations and Publicity other degree component other degree component other degree component
Semester The belov year (July Year 1 Se BSB105 BSB108 Unit from Unit from Year 1 Se BSB106 AMB163 Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se BSB107 AMB164 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 2 Se AMB299 AMB201	r 2 (July) Entry w course progression is for mid- y) commencement. emester 1 (July) The Future Enterprise Business Environment other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public Relations other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and Responsibility Media Relations and Publicity other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience

Year 3 Se			
	emester 1 (July)		
	Business Citizenship		
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from other degree component			
Unit from other degree component			
• •			
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)  AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases			
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation			
	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Unit from	other degree component		
	other degree component		
	emester 2 (February)		
	Capstone Experience		
	Business Core Option Unit		
	•		
	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Course N	lotes		
Code	Title		
JSB158	Policing Diversity		
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology		
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing		
JSB170 JSB171	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society		
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills		
JSB170 JSB171	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB184	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy Gender, Crime, and the		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB184 JSB207	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB184 JSB207 JSB208 JSB219	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB207 JSB208 JSB219 JSB224	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System Case Studies in Major Crime Understanding Trauma in Criminology		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB184 JSB207 JSB208 JSB219	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System Case Studies in Major Crime Understanding Trauma in Criminology Forensic Criminology		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB207 JSB208 JSB219 JSB224	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System Case Studies in Major Crime Understanding Trauma in Criminology		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB184 JSB207 JSB208 JSB219 JSB224 JSB225	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System Case Studies in Major Crime Understanding Trauma in Criminology Forensic Criminology Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and		
JSB170 JSB171 JSB172 JSB173 JSB174 JSB178 JSB179 JSB180 JSB181 JSB184 JSB207 JSB208 JSB219 JSB224 JSB225 JSB226	Introduction to Criminology and Policing Justice and Society Professional Academic Skills Understanding the Criminal Justice System Forensic Psychology and the Law Policy, Governance and Justice Crimes of Violence Deviance and Social Justice Introduction to Justice Research Methods Sex and Crimes Punishment and Penal Policy Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System Case Studies in Major Crime Understanding Trauma in Criminology Forensic Criminology Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response The History of Criminal		

	101:11 ( 1 ::		
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals		
JSB235 Investigation and Evidence			
JSB236 Disaster Recovery for a Better			
World			
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context		
JSB240	Organised Crime		
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change		
JSB261	Theories of Government		
JSB263	Global Political Institutions		
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals		
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption		
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change		
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights		
JSB272	Theories of Crime		
JSB276	Independent Study		
JSB277	Independent Study		
JSB278	Drugs and Crime		
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills		
JSB280	Engaging Men		
JSB284	Policing in Context		
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism		
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence		
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture		
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World		
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence		
JSB290	Victimology		
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour		
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement		
JSB367	Intelligence and Security		
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement		
JSB374	Crime Prevention		
JSB372	Youth Justice		
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest		
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis		
JSB386	Death Investigation		
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone		
JSB399	Justice Capsione  Justice Industry Project		
	Working with Aboriginal and		
SWB10 9	Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities		





Year	2022
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (Internation Testing System)	onal English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Professional recognition**

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the <u>Additional course</u> requirements and costs website.

## Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Further information**

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School <a href="mailto:bus@qut.edu.au">bus@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 2050.

#### Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science	
LQB187	Human Anatomy	
Business School Unit		



## achelor of Business

Bachel	or of Biomedical Science/B			
Business School Unit				
Year 1, Semester 2				
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology			
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists			
Business	School Unit			
Business	School Unit			
	semester 1			
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry			
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology			
Business	School Unit			
Business	School Unit			
Year 2, S	emester 2			
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics			
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity			
Business	School Unit			
Business	School Unit			
Year 3, S	emester 1			
Biomedic	al Sciences Major unit			
Biomedic	al Sciences Elective			
Business	School Unit			
Business	School Unit			
Year 3, S	emester 2			
	al Sciences Major unit			
Biomedic	al Sciences Elective			
Business	School Unit			
Business School Unit				
	emester 1			
	al Sciences Major unit			
	al Sciences Major unit			
	School Unit			
	School Unit			
	emester 2			
	al Sciences Major unit			
Biomedical Sciences Major unit				
Business School Unit				
Business School Unit				

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

• Business core units (8 units = 96

credit points)

• Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	D: : 1 (11

LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	

**Business School Unit** Vear 2 Semester

rear 2, comester r	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	

**Business School Unit** Year 2, Semester 2

LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity

**Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Biomedical Sciences First Minor Biomedical Sciences Second Minor

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

## Year 3, Semester 2

**Biomedical Sciences First Minor** 

**Biomedical Sciences Second Minor** 

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Biomedical Sciences First Minor** 

Biomedical Sciences Second Minor

**Business School Unit** 

**Business School Unit** 

#### Year 4. Semester 2

Biomedical Sciences First Minor

**Biomedical Sciences Second Minor Business School Unit Business School Unit** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from	the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the

two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

	Year 2 Semester 1	
	AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
	BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component	
	Unit from the other degree component	

#### Year 2 Semester 2 Financial Accounting and **AYB201**

Reporting AYB202 | Management Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

## Unit from the other degree component Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203 Taxation BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1





BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units		
Select one Business Core Option Unit:		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from	the other course component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB111	Advertising Works	
Unit from	Unit from the other course component	
Unit from	the other course component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		
Year 2 Semester 2		
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB223	Create Advertising	
11.20		

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

AMB224 Consumers and Media

Year 3 Semester 1

cheror or business		
		Channels
	Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from	the other course component
	Unit from	the other course component
	Year 3 Se	emester 2
	BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from	the other course component
Unit from the other course compo		the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1		emester 1
	AMB299	Marketing Communication
	AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

Year 4 S	emester	2
----------	---------	---

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code Title

Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to

February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or

**Economics Option Unit** Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:





Bachel	or of Biomedical Science/B	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
	Core Option Units	
	o (24cp) units from the	
Business	Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry	
(July) ent	-	
Year 1 S	emester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Two units	s from other degree component	
Two units	s from other degree component	
Year 1 S	emester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB228	Microeconomics	
	s from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
	emester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB229	Macroeconomics	
	s from other degree component	
	from other degree component	
Year 2 S	emester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Select a Business Core Option unit or		
Economics Option Unit		
	s from other degree component	
	s from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)		

Select a Business Core Option unit or	
Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EEB 3 3 8	Contemporary Application of
	Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
DODOSS	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

**Enterprise Skills** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units	from other degree compone

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 EER225 Investments

EFB333	IIIvesiiieiiis
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 Diels Management and

EFB344	Derivatives
EEDOGO	Einanga Canatana

EFB360 | Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

**Business Core Option Units list** 



BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Ondo	Title
Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	
February entry. The course progressoin	
for July entry is underneath.	
Vear 1 Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Financial Services Regulation AYB232 and Law Superannuation and AYB240 Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB107	Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
	Two units from other degree component	
	Two units	from other degree component

Financial Performance and

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as

one of the Business Core Option units.

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 | Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 | Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation
ATDZ3Z	and Law

Financial Plan Construction AYB346 (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2





- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		

	Year 2 Semester 1	
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13		Introducing Human Resource Management
	Two units from other degree component.	

Two units from other degree component.

Υ	ear	2	S	e۱	m	29	ter	2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1		
MGB23	MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting	
0	People	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 2		
MGB23	Developing Talent	
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards	

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Vear /	Samastar	1

MGB37 1 Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	
--	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2			
MGB37	Creating Valu		

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

#### **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Social Enterprises
Applied Business Analytics
Undergraduate Business Internship
Business Law and Governance
Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Core Options Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

Year 1	, Semester	1
	,	ч

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

real I, S	enlester z
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from	the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

0	Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Linit from	the other degree component

MGB34 International Business in the

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4. Semester 1

•	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

DCD400 Casial Futameniasa

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

## Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from	the other degree component
	Unit from	the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from	the other degree component





Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

Financial Performance and **BSB107** Responsibility MGB22 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Namatana Fumanianaa
Capstone Experience
Real World Ready - Business Capstone
2

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility

Managing	People
	Managing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic	Markets
--------	---------	---------

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23	Managing Projects for
7	Performance

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

8	Change Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- <u>Notes</u>

<ul><li><u>Marketing Streams</u></li><li><u>Business Core Option Units</u></li></ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation	
Unit from the other degree componer		

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

	Understanding how
AMB200	Consumers Think, Feel, and
	(Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a



Marketing Stream Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

#### **Marketing Streams**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream Analysis for Consumor

AMB305	Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

**Designing Innovative Goods AMB251** and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing

Stream Avoiding the Dark Side: AMB255

Marketing, Ethics and Society Marketing Behavioural and **AMB355** Social Change

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following

Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

**Enterprise Skills** 

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Options List**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) Entry		

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB107	

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and

Change Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills		
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics Business Law and

**BSB151** Governance

BSB152 | Financial Management

## Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

Linit from	other deares sempenes
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

#### BSB106 Dynamic Markets Introduction to Public AMB163

Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Re			rmance and	
A B 4 D 4 O 4		 _		10 11: 1	ī

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication Marketing and Audience

AMB201 Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component





Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change	
Unit from other degree component		
Unit from other degree component		
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
Select a Business Core Option Unit		
	other degree component	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

Unit from other degree component

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation	
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging	
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection	

Option units			
	Code	Title	
	Choose 36 credit points from:		
	LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
	LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
	LQB571	Neuroscience	
		Histological Research Techniques	

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course	Notes
--------	-------

Code Title

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

LQB684	Biotechnology	
Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB595	Cellular Engineering	
LQB601	Cancer Biology	

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

## Course Notes

ode	Title
-----	-------

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 3	Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LQB682	Biomolecular Design	

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB508	Pathophysiology	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB600	Pharmacology	

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 3	Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics	
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title



Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation	
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging	

Option units			
Code	Title		
Choose 24 credit points from:			
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A		
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy		
LQB571	Neuroscience		
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques		

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points of core units a of option units	

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics	
LQB485	Cell Biology	

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 2	24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB595	Cellular Engineering	
LQB601	Cancer Biology	
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology	

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Cou	ırse No	otes			
Coc	le		Title		
_			 	 	

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units			
Code	Title		
LQB381	Biochemistry		
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism		

Option units			
Code	Title		
Choose 2	24 credit points from:		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A		
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems		
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies		
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills		
LQB682	Biomolecular Design		

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Соι	ırse N	otes			
Coc	le			Title	
$\overline{}$		40	11.4		_

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units			
Code	Title		
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1		
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2		

Option units			
Code	Title		
24 credit	points from:		
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A		
LQB508	Pathophysiology		
LQB571	Neuroscience		
LQB600	Pharmacology		
LQB608	Extreme Physiology		

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit p	ooints - 24 credit
points of core units a	and 24 credit points

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title

LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units			
Code	Title		
24 credit	24 credit points from:		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A		
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics		
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity		
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks		
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction			
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.			





Year	2022
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environment)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Entry requirements**

#### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

## **Business component:**

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*
- \* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units

(120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.
- \*\* Unit options list comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

#### **Business component:**

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*
- \* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.
- \*\* Unit options list comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.



## Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title

## Year 1, Semester 1

**Business School Core Unit** 

**Business School Core Unit** 

**BGIE Core Unit** 

**BGIE** Core Unit

#### Year 1, Semester 2

**Business School Core Unit** 

**Business School Core Unit** 

**BGIE Core Unit** 

**BGIE Core Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

**Business School Core Unit** 

**Business School Core Unit** 

**BGIE Major Unit (Studio)** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

**Business School Core Unit** 

**Business School Major Unit** 

**BGIE Major Unit** 

**BGIE Major Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

**Business School Major Unit** 

**Business School Major Unit** 

**BGIE Major Unit** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

**Business School Major Unit** 

**Business School Major Unit** 

**BGIE Major Unit (Studio)** 

**BGIE Major Unit** 

#### Year 4, Semester 1

**Business School Major Unit** 

**Business School Major Unit** 

**BGIE Major Unit** 

BGIE Major Unit (Captstone)

## Year 4, Semester 2

**Business School Major Unit** 

**Business School Major Unit** 

**BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)** 

**BGIE Major Unit (Studio)** 

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation

BSB152 Financial Management

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

	•
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		
Year 1 Semester 2		

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
ΔMR111	Advertising Works

AMB111 | Advertising Works Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience
AIVIDZUT	Analytics

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media AMB224 Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

## Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit



Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Tille		
Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry			
This course progression relates to			
February entry. The course progressoin			
for July entry is underneath.			

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

Year '	1 C	'or	Coct	or	ൗ
i Gai		) T	ıcə	ισπ	_

BSB108	Business Environment

EFB228 | Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
FFR229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

#### Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics**

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399
--------

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

F	FI	В	3	3	8
_		_	_	•	v

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Experiential Learning:

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108	Business	Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or



Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

		П	2	2	O
-	-	к	. ≺	٠.	a

Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February

CL	$\sim$	$\sim$
OГ	3.39	99
 	-	

**EFB341** 

EFB346

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Development Economics: An

Immersive Experience

Market Structure and

## EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy Business Core Option Units

Regulation

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:

Dusiness Core Options List.	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	Experiential Learning:

#### **Semesters**

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and

**Enterprise Skills** 

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB231 Economics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB201 Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
DODLOO	Bacilloco Olazollollip

Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

## Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
БЗБЗЭЭ	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

	•		
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
	BSB152	Financial Management	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business	

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

#### Code Title

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance	and
000107	Responsibility	

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

## Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203 Taxation

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component





## Games and Interactive Environments

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Year 3 S	emester 2
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units	from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	emester 1
	Insurance, Risk Management
EFB227	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
	s from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 4 S	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	Core Option Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry
	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	
Year 1 S	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and
DOD 107	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 1 S	emester 2 (February)
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a	Business Core Option Unit
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Students	seeking professional on must undertake BSB151 as
	e Business Core Option units.
	emester 1 (July)
BSB106	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	s from other degree component
	s from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
	Porconal Financial Planning

AYB203	Taxation	
Two units from other degree compo		
Two units from other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emster 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option Unit.		
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		
Business Core Option Units list:		
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:		
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
DOD 400	0 . 1	

E	BSB130	Social Enterprises
E	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
E	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
E	BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Two units	from other degree component.	

		•		
Two units	Two units from other degree component.			
Year 2 Semester 1				
DCD407	Financial F	Performa	ance a	and

**BSB107** Responsibility MGB13 Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

I cai 2 oc	sillester Z
MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Se	emester 1
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

	Year 3 Semester 2	
	MGB23 1	Developing Talent
	MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
	Two units from other degree component.	

Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Se	emester 1
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a u	unit from the Business Core

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Se	Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37	Creating Value through People	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

## **Business Core Option Units:** Select two units (24cp) from the

**Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises





AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)			
Code	Title		
Semester	1 (February) Entry		
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.			
Year 1. S	emester 1		

,	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 International Business in the 0 Asia-Pacific

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International
	Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 1

Ī	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
		Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
AMB110	Internationalisation	

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Einancial Performance and

BSB107	Responsibility	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
U	Asia-Facilic

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Unit List

## Code Title Year 1 Semester 1 BSB105 The Future Enterprise BSB108 Business Environment Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component



#### **Games and Interactive Environments**

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor o		
Year 2 Semester 2		
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy	
Select on	Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Unit from	the other degree component	

	argine compension
Unit from the other	degree component
Year 3 Semester 2	

Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	

1001100	J11100101 E
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business

	Core Option Units:	
	BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
	BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	BSB130	Social Enterprises
	BSB152	Financial Management
	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2

- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

<ul><li>Notes</li><li>Marketing Streams</li></ul>		
Business Core Option Units		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment	
	Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
AMB200 Select a B	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and	
AMB200 Select a E	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a EMarketing Unit from Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication	
AMB200 Select a EMarketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a EMarketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component the other degree component	
AMB200 Select a EMarketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se BSB250 AMB340	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1 Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 2 Business Citizenship Marketing Service	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1  Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 2  Business Citizenship Marketing Service Experiences	
AMB200 Select a E Marketing Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB201 AMB299 Unit from	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Business Core Option Unit or a g Stream Unit the other degree component the other degree component emester 1  Marketing and Audience Analytics Marketing Communication the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component the other degree component emester 2  Business Citizenship Marketing Service Experiences the other degree component the other degree component	

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

## Year 4 Semester 2

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

## Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

	AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
	AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World **Designing Innovative Goods AMB251** and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

Entertainment Marketing in a AMB207 Digital World

Designing a Competitive AMB209 **Tourism Strategy** 

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

Avoiding the Dark Side: **AMB255** Marketing, Ethics and Society Marketing Behavioural and

**AMB355** Social Change

## **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 

BSB305	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Lindanana di sata Disabata

## **Semesters**

Semester 1 (February) Entry

Enterprise Skills

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options



#### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

#### Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

Year 1	l Seme:	ster 1
i oui	Como	otoi

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public
	Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and
000107	Responsibility

AMB164 | Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

#### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D107	Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	BSB250 Business Citizenship			
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from	other degree component			
Unit from	other degree component			

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

	•
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commenceme		
Year 1, S	Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies	

Game Production and IGB181 Technology Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103	11 Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game IGB100 Development

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	<b>Animation Aesthetics</b>

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KNB137 Digital Worlds **BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

	IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development		
	KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design		

[KNB227 is replaced by KNB136 from



#### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

2021]

#### Year 4, Semester 1

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

KNB217 Digital Creatures

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Capstone Project (Phase 2) IFB399 [IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

IGB400

Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103 IT Systems Design

IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180 Computer Games Studies

Game Production and IGB181 Technology

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KNB127 CGI Foundations

KNB135 Animation Aesthetics

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game IGB100 Development

KNB137 Digital Worlds

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied IGB200 Game Development

Visual Storytelling: Production **KNB136** Design

[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 2021]

#### Year 4, Semester 1

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

KNB217 Digital Creatures

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan

accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Capstone Project (Phase 2) IFB399 [IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

IGB400

Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

<u> </u>	
Code	Title
Juuc	ם ווווכ

Semester 1 (February) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 1

IGB180 Computer Games Studies Game Production and IGB181

Technology

#### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103 IT Systems Design IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game **IGB100** Development

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Fundamentals of Game IGB220 Design

DXB205 Interactive Narrative Design

#### Year 3. Semester 1

DXB211 Creative Coding

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

Year 3, Semester 2

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Capstone Project (Phase 1) IFB398 [IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

**IGB388** 

Design and Development of Immersive Environments

[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Capstone Project (Game IGB301 Development)

[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

IGB400

Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103 IT Systems Design **Building IT Systems** IFB104

#### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180 **Computer Games Studies** Game Production and IGB181 Technology

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Fundamentals of Game IGB220 Design

DXB205 Interactive Narrative Design

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Game Studio 1: Mini-Game IGB100 Development

DXB211 Creative Coding

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied **IGB200** Game Development Immersive Game Level IGB321 Design

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Capstone Project (Game IGB300 Design)

[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from



#### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

IGB320

Game Design in Different Contexts

[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IGB301

Capstone Project (Game Development)

[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

**IGB400** 

Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

**BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title			
Semester 1 (February) commencem				
Year 1, Semester 1				
IGB180	Computer Games Studies			
IGB181	Game Production and Technology			
Year 1, Semester 2				
IFB103	IT Systems Design			
IFB104	Building IT Systems			
Year 2, S	emester 1			
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development			
BGIE Co	re Unit Option			

Vear	2	Semester	っ
ı Gai	~,	Ochlesich	_

CAB201 Programming Principles

Game Engine Theory and **IGB283** Application

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity **BGIE Core Unit Option** 

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied IGB200 Game Development

IGB381 Game Engine Technology

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

IGB383 Al for Games

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Game Studio 3: Game **IGB400** Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Semester 2 (July) commencements

#### Year 1, Semester 2

IT Systems Design IFB103 IFB104 **Building IT Systems** 

#### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180 **Computer Games Studies** Game Production and **IGB181** Technology

#### Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201 | Programming Principles Game Engine Theory and IGB283 Application

#### Year 3, Semester 1

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity Game Studio 1: Mini-Game **IGB100** Development

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Game Studio 2: Applied **IGB200** Game Development IGB381 Game Engine Technology

Year 4, Semester 1

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) [IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]

IGB383 Al for Games

Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) [IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Game Studio 3: Game IGB400 Innovation

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**BGIE Core Unit Option BGIE Core Unit Option** 





#### Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

#### Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories

#### **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and antidiscrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problemsolving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.



#### Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

## Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multidisciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
   Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points) Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

### **Sample Structure**

#### Semesters .

- Semester 1 entry (February)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	



#### ws (Honours)

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Lav		
Justice u	nit	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Justice u		
Justice u	nit	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Justice u		
Justice u		
	emester 2	
LLH201		
	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
	Commercial and Personal	
LLB204	Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u		
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General I	_aw Elective unit	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304		
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor		
unit* General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*		
Year 5 Se	emester 2	
	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	_aw Elective unit or Non-Law	
	unit or University-wide Minor	

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit\*

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Year 4, Semester 1</u>		
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements Year 1, Semester 1		
		JSB170
ISB172	Professional Academic Skills	

#### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods

#### Year 2, Semester 1

00011	odolioo and odoloty
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

ISB171 Justice and Society

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

#### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime

#### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284	Policing in Context		
Choose a	Justice option unit		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
JSB399	Justice Industry Project		
Choose a	Justice option unit		
Semester	r 2 (July) commencements		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice		
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing		
JSB171	Justice and Society		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2		
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System		
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills		
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice		
Year 3, Semester 2			
1 oui 0, 0	CITICSICI Z		
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy		
JSB207 JSB286	Punishment and Penal Policy		
JSB207 JSB286	Punishment and Penal Policy Domestic Family Violence		
JSB207 JSB286 Year 3, S	Punishment and Penal Policy Domestic Family Violence emester 1		

#### **Semesters**

• Semester 1 (February) commencements

Choose a Justice option unit

JSB284 Policing in Context Choose a Justice option unit

Year 4, Semester 1

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

Justice Industry Project

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements Year 1, Semester 1





unit\*

#### Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bacne	or of Justice/Bachelor of La
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, S	Semester 2
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, S	Semester 1
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, S	Semester 2
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, S	Semester 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, S	Semester 2
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a	a Justice option unit
	Semester 1
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a	a Justice option unit
	Semester 2
100	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
	r 2 (July) commencements
	Semester 2
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, S	Semester 1
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
	Semester 2
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, S	Semester 1
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, S	Semester 2
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
	a Justice option unit
	Semester 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, S	Semester 2

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project	
Year 4, S	ar 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest	
Choose a Justice option unit		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	





#### Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
Course Notes		
Code	Title	
JSB158	Policing Diversity	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing	
JSB171	Justice and Society	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice	
JSB179	Crimes of Violence	
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice	
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods	
JSB184	Sex and Crimes	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy	
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System	
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime	
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology	
JSB225	Forensic Criminology	
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response	
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution	
JSB228	Technology and Crime	
JSB229	Border Security	
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals	
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence	
JSB236 Disaster Recovery for a Better World		
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context	
JSB240	Organised Crime	
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change	
JSB261	Theories of Government	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions	
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals	
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption	
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change	
JSB270	Global Justice and Human	

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities





Year	2022
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

#### **Selection ranks**

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2021 or 2020. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## International Entry requirements Selection

You will be considered solely on the basis of ATAR or IB Diploma

Please refer to the <u>Guide to entry</u> <u>thresholds</u>

#### **Prerequisite**

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- (b) One block of eight Major Core units(Study Area A) (96 credit points)(c) choice of one block of:
- six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
- eight option (elective) units or
- two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
- one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

#### Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

#### Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

#### Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.



#### **Further study**

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

#### Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - · Business Second Major; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension): or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

#### Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

#### Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

#### **International Course** structure

#### Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

(a) eight Business School Core units

- (b) one block of eight Major Core units (c) choice of one block of:
  - · Business Second Major; or
  - · University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - · 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

#### Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarhsip.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

#### Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

#### Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2

	Code	litte
	Year 1 Semester 1	
	BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	BSB108	Business Environment
	BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Note: Students undertake BSB151 a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.		Core Option unit to meet

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Accounting Processes and **AYB106** Systems

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 2 Semester 1

AYB201	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

#### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective	

unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business
	DODOSS

AYB340 Company Accounting

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Select a Business Core Option unit		
Select a second major, minor or elective unit		
Year 1 Se	emester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
AMB111	Advertising Works



Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Voor 2 Compotor 2	

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AMB224	Consumers and Media
AIVIDZZ4	Channels

Select a second major, minor or elective

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective	
unit	

Select a second major, minor or elective unit

Year 3 Semester 2
-------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select a second major, minor or elective

Select a second major, minor or elective

Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Unit**
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Se	emester 2
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Doopopoibility

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250	Business	Citizenship
--------	----------	-------------

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3 Semester 2

#### **EFB338**

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or

Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Economics Option Unit		
Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation	
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy	
Business	Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:		
	Experiential Learning:	

Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

#### Year 1, Semester 2 BSB105 The Future Enterprise EFB231 **Economics** EFB201 | Financial Markets Select a unit from the Business Core

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance





EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	unit from the Business Core Unit List or a complementary nit
Year 2, S	emester 2

Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Colooto	init from the Dijainess Core

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Business Core Options Unit List

Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:

Optionic Offic Eloti	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.

•		
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AYB203	Taxation	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

Year 2, Semester 2		
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Second area of study or elective unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

V A B 3/16	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	

Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit Second area of study or elective unit

#### Core Options Unit List

Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Business Core Options List

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
MGB13 0	Managing People	
Select a u	unit from the Business Core	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 1, S	emester 2
MGB13	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Responsibility

#### Year 2, Semester 1

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting
0	People

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

1	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and
2	Rewards

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit



Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

**Business Core Options List** 

	•
Students select two units from the following unit list:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List

Oodo	1100
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
	Business Core Option or nentary Studies unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB303	International Logistics	
EFB240	Finance for International Business	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Year 3, S	emester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing	
	Business Core Option or entary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit		
Core Opt	ions Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:		
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
Semeste	ers	

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- **Business Core Options Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB13	Managing Strategy
Colort a accord area of studios or	

Select a second area of studies or elective unit.

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a unit from the Business Core

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core **Options Units List** 

MGB23 Monitoring and Managing **Operational Performance** 

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select one of the following Management Option units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

#### Year 2, Semester 2 BSB250 **Business Citizenship** MGB23 Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of	

Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Creating Strategic Solutions MGB34 for Sustainable Business 9 Growth

Second area of studies or elective unit Second area of studies or elective unit

Select one of the following units (12 credit points):

#### **Business Core Options Unit List**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1





- Year 3, Semester 2
- Core Options Unit List
- Note:

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299 Marketing Communication

(Mis)Behave

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 2, Semester 2

#### **AMB340**

Marketing Service Experiences

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 3, Semester 1

#### BSB399

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

#### Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

	- p
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units List:**

Code	THE
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Options Unit or	

a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Options Unit or

a Complementary Studies Unit Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
	Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399	Capstone Capstone	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
	Select a Business Core Options Unit or	

a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

#### AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

#### **Business Core Option Units List:**

Select two from the following Business Core Options units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship





### Bachelor of Business (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinators for enrolment advice and course progression details. The majors in Accountancy, Economics, Finance, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: Dr Jodie Warren Advertising: Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett

Finance: Professor Adam Clements Economics: Professor Adam Clements Human Resource Management: Dr

Artemis Chang

International Business: Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett Management: Dr Artemis Chang

Marketing: Associate Professor Rebekah **Russell-Bennett** 

Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes Public Relations: Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett

#### **Abbreviation**

BBus(Hons)

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The dissertation, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded. The degree is awarded at a certain level ranging from first class to third class Honours.

#### Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a fulltime year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

#### **International Course** structure Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a fulltime year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.





### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accountancy)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

## International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the School Honours Coordinator.

#### **Alternative pathways**

The traditional approach is to complete a fourth year after you graduate from your undergraduate degree.

#### **Mid-year entry students**

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accountancy)

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Acc)

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Coordinator Dr Jodie Nelson on 3138 5136 or je.nelson@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

#### Study areas

Study an in-depth project in:

- regulation
- accounting, accountability and performance
- corporate governance
- behavioural governance
- superannuation and wealth management
- forensics, fraud and risk management
- accounting education
- social enterprise
- philanthropy
- fundraising.

## International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
AYN433	Research Topics in

	• •		
	Accounting		
	Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques		
OR			
BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods			
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor			
Year 1, Semester 2			
BSN501 -1	Dissertation		
BSN501 Dissertation BSN501 Dissertation BSN501 Dissertation BSN501 Dissertation			
		While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar	

detailing their research proposal and

attend the School research seminars.





### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Advertising)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

## International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Adv)

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Advertising)

course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

## International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
	her BSN412 or BSN414 as a option unit:
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Business	cp from the Postgraduate Option Units list in consultation supervisor.
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
	olled in part one of the on (BSN501-1) students are





### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Economics)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

## International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

#### Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available parttime.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Economics)

#### **Pre-requisites**

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) and (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Eco)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a fulltime year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

#### **International Course** structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a fulltime year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
EFN500	Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory	
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories	
EFN508	Econometric Methods	
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.		





#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Finance)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

### BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements for the unit and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### **Prerequisites**

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) or (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available parttime.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Finance)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Fin)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

## International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN512	Asset Pricing
EFN513	Corporate Finance
Year 1, S	emester 2
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
Dissertati required t	olled in part one of the on (BSN501-1) students are o present a seminar detailing arch proposal.





#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

### BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

## International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

## International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

#### Sample Structure Semesters

#### illesters

- <u>Semester 1 (February)</u> <u>commencement</u>
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

Select eit research	her of the following two units:
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Business	cp from the Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation supervisor
Year 1 Se	emester 2
Year 1 Se BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501	
BSN501 -1 BSN501	Dissertation



### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

### BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Mid-year entry students**

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

the Student Services website.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(HRM)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

## International Course structure Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). Details are provided in the course structures below.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
one of:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
One ention unit (12 gradit naints) with		

One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501	Dissertation	

-1	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (International Business)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

### BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### **Mid-year entry students**

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (International Business)

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(IntBus)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

## International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure
Code Title

0000		
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Business	op from the Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	
While enr	rolled in part one of the	

Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing

their research proposal.





### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

## International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mgt)

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Management)

#### Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

## International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

#### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School	

1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSN501 -1

Dissertation

BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

## International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### **Mid-year entry students**

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours DisciplineCoordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

their research proposal.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(Mkg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

## International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

#### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	3 Research Seminar	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods		
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Options Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.		

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing		





### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking 6.0

#### **Course Design**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes on m.mcgregor@qut.edu.au The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

#### **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(PNS)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# International Course structure Course design

The course is designed for total



#### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

**Sample Structure** 

Sample Structure		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a Research Option		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Select either BSN503 or AYN433 as a second Research Option		
BSN503	Research Seminar	
OR		
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting	
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor		
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.		





### Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Public Relations)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- · Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; or
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

### BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current <u>BS06 Bachelor of Business</u> (<u>Dean's Scholars</u>) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

#### Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discpline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on



# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Public Relations)

the Student Services website.

# **Abbreviation**

BBusHons(PublicRelations)

# **Domestic Course structure**

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a fulltime year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

# **International Course** structure

# Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a fulltime year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit midyear entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure Title

Code

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Selet 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.		
	!	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
Year 1, S BSN501 -1	emester 2 Dissertation	
BSN501		
BSN501 -1 BSN501	Dissertation	
BSN501 -1 BSN501 -2 BSN501	Dissertation  Dissertation	





Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

• English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# **Minimum English** requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning. skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance: Entertainment: Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

# Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

# Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

## Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course

# **International Course** structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points



comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### **Creative Industries component**

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units 72 credit points
- · creative industries introductory units
- 24 credit points
- a creative industries major 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law. Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1 Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
KKB180	Creative Futures	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
	emester 2 Creative Enterprise Studio 1	
KKB185 A unit from		
KKB185 A unit from Introductor	Creative Enterprise Studio 1 m the Creative Industries	
KKB185 A unit from Introductor LLB106	Creative Enterprise Studio 1 m the Creative Industries bry Unit Options List	

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal

**Problems and Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: First Unit Creative Industries Major: Second Unit LLB103 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and

#### Year 2 Semester 2

LLB104

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLH201 Legal Research

Justice

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law

#### Year 3 Semester 2

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2 Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB205

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

**Equity and Trusts** 

A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Enterprise and KKB380 Entrepreneurship LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

KKB385 | Creative Enterprise Studio 3 LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1





LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 2			
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1		
A unit from the Creative Industries			
Introductory Unit Options List			
LLB101	.B101 Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 2 Semester 1			
KKB180	Creative Futures		
A unit from	n the Creative Industries		
Introducto	ory Unit Options List		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and		
Justice			
	dents considering studying		
overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must			
apply by 1 June.			
Year 2 Semester 2			
Creative Industries Major: First Unit			
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit			
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory			
Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal			
Problems and Communication			
	emester 1		

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

Contract Law

LLH201 Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

LLB202

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

	industries Major. I fitti Offit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit		
Year 4 So	emester 1	
	Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
	Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
General I	Law Elective unit	
Year 4 So	emester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3	
LLB205	·	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 S	emester 1	
	Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
	m the Creative Industries WIL	
	ons List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General I	Law Elective or Non-law	
Elective	or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 S	emester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
	Ethics and the Legal	
LLH302	Profession	
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Elective	Law Elective or Non-law	
Elective of General I	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Elective of General I Elective of	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Elective of General I Elective of	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
General I Elective of Year 6 Sc LLH401	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2	
General I Elective of Year 6 So LLH401 Advanced	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2  Legal Research Capstone	
General I Elective of Year 6 So LLH401 Advanced Advanced	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective unit	
General I Elective of Year 6 So LLH401 Advanced Law Election Elect	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit emester 2 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective unit d Law Elective unit etive Information ents may complete up to 4 non- ives or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the nt number of general law	

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law



(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Cl: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading 6.0	
Writing	6.0
Speaking 6.0	

# **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
  - a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

# Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information
- Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semeste	r 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 S	emester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 S	emester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice	
CYB104	Managing Social Media	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		
	Year 2 Semester 1	
	emester 1	
Year 2 S	emester 1  Media Issues and Debates	

Year 2 Semester 1		
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
	and the second s	

Year 2 Semester 2		
CCB102	Multi-Media Design	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introductory Law Elective unit or Gener		

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit Year 3 Semester

real 3 Semester 1		
CCB200	Digital Platforms	
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3 Semester 2		
CCB201	Australian Media	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4 Semester 1		
CCB301	Communication Research Methods	

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1 KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2 CCB302 Digital Media Analytics CCB303 Digital Media Project LLB303 Evidence LLH206 Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 **Commercial Remedies** Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective unit General Law Elective unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective unit General Law Elective unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

# Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2 Communication Theory and CYB103 Practice CYB104 Managing Social Media LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts

Year 2, Semester 1 Introduction to CYB101 Communication Introduction to Media and CYB102 **Entertainment Industries** LLB103

Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and LLB104 Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2		
CCB102	Multi-Media Design	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries	
LLB107	07 Statutory Interpretation	



Bachel	or of Communication (Digit	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLH201	LLH201 Legal Research	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
Introductor Law Elec	ory Law Elective unit or General	
	Semester 1	
	Digital Platforms	
	Social Media, Self and Society	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
	Law Elective unit	
	Semester 2	
	Digital Media Analytics	
CCB303	-	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
	Semester 1	
	Communication Research	
CCB301	Methods	
	from the Work Integrated Unit Options List (KKB341 or :	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
	_aw Elective or Non-law	
	or University-wide Minor Unit	
	emester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLB306		
	Corporate Law	
Elective of	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Voor 6 C	semester 2	
real b, S		
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
LLH401		
LLH401 Advanced	Legal Research Capstone	
LLH401 Advanced Advanced	Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective unit	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	

LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	LB464 International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465 Startup Law Clinic		

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots	



and the Law

LLB345 Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
  - a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

# Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

• 19 Core units (240 credit points)



- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information Semester 2 (July) commencements

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

<ul> <li><u>Law Elective Information</u></li> </ul>	
Code	Title
Semeste	1 (February) commencements
Year 1 Se	emester 1
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Se	emester 2
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

# apply by 1 November. Year 2 Semester 1

CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must

#### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

# Year 3 Semester 1

CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Se	emester 2

CCB201 | Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

## Year 4 Semester 1

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Production

#### Year 4 Semester 2

**CDB303** 

	1 Toddollon	
One unit from the Work Integrated		
Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):		
KKB2/11	Work Integrated Learning 1	

Entertainment Project 2:

NND341	Work integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	

General Law Elective unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

### Year 2, Semester 1

	CYB101	Introduction to Communication
	CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
	LLB103	Dispute Resolution
	LLB104	Contemporary Law and



	Justice		
overseas	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues		
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
	08 Bachelor of Communication ment Industries) students are		

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

2020.				
Year 3, Semester 1				
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment			
CYB105	Understanding Audiences			
LLB202	Contract Law			
LLH201	Legal Research			
Year 3, Semester 2				
CCB201	Australian Media			
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures			
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law			

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit			
Year 4, Semester 1			
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy		

LWS008 Constitutional Law
LWS008 Entertainment Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4,	Semester 2
---------	------------

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206 Administrative Law

Year	5.	Semester 1	

CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre- Production
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate	Law
LLI 1000	Corporate	Lavv

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year	6,	Semester	1

	LLB304	Commercial Remedies
	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

# Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Introductory Law Electives Code Title

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 Electives	credit points of Advanced Law
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law



You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





# Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Cl: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# **Communication component**

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

<sup>\*</sup>You may select a general law elective in



# Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying	

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2 Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

# Year 3 Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

### Year 3 Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

# Year 4 Semester 1

CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

# Year 4 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1 Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

# Year 2 Semester 1

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

### Year 2 Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

# Year 3 Semester 1

CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law

LLH201 Legal Research

# Year 3 Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

# Year 4 Semester 1

CJ	B201	Feature Writing
CJ	B202	Production Journalism
LL	B203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit		

# Year 4 Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

# Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bacnei	or of Communication (Jour		
LLH206	Administrative Law		
Year 5 Se	Year 5 Semester 1		
CJB302	Newsdesk		
LLB301	Real Property Law		
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 5 Se	emester 2		
LLB303	Evidence		
LLB306	Civil Procedure		
LLH305	Corporate Law		
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6 Se	emester 1		
LLB304	Commercial Remedies		
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit			
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit			
Year 6 Semester 2			
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone		
Advanced Law Elective unit			
Advanced Law Elective unit			
Law Elective Information			
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.			

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

	General Law Electives List	
Code	Title	

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

which units will be available.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

#### **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# **Design component**

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit



points)eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

# **Honours-level units**

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Year 6 Semester 2		
<ul> <li><u>Law Elective Information</u></li> </ul>		
Code Title		
Semester	1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1		
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology	
DYB124	Design Consequences	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.		

#### Year 2 Semester 1 ID Studio 1: User Centred **DNB110** Design DYB122 Design Visualisations Dispute Resolution LLB103 Contemporary Law and LLB104 Justice

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General	

Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Year 1 Semester 2

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Voor 2 Somostor 1

Teal 2 Selliester I	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
V 0.0	a a

Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLDZUT	Property Law

Year 3 Semester 2

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

real 4 Semester I		emester i
	DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
	DYB122	Design Visualisations
	LLB203	Constitutional Law
	General L	aw Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

	DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
	KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative In		Creative Industries Study Tour
	LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2		emester 2	
	LLB303	Evidence	
	LLB306	Civil Procedure	
	LLH305	Corporate Law	
	General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		

	rear 6 Se	ear 6 Semester 1	
	LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
-	LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	General Law Elective or Law Minor or		

Non-law Elective or University-wide
Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal		
Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471 Health Law and Practice		
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with



creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB341		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





# Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law; law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

#### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university

- wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation
Statement

#### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

# International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

### **Property economics program**

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

#### Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation
Statement

### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

• Legal Research (LLH201)



# Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

# Sample Structure

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title
	1 (February) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, S	emester 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	ory Law Elective or General tive
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, S	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law

	Lawe (Fierredie)
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, S	Semester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, S	Semester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General	Law Elective
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, S	Semester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5. S	Semester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective or Non-Law
	or minor unit
	Law Elective or Non-Law
elective of	or minor unit
	Semester 2
Year 5, S	Semester 2
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305	Civil Procedure
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit cemester 1
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Semester 1 Legal Research Capstone
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Elemester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Semester 1 Legal Research Capstone
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Elemester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Lemester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements demester 2
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Lew Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Law Torts
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Law Torts
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Emester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Emester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Cemester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements cemester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semester Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Elemester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions Elemester 1
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S LLB103	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Cemester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements cemester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions cemester 1 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S LLB103 LLB104	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Elemester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements emester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions emester 1 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semester Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S LLB103 LLB104 EFB231 USB143	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions Gemester 1 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and Justice Economics
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semester Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S LLB103 LLB104 EFB231 USB143	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Emester 1 Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Emester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions Emester 1 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and Justice Economics Money and Wealth
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S LLB103 LLB104 EFB231 USB143 Year 2, S LLB106	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions Gemester 1 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and Justice Economics Money and Wealth Gemester 2 Criminal Law
Year 5, S LLB306 LLH305 General elective of General elective of Year 6, S LLH401 Advance Advance Semeste Year 1, S LLB101 LLB102 USB142 USB145 Year 2, S LLB103 LLB104 EFB231 USB143 Year 2, S	Civil Procedure Corporate Law Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit Legal Research Capstone d Law Elective d Law Elective r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Law Torts Residential Valuation Property Transactions semester 1 Dispute Resolution Contemporary Law and Justice Economics Money and Wealth semester 2

USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, S	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, S	emester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	ory Law Elective or General tive or Non-law Elective or t
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, S	emester 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General L	aw Elective
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
	emester 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, S	
LLB301	Real Property Law
	Law Elective
USB345	Specialised Valuation
000040	Undergraduate Business
BSB305	Internship
Year 5, S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	aw Elective or Non-law r Minor unit
Year 6, S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, S	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
	Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective  Advanced Law Elective	
, lavarioe	A LUVY LICOUVE
Semesters	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1



# **Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor**

- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 1  LLB101 Introduction to Law  LLB102 Torts  BSB113 Economics  USB142 Residential Valuation  Year 1, Semester 2  LLB106 Criminal Law  LLB107 Statutory Interpretation  USB144 Investment Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research  Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance  USB245 Property Investment Analysis	Code	Title
LLB101 Introduction to Law LLB102 Torts BSB113 Economics USB142 Residential Valuation Year 1, Semester 2 LLB106 Criminal Law LLB107 Statutory Interpretation USB144 Investment Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2 LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	Semester	1 (February) commencements
LLB102 Torts BSB113 Economics USB142 Residential Valuation Year 1, Semester 2 LLB106 Criminal Law LLB107 Statutory Interpretation USB144 Investment Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2 LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	Year 1, S	emester 1
BSB113 Economics USB142 Residential Valuation Year 1, Semester 2 LLB106 Criminal Law LLB107 Statutory Interpretation USB144 Investment Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2 LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	LLB101	Introduction to Law
USB142 Residential Valuation Year 1, Semester 2  LLB106 Criminal Law  LLB107 Statutory Interpretation USB144 Investment Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2  LLB106 Criminal Law  LLB107 Statutory Interpretation  USB144 Investment Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research  Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	BSB113	Economics
LLB106 Criminal Law  LLB107 Statutory Interpretation  USB144 Investment Valuation  USB145 Property Transactions  Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research  Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	USB142	Residential Valuation
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation USB144 Investment Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2 LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	Year 1, S	emester 2
USB144 Investment Valuation USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	LLB106	Criminal Law
USB145 Property Transactions Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1  LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research  Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	USB144	Investment Valuation
LLB103 Dispute Resolution  LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice  USB143 Money and Wealth  UXB110 Residential Construction  Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research  Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance		
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2 LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	Year 2, S	emester 1
USB143 Money and Wealth UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2 LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	LLB103	Dispute Resolution
UXB110 Residential Construction Year 2, Semester 2 LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	LLB104	
Year 2, Semester 2  LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	USB143	Money and Wealth
LLH201 Legal Research Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective USB141 Building Big UXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	UXB110	Residential Construction
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	Year 2, S	emester 2
Law Elective  USB141 Building Big  UXB134 Land Use Planning  Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	LLH201	Legal Research
VXB134 Land Use Planning Year 3, Semester 1 LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance		,
Year 3, Semester 1  LLB202 Contract Law  LLB203 Constitutional Law  USB240 Market Analysis  USB247 Money and Property  Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	USB141	Building Big
LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	UXB134	Land Use Planning
LLB203 Constitutional Law USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	Year 3, S	emester 1
USB240 Market Analysis USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	LLB202	Contract Law
USB247 Money and Property Year 3, Semester 2 LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law LLB205 Equity and Trusts USB244 Asset Performance	LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2  LLB204	USB240	Market Analysis
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance		
LLB204 Property Law  LLB205 Equity and Trusts  USB244 Asset Performance	Year 3, S	emester 2
USB244 Asset Performance	LLB204	
	LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB245 Property Investment Analysis	USB244	Asset Performance
	USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	Year 4, S	emester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law	LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	General L	aw Elective
USB300 Property Development	USB300	Property Development
USB345 Specialised Valuation	LISB3/15	Specialised Valuation

helor of	Laws (Honours)
Year 4, S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	
ООВОТТ	Undergraduate Business
BSB305	Internship
Year 5, S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit
	aw Elective or Non-Law
	or minor unit
Year 5, S	Semester 2
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	Law Elective or Non-Law or minor unit
General I	_aw Elective or Non-Law
elective c	or minor unit
Year 6, S	semester 1
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advance	d Law Elective
Advance	d Law Elective
Semeste	r 2 (July) commencements
	emester 2
LLB101	
LLB102	Torts
	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, S	semester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
	Semester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	ory Law Elective or General tive or Non-law Elective or
minor uni	·
	Asset Performance

UXB134 Land Use Planning

Year 4, S	emester 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General L	aw Elective
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, S	emester 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, S	emester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General L	aw Elective
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5. S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General L	Law Elective or Non-law
elective o	r Minor unit
Year 6, S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	
elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, S	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced	Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have



# Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





# Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of:

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of:

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor



# Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- February commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Law information

Code	Title
February	commencements
Year 1, S	emester 1
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select eit	her MXB100 or MXB105
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, S	emester 2
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, S	emester 1
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, S	emester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
	ory Law Elective unit or General
Law Elec	tive unit
Year 3, S	emester 1
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, S	emester 2
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select eit	her CAB330 or IAB303
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, S	emester 1
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General L	_aw Elective*
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, S	emester 2
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, <u>S</u>	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw elective or law minor unit or
	elective or uni-wide minor unit*
	aw elective or law minor unit or
	elective or uni-wide minor unit*
Year 5, S	emester 2
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, S	emester 1
	d law elective

Advanced law elective

Advanced law elective

General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

# Law information

\*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- July commencement
- Year 1, Semester 2,
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law information

Code	Title	
July commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 2,	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
Select M	XB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1	
IFB105	Database Management	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design	
MXB262	Visualising Data	
LLH201	Legal Research	
LLB202	Contract Law	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science	
IAB206	Modern Data Management	
Introducto elective	ory law elective or general law	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity	
CAB420	Machine Learning	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
General I	aw elective	

# Year 4, Semester 2

Select CAB330 or IAB303



# Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

	LLI 1200	Administrative Law
	Year 4, Semester 1	
	DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
		Generalised Linear Models
	LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law min-		aw elective or law minor unit or

non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	General law elective or law minor unit or
	non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*

rear 5, bernester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure

General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit\*

# Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced law elective

Advanced law elective

#### Law information

\*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General I	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements** Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

· Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- · Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- · eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- · Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- · eight Business School core units (96 credit points) 3
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Year 2 - Semester 2

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencements			
Year 2 - Semester 1			
EGB160	Process Principles		
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry		



EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, S	emester 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - 8	Semester 2
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - S	Semester 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

Semesters	S	e	m	e	st	e	rs
-----------	---	---	---	---	----	---	----

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title			
Semester 1 (February) commencements				
Year 2 - 8	Year 2 - Semester 1			
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics			
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics			
Year 2 - 5	Semester 2			
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems			
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment			
Year 3 - Semester 1				
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials			
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering			
Year 3 - Semester 2				
EGB273	Principles of Construction			
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering			
Year 4, Semester 1				

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - 5	Semester 2
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - 5	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
	Practice
One Adva	Practice anced Civil Unit from Advanced Concrete

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Year 1 - Semester 2

Science

EGB103 | Computing and Data for

Fundamentals of Engineering

de	Title		Code	Title	
mester 1 (February) commencements			Semester 1 (February) commencements		
ear 2 - Semester 1			Year 1 - Semester 1		
B121	Engineering Mechanics		EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice	
ZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics			Introductory Engineering tics OR MXB161	
ar 2 - Semester 2			Computational Explorations. If you have		
B123	Civil Engineering Systems				
B124	Engineering for the Environment				
ar 3 - Semester 1			Computa	·	
B270	Civil Engineering Materials		MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics	
B272	Traffic and Transport Engineering		OR		
ar 3 - 9	Semester 2		MXB161	Computational Explorations	

	Engineers		
Year 2 - 8	Semester 1		
CAB201	Programming Principles		
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering		
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2		
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems		
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics		
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1		
EGB242	Signal Analysis		
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics		
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2		
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option unit		
Year 4 - 8	Semester 1		
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity		
EGB240	GB240 Electronic Design		
Year 4 - 8	Semester 2		
CAB240	Information Security		
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice		
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1		
CAB302	Software Development		
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1		
EGH456	Embedded Systems		
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit			
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2		
CAB432	Cloud Computing		
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design		
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit			

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencement			
Year 2 - Semester 1			
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics		
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics		

Year 2 - Semester 2

Microprocessors and Digital CAB202 Systems



EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.		
Year 4 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines	
Year 4 - S	Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Advance		
Auvance	d Electrical Option Unit (1)	
	d Electrical Option Unit (1) d Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced	. , ,	
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - S EGH400 -2	d Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2	
Advanced Year 5 - S EGH400 -2 Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit (2) Semester 2 Research Project 2	

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering

	Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - S	Semester 2
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermedi Option Ui	ate Electrical and Aerospace
Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Option U	d Electrical and Aerospace nit
Year 5 - S	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced	d Electrical and Aerospace

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Title

Code

	(
Year 2 - 8	Semester 1
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Semester 1 (February) commencements

Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - S	Semester 1
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 • Year 4 - Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EOD404	Carata a sais a Marata autor

EGB121 Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Foundation Unit Option

# Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGB314 Solid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2



Fundamentals of Mechanical Design		
Dynamics		
Semester 1		
Dynamics of Machines		
Fluid Mechanics		
Semester 2		
Thermodynamics		
Research in Engineering Practice		
Year 5 - Semester 1		
Design of Machine Elements		
Research Project 1		
Stress Analysis		
Vibration and Control		
Year 5 - Semester 2		
Research Project 2		
Mechanical Systems Design		
Heat Transfer		
Fluid Dynamics		

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - S	Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 2 - Semester 2		
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202		
	Strand unit (EGB214) OR	
CAB202	Strand unit (EGB214) OR  Materials and Manufacturing	
CAB202	,	
CAB202 EGB214	,	
CAB202 EGB214 OR CAB202	Materials and Manufacturing  Microprocessors and Digital	
CAB202 EGB214 OR CAB202 Year 3 - S	Materials and Manufacturing  Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
CAB202 EGB214 OR CAB202 Year 3 - S EGB345	Materials and Manufacturing  Microprocessors and Digital Systems  Gemester 2	

ngineerin	g (Honours)	
OR		
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
Year 4 - S	Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1	
	Strand unit (EGB321) OR Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines	
OR		
EGB314	Solid Mechanics	
Year 4 - S	Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3	
EGH445	Modern Control	
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option		
EGH414	Stress Analysis	
OR		
Advanced Electrical Option Unit		
Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH408	Research Project	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems	
	s Strand unit (EGH413) OR I Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics	
OR		
A 1	LEL ( : 10 (: 11 )	

# **Semesters**

• Semester 1 (February) commencements

Advanced Electrical Option Unit

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 - Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics	
OR		
MXB161	Computational Explorations	
Year 1 - Semester 2		
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice	
MZB126	Engineering Computation	

Year 2 - 9	Semester 1
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - S	Semester 1
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermedi	ate Mechanical Option Unit
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced	Mechanical Option Unit
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - S	Semester 2
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture

Year 3 - Semester 1



EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design	
EGB211	Dynamics	
Year 4 - S	Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics	
LQB187	Human Anatomy	
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
LSB231	Physiology	
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
EGH414	Stress Analysis	
EGH438	Biomaterials	
Year 5 - Semester 2		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH418	Biomechanics	
EGH424	Biofluids	
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers	

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencements			
Year 1 - 8	Year 1 - Semester 1		
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems		
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics		
OR			
MXB161	Computational Explorations		
Year 1 - Semester 2			
Year 1 - S	Semester 2		
Year 1 - S EGB100	Semester 2 Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice		
	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice		
EGB100 MZB126	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice		
EGB100 MZB126	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice Engineering Computation		
EGB100 MZB126 Year 2 - S	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice Engineering Computation Semester 1 Foundation of Engineering Design		

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation	on Unit Option
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 i onwards	replaces LSB131 from 2021
Year 3 - 9	Semester 2
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - 9	Semester 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - S	Semester 2
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
	Distinct de
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH424 EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Codo	1100		
Year 2 - Semester 2			
EGB121	<b>Engineering Mechanics</b>		
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics		
Year 3 - 5	Year 3 - Semester 1		
EGB160	Process Principles		
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry		
Year 3 - Semester 2			
EGB263	Process Systems		
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry		
Year 4 - Semester 1			
EGB261	Unit Operations		
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics		

Year 4 - S	Semester 2
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 5	Semester 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

#### **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 • Year 5 - Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title		
Year 2 - S	Year 2 - Semester 2		
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems		
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment		
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1		
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics		
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering		
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2		
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics		
EGB273	Principles of Construction		
Year 4 - 5	Semester 1		
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials		
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics		
Year 4 - 8	Semester 2		
EGB275	Structural Mechanics		
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering		
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1		
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures		
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice		
Year 5 - Semester 2			
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering		
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering		
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice		





One Advanced Civil Unit from		
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures	
OR		
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering	
Year 6 - Semester 1		
EGB376	Steel Design	
EGH408	Research Project	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2 Year 6 Semester 1

• Year 6 - Semester 1	
Code	Title
Year 2 - 5	Semester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - 8	Semester 1
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - 5	Semester 2
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - S	Semester 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2

• Year 4 - Semester 2		
<ul><li>Year 5 - Semester 1</li><li>Year 5 - Semester 2</li></ul>		
• Yea	r 6 - Semester 1	
Code	Title	
Year 2 - 9	Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 3 - 3	Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
Year 3 - 9	Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 4 - 9	Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines	
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery	
Intermedi	ate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)		
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)		
	d Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1		
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
Advance	d Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advance	d Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advance	d Electrical Option Unit (5)	

# **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title	
Year 2 - 8	Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
Year 3 - 5	Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
Year 4 - 5	Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight	
Year 4 - 9	Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems	
Year 5 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project	
EGH445	Modern Control	
Year 5 - 5	Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems	
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems	
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option		

## Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

# Semesters

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 - Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

- Year 5 Semester 2Year 6 Semester 1

	Code	Title
	Year 2 - Semester 2	
	EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
	MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1		Semester 1

EGB125 Design for Manufacture

EGB314 Solid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2



EGB210 Fundamentals of Mechanical Design EGB211 Dynamics Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB321 Dynamics of Machines EGB323 Fluid Mechanics Year 4 - Semester 2 EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis EGH421 Vibration and Control	Dacilei	of of business/bachelof of
Year 4 - Semester 1 EGB321 Dynamics of Machines EGB323 Fluid Mechanics Year 4 - Semester 2 EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB210	
EGB321 Dynamics of Machines EGB323 Fluid Mechanics Year 4 - Semester 2 EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  EGB322 Thermodynamics  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 4 - S	Semester 1
Year 4 - Semester 2  EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering  EGB322 Thermodynamics  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering EGB322 Thermodynamics Year 5 - Semester 1 EGB316 Design of Machine Elements EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice Year 5 - Semester 2 EGH400 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGB120 Engineering  EGB322 Thermodynamics  Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 4 - 9	Semester 2
Year 5 - Semester 1  EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB120	
EGB316 Design of Machine Elements  EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice  Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
Year 5 - Semester 2  EGH400 -1  Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1 Research Project 1 EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics Year 6 - Semester 1 EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH404	
Research Project 1  EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design  EGH422 Heat Transfer  EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 5 - 8	Semester 2
EGH422 Heat Transfer EGH423 Fluid Dynamics  Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2 Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis		Research Project 1
Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
Year 6 - Semester 1  EGH400 -2  Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH400 -2 Research Project 2 EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing EGH414 Stress Analysis	EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Research Project 2  EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing  EGH414 Stress Analysis	Year 6 - 5	Semester 1
EGH414 Stress Analysis		Research Project 2
	EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH421 Vibration and Control	EGH414	Stress Analysis
	EGH421	Vibration and Control

# **Semesters**

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

100.	<u> </u>
Code	Title
Year 2 - S	Semester 2

Year 2 - Semester 2		
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics	
Year 3 - 8	Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
EGB242	Signal Analysis	
Year 4 - 8	Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1	
Year 4 - Semester 2		

<u> </u>	<del></del>
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - 5	Semester 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - S	Semester 2
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - 5	Semester 1
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced	d Electrical Option Unit

#### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

oouo	1110		
Year 2 - Semester 2			
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics		
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics		
Year 3 - 5	Semester 1		
EGB125	Design for Manufacture		
EGB314	Solid Mechanics		
Year 3 - Semester 2			
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design		
EGB211	Dynamics		
Year 4 - S	Semester 1		
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics		
LQB187	Human Anatomy		
Year 4 - Semester 2			
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering		
LSB231	Physiology		
Year 5 - Semester 1			
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice		
EGH414	Stress Analysis		
Year 5 - Semester 2			

Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics	
EGH424	Biofluids	
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers	
Year 6 - Semester 1		
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing	
EGB319	Medical Device Design	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2	
EGH438	Biomaterials	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		

rear	1 Semester 2	

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the

two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1		
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Unit from the other degree component		

	Unit from the other degree compone	
Year 2 Semester 2		emester 2
	AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
	AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree compo		the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree componer Year 3 Semester 1	

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit from	the other degree component
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	



EGH400

-1

Year 3 Semester 2		
AYB230	Corporations Law	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Business	Core Option Units	
Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB111	Advertising Works	
Unit from the other course component		
Unit from the other course component		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB108	Business Environment	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
Unit from the other course component		

Unit from the other course component

AMB201 Marketing and Audience

Year 2 Semester 2

of	Ε	n	gi
			Αľ
			Ur
			Ur
			Υe
			Αľ
3		ŀ	Se
			Ur
			Ur
			Υ
		ſ	BS
			Se
			Ur
			Ur
			Υe
			Αľ
			Αľ
			Ur
			Ur
			Υe

# Analytics

MB223 Create Advertising

nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

#### ear 3 Semester 1

Consumers and Media MB224 Channels

elect a Business Core Option Unit nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

#### ear 3 Semester 2

SB250 Business Citizenship elect a Business Core Option Unit nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

#### ear 4 Semester 1

MB299 Marketing Communication MB330 Digital Optimisation

nit from the other course component nit from the other course component

### ear 4 Semester 2

BSB3		Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB3	99	Canstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

#### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

- Francis	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- **Business Core Option Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- Economics Option Units
- Business Core Option Units

#### Code Title

### Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222	Introduction to Applied
	Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB338** 

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 



# En

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Economic	cs Option Units
	(48cp) from the Economics Unit sted below:
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
	Core Option Units
	o (24cp) units from the
Business	Core Options Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semeste	r 2 (July) Entry
	ression relates to mid-year
(July) ent	
real 1 Se	emester 1 (July) Financial Performance and
BSB107	Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 2 (February)
BSB108	
EFB228	Microeconomics
	from other degree component
	from other degree component
	emester 1 (July)
BSB105	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
	s from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)

gineerin	g (Honours)	
Economic	s Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory	
	Business Core Option unit or cs Option Unit	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit		
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Economic	s Option Units	
	48 credit points) from the cs Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB225	Economics for the Real World	
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics	
EFB336	International Economics	
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications	
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience	

Market Structure and

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Business Law and

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

Regulation EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy **Business Core Option Units** Select 2 (24 credit points) from the **Business Core Options List:** 

EFB346

BSB151

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units list

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB108	Business Environment	
EFB231	Economics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
EFB201	Financial Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2		
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1		
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Select a Business Core Option unit		
Two units from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 4 Semester 1		
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives	
EFB360	Finance Capstone	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units	from other degree component	



Year 4 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied

**Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or

EFB222

Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Business Core Option Units list Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:  BSB151 Business Law and Governance BSB152 Financial Management Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB131 Applied Business Analytics BSB130 Social Enterprises			
Two units from other degree component  Business Core Option Units list  Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	Select a Business Core Option Unit		
Business Core Option Units list Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:  BSB151 Business Law and Governance BSB152 Financial Management Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	Two units from other degree component		
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	Two units	from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units:  BSB151 Business Law and Governance  BSB152 Financial Management  Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	Business	Core Option Units list	
BSB151 Governance BSB152 Financial Management Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship BSB131 Applied Business Analytics			
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	BSB151		
BSB009 Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills  BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship  BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	BSB152	Financial Management	
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics	BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and	
, , ,	BSB305		
BSB130   Social Enterprises	BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
	BSB130	Social Enterprises	

Real World Ready - Business

Capstone

#### **Semesters**

**BSB399** 

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units:**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- **Business Core Option Units list:**

Code	Title	
Semester	1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.		
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units	from other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
Two units	from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component		
Year 2 Semester 1		

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

giriocrini	g (Horiodio)			
Two units	from other degree component	В	SB105	The Future Enterprise
Students	udents seeking professional			Business Core Option Unit
	on must undertake BSB151 as	T	wo units	from other degree componer
	Business Core Option units	T	wo units	from other degree componer
	ear 2 Semester 2		tudents	seeking professional
AYB203	Taxation			on must undertake BSB151 as
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance			Business Core Option units.
	from other degree component			emester 1 (July)
	from other degree component			Dynamic Markets
	emester 1		FB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	Personal Financial Planning			from other degree componer
	Business Citizenship	_		from other degree componer
Two units	from other degree component			emester 2 (February)
	from other degree component	Α	YB250	Personal Financial Planning
rear 3 Se	emester 2		YB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation			from other degree componer
	and Law	_		from other degree componer
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning	Y	ear 3 Se	emster 1 (July)
Two units	from other degree component	Α	YB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
	from other degree component	D	CDOEO	Business Citizenship
	emester 1			· ·
	Insurance, Risk Management			from other degree componer
EFB227	and Estate Planning			from other degree componer
FB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships		ear 3 Se	emester 2 (February) Insurance, Risk Managemen
Γwο units	from other degree component		. DZZ I	and Estate Planning
	from other degree component	Е	FB345	Managing Investments and
	emester 2	_		Client Relationships
	Financial Plan Construction			from other degree componer
AYB346	(Capstone)	Two units from other degree of Year 4 Semester 1 (July)		• •
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		YB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Two units	from other degree component			
Two units	from other degree component	A	YB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Business	Core Option Units:	T	wo units	from other degree componer
	Experiential Learning:	T	wo units	from other degree componer
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	Y	ear 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship		SB399	Real World Ready - Busines Capstone
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics			Business Core Option Unit.
BSB130	Social Enterprises			from other degree componer
	Business Law and			from other degree componer
BSB151	Governance	В	Susiness	Core Option Units list:
BSB152	Financial Management		Select two Option lis	o units from the Business Cor t below:
	2 (July) Entry		•	Financial Management

Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Business	Core Option Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester	2 (July) Entry
(July) ent	•
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units	from other degree component
	from other degree component
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
information, visit	i=38626. CRICOS No.00213J
secoue=ix59&l0	1=38626. CRICUS NO.UU213J

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component
recognitio	seeking professional in must undertake BSB151 as Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree compone	
Two units from other degree componer	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	

AYB203	Taxation
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)		
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships	

	real 4 Semester 1 (July)		
	AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law	
	AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)	

I WO UIIII	moni otner degree component
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a E	Business Core Option Unit.
Two units	from other degree component
Two units	from other degree component

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Select two	o units from the Business Core t below:
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
DCD1E1	Business Law and



Governance

BSB151

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
MGB13 0 Managing People		
Two units from other degree component.		
Two units from other degree component.		

Year 2 Se	emester 1	
	Cin an aial	D

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 3 Semester 1

	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
------------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Vaar	4	<u> </u>		-4		$\overline{}$
Year	4	Se	me	St	er	4

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** 

DCIOW.	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units**
- Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

# Year 1, Semester 1

D3D 100	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

RSR106 Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1

I bed to the	4l 4l
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# **Core Options Units**

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component

rear 1 S	Semester 2 (	February	)
----------	--------------	----------	---

BSB105 | The Future Enterprise AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

MGB22 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the
0	Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics

BSB250 Business Citizenship Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Unit List**

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Vear 1 Semester 2

Teal Toeffiester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13	Managing People

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Stratage
3	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
11.56 0 0 1	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23	Identifying and Managing Disk
6	Identifying and Managing Risk

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
	I In it for an	41

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

	<del>)</del>
MGB34 9 Creating Strategic Solutio for Sustainable Business Growth	ns

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### **Business Core Option Unit List**

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

DODOOO	Experiential Learning:
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes

Code

**Marketing Streams** 

Title Year 1 Semester 1

Business Core Option Units

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1

**BSB108** Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 Understanding how

AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave Select a Business Core Option Unit or a

Marketing Stream Unit Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
ANADOOO	Mantation Communication

AMB299 | Marketing Communication Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Marketing Service AMB340 Experiences

Unit from the other degree component



Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 | Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

	BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	DODOSS	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### **Notes**

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

# Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

	•
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing	Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing	Across Borders Stream
A N / D / 20	Dridging Cultures

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing

Stream Avoiding the Dark Side:

AMB255	Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

### **Business Core Option Units**

Select two untis from the following

Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title

# Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

# Year 1 Semester 1

B2B102	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Linit from	other deares component

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public
	Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

Issues, Stakeholders and AMB373 Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

D3D230	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

DCD250 Business Citizenship

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for midyear (July) commencement.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 1 Semester 2 (February) CD106 Dynamia Markata

D3D100	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

	BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
	AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree		other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component



AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics		
Unit from	Unit from other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)		
BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Select a B	Business Core Option Unit		
Unit from	other degree component		
Unit from	other degree component		
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)		
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases		
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation		
Unit from other degree component			
Unit from other degree component			
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)			
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone		
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change		
Unit from other degree component			
Unit from other degree component			
Year 4 Se	emester 2 (February)		
	officator 2 (i oblidary)		
	Capstone Experience		
AMB399			

Unit from other degree component





Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Firn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# International Assumed knowledge

 Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96 Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

# **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science.(ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law. Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- · Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1 Law Elective Information\*

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Se	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory



Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

### Year 2 Semester 2

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

# Year 3 Semester 1

LLB202 Contract Law LLB203 Constitutional Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 3 Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

# Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit\*

Science Major Unit Science Major Unit

# Year 4 Semester 2

LLB303 Evi

LLH206 Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

Advanced Law Elective unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

# Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information\*

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2

•	<u>*Law</u>	<u>Elective</u>	Int	<u>formation</u>	on

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 2
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

# Year 2, Semester 1

LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

#### Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 3, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Persona
LLDZU4	Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law General Law Elective unit

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts LLH206 | Administrative Law

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit

# Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or Minor Unit\*

Science Major Unit

Science Major Unit (Capstone)

# Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303 Evidence LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

# Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit\*

### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

# \*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title

# Year 1 Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1

SEB116 Experimental Science 2

# Year 1 Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option Science Major Unit Option

Year 2 Semester 1



SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Se	emester 2
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Se	emester 1
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Se	emester 2
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Se	emester 1
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Se	emester 2
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Se	m	00	40	rc
JE	ш	<b>C</b> 3	ıe	ıs

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 2
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Se	emester 1
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Se	emester 2
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Se	emester 1
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Se	emester 2
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Se	emester 1
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Se	emester 2
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Year 5 Semester 1
Science Core Option
Major Option

#### **Semesters**

Semesters		
• Year 1 Semester 1		
• Year 1 Semester 2		
<ul><li>Year 2 Semester 1</li><li>Year 2 Semester 2</li></ul>		
Year 3 Semester 1		
Year 3 Semester 2		
<ul> <li>Year 4 Semester 1</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Year 4 Semester 2</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in	
	Science	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and	
0 :	Algebra	
	Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Se		
SEB115	1	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2	
Year 2 Semester 2		
CVB101	General Chemistry	
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry	
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry	
Year 3 Semester 2		
CVB203	Physical Chemistry	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms	
Year 4 Se		
Teal 4 St		
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis	
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project	
Semesters  • Year 1 Semester 1  • Year 1 Semester 2  • Year 2 Semester 1		
Year 2 Semester 2     Year 3 Semester 1		

- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SFR104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Vacual Compositor O	

# Year 1 Semester 2

Science Core Unit Option Science Major Unit Option

#### Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 | Experimental Science 1

SEB116 Experimental Science 2

# Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101 Earth Systems

ERB102 Evolving Earth

# Year 3 Semester 1

Destructive Earth: Natural ERB201 Hazards Marine and Atmospheric **ERB202** Systems

# Year 3 Semester 2

Sedimentary Geology and **ERB203** Stratigraphy Deforming Earth: **ERB204** Fundamentals of Structural

Geology Year 4 Semester 1

ERB301 Chemical Earth

**ERB302** Applied Geophysics

# Year 4 Semester 2

**Energy Resources and Basin ERB303** Analysis

Dynamic Earth: Plate **ERB304 Tectonics** 

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 1 Semester 2		

Science Core Unit Option Science Major Unit Option

# Year 2 Semester 1

SEB115 Experimental Science 1 SEB116 Experimental Science 2

# Year 2 Semester 2

ERB101 Earth Systems Ecosystems and the

EVB102 Environment

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Experimental Design and BVB202



	Quantitative Methods	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science	
Year 3 Semester 2		
BVB204	Ecology	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution	
Year 4 Semester 1		
BVB311	Conservation Biology	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment	
Year 4 Semester 2		
ERB310	Groundwater Systems	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

1 dai 1 doiniottoi L		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science	
Year 1 S	emester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra	
Science (	Core Unit Option	
Year 2 So	emester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2	
Year 2 So	emester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small	
Year 3 Semester 1		
I cai 5 0	Ciriostoi i	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics	
	Mathematical Methods in	
PVB202 PVB203	Mathematical Methods in Physics	
PVB202 PVB203	Mathematical Methods in Physics Experimental Physics	
PVB202 PVB203 Year 3 So	Mathematical Methods in Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and	
PVB202 PVB203 Year 3 So PVB200 PVB204	Mathematical Methods in Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics	
PVB202 PVB203 Year 3 So PVB200 PVB204	Mathematical Methods in Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism	
PVB202 PVB203 Year 3 Si PVB200 PVB204 Year 4 Si	Mathematical Methods in Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism emester 1 Materials and Thermal	
PVB202 PVB203 Year 3 Si PVB200 PVB204 Year 4 Si PVB301 PVB302	Mathematical Methods in Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism emester 1 Materials and Thermal Physics Classical and Quantum	
PVB202 PVB203 Year 3 Si PVB200 PVB204 Year 4 Si PVB301 PVB302	Mathematical Methods in Physics Experimental Physics emester 2 Computational and Mathematical Physics Electromagnetism emester 1 Materials and Thermal Physics Classical and Quantum Physics	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Code Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 v	vas previously titled Legal	

Clinic (International)	
LLB465 Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2212 pltsupport@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.
Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

# **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

• public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Flectives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the

content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- · economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- · international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).
Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives



# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- **Business Information**
- Law Elective Information

Law	/ Elective information
Code	Title
Year 1 S	emester 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 S	emester 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Interpreta	19, LLB107 Statutory ation replaces LLB105 Legal s and Communication
Year 2 S	emester 1
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 S	emester 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Law Elec	
	emester 1
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 S	emester 2
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 S	emester 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General	Law Elective unit
Year 4 S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 S	emester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306

LLH305

Civil Procedure

Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Business Information**

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- Year 6, Semester 2
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
Year 2, Semester 1			
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		
Year 2, Semester 2			
LLB106	Criminal Law		

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation From 2019, LLB107 Statutory

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB202 Contract Law LLH201 Legal Research

# Year 3, Semester 2

Commercial and Personal LLB204 Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective uni

# Year 4, Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

# Year 4, Semester 2

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative	Law
--------	----------------	-----

### Year 5, Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

### Year 5, Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

### Year 6, Semester 1

LLB304 **Commercial Remedies** Ethics and the Legal LLH302 Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University -wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6, Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units

0000		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code Title

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the

two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

# Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106 Accounting Processes and



# aws (Honours)

Bachel	or of Business/Bachelor of	
	Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
Unit from	the other degree component	
	the other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
AYB203	Taxation	
BSB152	Financial Management	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.		
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	
Unit from	the other degree component	
	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
AYB340	Company Accounting	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone	
Unit from	the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component		
Business Core Option Units		
Select on	e Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units**

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from	the other course component

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course compor	
Unit from	the other course component

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media
	Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship		
Select a Business Core Option Unit			
Unit from	the other course component		
Unit from	the other course component		

	Unit from	the other course component		
	Year 4 Se	emester 1		
AMB299 Marketing Communication				

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component Unit from the other course component

# **Business Core Option Units**

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (Feburary) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February
- **Economics Option Units**
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Semester	1 (Feburary) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D101	Dooponoihility

Responsibility Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EEB220	Macroeconomics

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

Introduction to Applied EFB222 **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component





# of Laws (Honours)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1	Year -	4 S	em	ester	1
-------------------	--------	-----	----	-------	---

BSB399
--------

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

-D220
- 0000

Contemporary Application of **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

# **Business Core Option Units**

Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Select two (24cp) units from the **Business Core Options Units:** 

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>
FFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222

Introduction to Applied **Econometrics** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

Contemporary Application of EFB338 **Economic Theory** 

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or **Economics Option Unit** 

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# **Economics Option Units**

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the **Economics Unit Options List:** 

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
2: 20:0	Macroeconomic Policy Core Option Units
Business Select 2 (	•
Business Select 2 (	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the
Business Select 2 ( Business	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the Core Options List:
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics
Business Select 2 ( Business BSB131 BSB130	Core Option Units 24 credit points) from the Core Options List: Applied Business Analytics Social Enterprises Business Law and

# **Semesters**

**BSB009** 

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Units list**

**Experiential Learning:** 

Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units	from other degree component

# Two units from other degree component Year 1 Semester 2

# BSB108 Business Environment

EFB231 **Economics** 

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 2 Semester 2

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component



Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB335	Investments	
EFB343	Corporate Finance	

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
	Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# **Business Core Option Units list**

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

# Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semster 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
   Year 4 Semester 2 (Februa)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
- Business Core Option Units list:

Code Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progressoin for July entry is underneath.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit Select a Business Core Option Unit Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component Students seeking professional

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

#### Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance	
Two units from other degree component		
Two units from other degree component		

# Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
	Managing Investments and

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# **Business Core Option Units:**

BSB009	Experiential	Learning:
--------	--------------	-----------

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

# Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and
D3D107	Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semster 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component Two units from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component



Two units from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Real World Ready - Business **BSB399** Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

### **Business Core Option Units list:**

Select two units from the Business Core

Option list below.	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	

	,
MGB13 0	Managing People

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Obligations and Options for
2	Employing People

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23 Recruiting and Selecting People

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

# Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37	Contemporary Issues in
	Human Resource
1	Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

# **Business Core Option Units:**

Select two units (24cp) from the **Business Core Options Units listed** below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Core Options Units** Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

• Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

#### Code Title

# Semester 1 (February) Entry

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	<b>Business Environment</b>

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMR110	Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication
5	and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International
	Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
D3D399	Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component





Core Opt	Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from		
the follow	ing:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business	
	Internship	
BSB151	Business Law and	
	Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management	
	Experiential Learning:	
BSB009	Innovation, Ideas and	
	Enterprise Skills	
Semester 2 (July) Entry		

The below progession relates to midyear (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree componer	

# Unit from the other degree component Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AMB303	International Logistics	
BSB250	Business Citizenship	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4	Semester 2	(February)
I Cui T	OCHIOSIOI Z	(i Colualy)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- **Business Core Option Unit List**

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from the other degree component		
Unit from the other degree component		
Year 1 Semester 2		
	Financial Performance and	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People
I be to force the contract of	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

MGB13	Managing Strategy
3	wanaging offategy

Select one of the following two units:

MGB23	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,
4	Innovation, and Creativity

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB23	Monitoring and Managing
5	Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risl	
Coloot o	Business Care Ontion Unit	

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree componen	
Unit from the other degree component	

rear 4 Se	rear 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change	
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth	

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

Core Opti	ion onits.
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes
- **Marketing Streams**
- Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB140 | Marketplace Simulation

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component





Unit from the other degree component

Understanding how AMB200 Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4 Semester 2

**BSB399** 

Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component

# Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

# Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

	0	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights	
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research	
Marketing Through Innovation Stream		
AMB211	Branding for the Real World	
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services	
Marketing Across Borders Stream		

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Ir	ndustry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business	Core Option Units

Select two untis from the following **Business Core Options list:** 11....

BSB305	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Business Core Options List
- Semester 2 (July) Entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title	
Semester	1 (February) Entry	

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

# Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from	other degree component
Unit from	other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

# Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 1

	V V V D -2 / -2	Issues, Stakeholders	and
		Reputation	

Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component Unit from other degree component

# Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

#### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
RCRRGG	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience Select a Business Core Option Unit Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

# **Business Core Options List**

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

# Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-



year (July) commencement.		
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise	
BSB108	Business Environment	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity	
Unit from	other degree component	
Unit from	other degree component	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics	
Unit from	other degree component	
	other degree component	
	•	
Year 3 Se	emester 1 (July)	
BSB250		
BSB250		
BSB250 Select a l	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Sc AMB374 AMB373	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB374 AMB373 Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 So	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 St BSB399 AMB375	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 St AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 St BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 St	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se AMB399	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 Se AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 Se AMB399 Select a I	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component other degree component	
BSB250 Select a I Unit from Unit from Year 3 So AMB374 AMB373 Unit from Unit from Year 4 So BSB399 AMB375 Unit from Unit from Unit from Year 4 So AMB399 Select a I Unit from	Business Citizenship Business Core Option Unit other degree component other degree component emester 2 (February) Global Public Relations Cases Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation other degree component other degree component emester 1 (July) Real World Ready - Business Capstone Internal Communication and Change other degree component other degree component other degree component other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Introductory	Law	Electives

<del>~</del>	
Code	l Litle

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under

My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Further Information**

Contact the School of Psychology and Counselling, or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or

<u>lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</u>, for more information about this course.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit

points)

 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,
Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

<u> </u>	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research



Dachei	or or Benavioural Science (	
	Methods	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
	9, LLB107 Statutory	
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal	
	and Communication	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Law Elec	•	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
HLB002	International Study Experience	
OR		
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology	
Psycholo	gy Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
	_aw Elective unit	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis	
OR		
Psychology Elective		
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)		
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	

General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit
General Law Elective or Non-law
Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2		
LLB306	Civil Procedure	

LLH305 | Corporate Law General Law Elective or Non

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2
- \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 2			
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
PYB100	Foundation Psychology		
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals		
PYB202	Social Psychology		
Year 2 Se	Year 2 Semester 2		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication			
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain		
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1		

Year 2 Semester 1

LLDOOG	0
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	

### Year 3 Semester 2

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 Perception and Cognition

# Year 3 Semester 1

LLB203 Constitutional Law General Law Elective Unit

Psychology Elective

Psychology Elective

# Year 4 Semester 2

LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	

# Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

#### Year 4 Semester 1

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
	Individual Differences

# PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLD3U3	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

# Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit\*

#### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401 | Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

\*Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-



law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General	General Law Electives List		
Code	Title		
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law		
LLB242	Media Law		
LLB243	Family Law		
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing		
LLB245	Sports Law		
LLB247	Animal Law		
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law		
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics		
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking		
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law		
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law		
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law		
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law		
LLB345	Regulating the Internet		
LLB346	Succession Law		
LLB347	Taxation Law		
LLB349	Japanese Law		
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War		
LLB440	Environmental Law		
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law		
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions		
LLB447	International Arbitration		
LLB460	Competition Moots A		

LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

which units will be available.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots	

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives		
Code	Title	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies	
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law	
PYB257	Group Work	
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges	
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement	
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology	
PYB307	Health Psychology	
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis	
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2	
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy	
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours	
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety	





Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

# **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.



The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

# **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

# Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

# **Study Overseas**

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# **Sample Structure**

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

<u>law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au</u> for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	
Creative	Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit		
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must		



	o. o. o. o. o	
apply by 1 November.		
Year 2 Semester 1		
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104)		
DXB102	Visual Communication	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice		

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

## Year 2 Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts
Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

LLH201 Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

# Year 3 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law

# Year 3 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

# Year 4 Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective

### Year 4 Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

#### Year 5 Semester 1

LLH302 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

# Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

	Law Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Lav
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placemen
	was previously titled Legal ternational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470 Commercial Contracts in Practice



LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Structure Information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

# **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the



# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

# **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

# **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

# **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2 Year 6, Semester 1

Code Title

Law Elective Information

0000	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
	Ctatatory interpretation

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2		emester 2
	CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
	LWS011	Journalism Law
	LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit		ory Law Elective unit or Gene

eral Law Elective unit

Year 3, Semester 1		
CJB201	Feature Writing	

Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

# Year 4, Semester 1

CJB203 Newsroom

LLB205 Equity and Trusts



# Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Dacifici	or of Journalism/Bachelor	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General L	Law Elective unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues	
CJB301	International Newsdesk	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, S	emester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 6, S	emester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Law Elective Information		
Law students may complete up to 4 non- law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General	Law Electives List	
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
I I H477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
I I H478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
1 I H480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

# Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

# Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

# Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit



• 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

# Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Sample Structure

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2 Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2

- Year 6 Semester 1
- Year 6 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1		
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice	
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1 Semester 2		

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

# Year 2 Semester 1

KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

# Year 2 Semester 2

CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

# Year 3 Semester 1

KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

# Year 3 Semester 2

CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

# Year 4 Semester 1

Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

# Year 4 Semester 2

KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

# Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal
	Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

# Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

# Semester 2 (July) commencements

# Year 1 Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

# Year 2 Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.



Bacnel	or of Fine Arts (Creative W
Year 2 S	emester 2
CWB11	Introduction to Literary and
0	Cultural Studies
KWB11	Swords and Spaceships:
8 LLB106	Writing Genre Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
	19, LLB107 Statutory
Interpreta	ation replaces LLB105 Legal s and Communication
	emester 1
KWB11	Creative Non-Fiction
6 KWB11	Australian Voices: Writing and
7	Practice Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 2
CWB20	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	ory law elective unit or General
law electi	
	emester 1
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General I	Law Elective unit
Year 4 S	emester 2
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
	emester 1
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5 S	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	emester 1
	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 2
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non- law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	

Intellectual Property Law		
Regulating the Internet		
Succession Law		
Taxation Law		
Japanese Law		
The Law and Ethics of War		
Environmental Law		
Mining and Resources Law		
Real Estate Transactions		
International Arbitration		
Competition Moots A		
Competition Moots B		
Community Justice Project		
International Legal Placement		
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
Startup Law Clinic		

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.



Commercial Remedies

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

# **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

# **Pathways to Further Study**

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

# Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

employment in private enterprise.

#### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

#### **Honours level units**

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- LLH201 Legal Research
- LLH206 Administrative Law
- LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
- LLH305 Corporate Law
- LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)
- 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
	vas previously titled Legal ternational)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	





## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Advance	Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure** Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

<u>Study overseas</u> while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective
- \*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

#### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

#### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

law enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1

• Yea	r 4 Semester 2	LLB
• Yea	r 5 Semester 1	Yea
<ul> <li>Year 5 Semester 2</li> </ul>		KPE
<ul> <li>Year 6 Semester 1</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Semester 2 (July) commencements</li> <li>Year 1 Semester 2</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 1</li> </ul>		
• <u>Yea</u>	r 2 Semester 2	LLB
• Yea	r 3 Semester 1 r 3 Semester 2	Yea
	r 4 Semester 1	KPE
	r 4 Semester 2	
• Yea	r 5 Semester 1	One
	r 5 Semester 2	Med
	r 6 Semester 1	KPE
• <u>Yea</u>	r 6 Semester 2	KPE
Code	Title	KPE
Semester	1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Se		KPE
	Understanding Creative	LLB
KYB101	Practice	Ger
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis	Yea
LLB101	Introduction to Law	LCDE
LLB102	Torts	KPE
Year 1 Se	emester 2	KPE
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career	LLB
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories	LLI- Yea
L L D400	Criminal Law	LLB
LLB106		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	LLH
	9, LLB107 Statutory	
	ition replaces LLB105 Legal	Ger
Problems	and Communication	Elec
Note: Stu	dents considering studying	Ger
overseas	in Year 2 Semester 2 must	Elec
apply by	1 November.	Yea
Year 2 Se	emester 1	LLB
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting	LLH
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction	Ger
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	Elec
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	Ger Elec

	otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting	
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management	
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens	
KPB221	Screen Project Development	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies	
	from the Film, Screen and New tions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting	
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management	
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General L	_aw Elective unit	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production	
KPB325	Screen Issues	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
Year 5 Se	emester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 1	

One unit from the Film, Screen and New

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### **Course Notes**

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law



Year 2 Semester 2

Law Elective unit

Year 3 Semester 1

KPB121 | Screen Business

LLH201 Legal Research

KPB208 | Screen Genres

KPB122 | Screen Crafts: Narratives

Introductory Law Elective unit or General

#### Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen (Honours

Bachel	or of Fine Arts (Film, Scree
electives.	
Semester	2 (July) commencements
Year 1 Se	emester 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Se	emester 1
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
	dents considering studying
	in Year 3 Semester 1 must
apply by	
	emester 2
KPB121	Screen Business Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB106	Statutory Interpretation
	9, LLB107 Statutory
Interpreta	ation replaces LLB105 Legal and Communication
Year 3 Se	emester 1
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
	emester 2
	Factual Screens Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera
KPB222	and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
law electi	
Year 4 Se	emester 1
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit	
Media Op	from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
	otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
Media Op KPB217)	otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or
Media Op KPB217) KPB215	otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or Example 12 Advanced Screenwriting Screen Content Production
Media Op KPB217) KPB215 KPB216	Advanced Screenwriting Screen Content Production Management
Media Op KPB217) KPB215 KPB216 KPB217 LLB203 General L	Advanced Screenwriting Screen Content Production Management Screen Crafts: Experiments
Media Op KPB217) KPB215 KPB216 KPB217 LLB203 General L Elective C	Advanced Screenwriting Screen Content Production Management Screen Crafts: Experiments Constitutional Law Law Elective or Non-law

KPB325 Screen Issues

and New	Media)/Bachelor of Laws
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Se	emester 1
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
	from the Film, Screen and New otions List (KPB215, KPB216 or :
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Se	emester 2
LLB303	Evidence

Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit General Law Elective or Non-law

Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

## Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced law elective unit Advanced law elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law students may complete up to 4 nonlaw electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW Real Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	vas previously titled Legal ernational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives Code Title





## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ОР	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## **Career Outcomes**

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of



careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

#### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communcation course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336 Total credit points for core units: 240 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### **Study Overseas**

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

## **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2 Year 6 Semester 1
- Law Elective Information

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts	
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Vacual Compactor O		

Year 1 Semester 2

CYB104 | Managing Social Media



Bachel	or of Media and Communic
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
	9 LLB107 Statutory
	ation replaces LLB105 Legal
	dents considering studying
	in Year 2 Semester 2 must 1 November.
Year 2 Se	
CCB101	
CCBTUT	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Se	emester 2
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introducto	ory Law Elective unit or General
Law Elec	
Year 3 Se	emester 1
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Se	emester 2
CWB11	Popular Culture: A 21st
2	Century Communication Industry
WORK IN	NTEGRATED LEARNING
One unit	(12cp) from the Work
Integrated KKB345)	d Learning Options (KKB341 or :
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Se	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB30	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General I	aw Elective unit
Year 4 Se	emester 2
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
000000	Digital Madia Analytica

CCB302 Digital Media Analytics
CCB303 Digital Media Project

	,	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Se	emester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Se	emester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced	Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit		
Law Elect	tive Information	
law election	ents may complete up to 4 non- ves or a university wide minor d of 4 units in place of the t number of general law	
Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List	
Code Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law





## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Assumed** knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

 General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

## **Professional Recognition**

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

#### Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## **Career Outcomes**

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## **Pathways to Further Studies**

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also
known as your major, in the following
specialisation areas: Information Systems
or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology
Core Unit Options List comprises a range
of units from which you choose to
undertake two (2). The options include
introductory units from a wide variety of
disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capston



## Bachelor of Information Technology/

(24 credit points

• two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives** 

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- **Law Elective Information**

	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
IT Core L	Init Option	
	Init Option	
	m 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Option. IFB240 will become	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
	Justice	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
	emester 2 Jnit	
IT Major I	emester 2  Jnit  Jnit  ory Law Elective unit of General	
IT Major I IT Major I Introducto	emester 2  Jnit  Jnit  ory Law Elective unit of General	
IT Major I IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	emester 2  Unit  Unit  Dry Law Elective unit of General tive unit	
IT Major I IT Major I Introducto Law Elec LLH201	emester 2  Jnit  Jnit  Jnit  ory Law Elective unit of General tive unit  Legal Research  emester 1	

LLB202

LLB203

Contract Law

Constitutional Law

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
IT Major	Unit	
IT Major	Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Year 4, S	semester 1	
IT Major	Unit	
IT Major	Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General L	_aw Elective unit	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
IT Major	Unit	
IT Major	Unit	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Year 5, S	emester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, S	semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit		
	aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, S	semester 1	
	Legal Research Capstone	
Advanced	d Law Elective unit	
Advanced	d Law Elective unit	
Law Elec	tive Information	
non-law e	lents may complete up to 4 electives or a university wide mprised of 4 units in place of alent number of general law	
<ul><li>com</li><li>Yea</li><li>Yea</li></ul>	ers  nester 1 (February) mencements r 1, Semester 1 r 1, Semester 2 r 2, Semester 1	

- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

- Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Yea</u>	r 5, Semester 1
Code	Title
	r 1 (February) commencements
	Semester 1
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, S	Semester 2
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, S	Semester 1
IT Core U	Jnit Option
IT Core U	Jnit Option
Year 2, S	Semester 2
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAROOO	Microprocessors and Digital
CAB202	Systems
Year 3, S	Semester 1
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, S	Semester 2
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	Semester 1
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
V-0" 4 C	Compostor O
rear 4, 5	Semester 2
1FB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IFB399 Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing
Select or	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Gemester 2 Programming Principles
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Gemester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Gemester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Gemester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Gemester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semester Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301 Year 3, S	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB202 CAB301 Year 3, S CAB303	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2 Networks
IFB399 Select or CAB401 CAB402 CAB403 CAB403 CAB420 Semeste Year 1, S IFB102 IFB103 Year 2, S IFB104 IFB105 Year 2, S CAB201 IT Core U Year 3, S CAB303 IFB295	Capstone Project (Phase 2) ne of: High Performance and Parallel Computing Programming Paradigms Systems Programming Machine Learning r 2 (July) commencements Semester 2 Introduction to Computer Systems IT Systems Design Semester 1 Building IT Systems Database Management Semester 2 Programming Principles Unit Option Semester 1 Microprocessors and Digital Systems Algorithms and Complexity Semester 2



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures	
CAB302	Software Development	
Year 4, Semester 2		
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)	
Select ONE of:		
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing	
CAB403	Systems Programming	
OR IT Core Unit Option		
Year 5, Semester 1		
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)	
Select ONE of:		
CAB402	Programming Paradigms	
CAB420	Machine Learning	
OR IT Core Unit Option		
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)		

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
IFB103	IT Systems Design	
Year 1, Semester 2		
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB105	Database Management	
Year 2, Semester 1		
IT Core L	Init Option	
IT Core Unit Option		
Year 2, Semester 2		
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development	
Year 3, Semester 1		
IAB203	Business Process Modelling	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis	

Vear 3 S	emester 2
rear 5, 6	Information Systems Lifecycle
IAB305	Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	emester 1
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select on	e of:
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, S	emester 2
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester	2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	emester 2
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, S	emester 1
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, S	emester 2
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core U	Init Option
Year 3, S	emester 1
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, S	emester 2
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core U	Init Option
Year 4, S	emester 1
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, S	emester 2
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
	emester 1
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select Of	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

#### Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
	Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet





Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or Énglish and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course structure information**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

## **Professional recognition**

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists. Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the Additional course requirements and costs website.

#### **Further information**

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- · Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Flectives**

## **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- · Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law **Electives**

## **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1 Year 5, Semester 2
- Year 6, Semester 1
- **Elective Information**

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LQB184 Introduction to Biomedical Science	
LQB187	Human Anatomy



Bachel	or of Biomedical Science/B
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, S	Semester 2
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, S	Semester 1
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, S	Semester 2
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and
LQB280	Genetics Principles of Infection and
LQB292	Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
	ory Law Elective unit or General
Law Elec	
	Semester 1
	al Sciences Major unit
Biomedic	al Sciences Elective
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, S	Semester 2
Biomedic	al Sciences Major unit
Biomedic	al Sciences Elective
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, S	Semester 1
	al Sciences Major unit
	al Sciences Major unit
LLB301	Real Property Law
	Law Elective unit
	Semester 2
	al Sciences Major unit
	·
	al Sciences Major unit
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
	Semester 1
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
	Law Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	_aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
Year 5, S	Semester 2
LLB306	Civil Procedure

)	helor of	Laws (Honours)
	LLH305	Corporate Law
		aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
		aw Elective or Non-law or University-wide Minor Unit
	Year 6, S	emester 1
	LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
	Advanced	d Law Elective unit
	Advanced	d Law Elective unit
Elective Information		nformation
	non-law e	ents may complete up to 4 electives or a university wide apprised of 4 units in place of alent number of general law
	<ul><li>Year</li><li>Year</li><li>Year</li><li>Year</li></ul>	r 1, Semester 1 r 1, Semester 2 r 2, Semester 1 r 2, Semester 2 r 3, Semester 1 r 3, Semester 2

Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2 Year 5, Semester 1

<ul> <li>Year 5, Semester 1</li> <li>Year 5, Semester 2</li> <li>Year 6, Semester 1</li> <li>Elective Information</li> </ul>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science	
LQB187	Human Anatomy	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology	
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Year 2, Semester 1		
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Introductory Law Elective unit or General		

Biomedical Sciences First Minor Biomedical Sciences Second Min		
	LLB202	Contract Law
	LLB203	Constitutional Law
	Year 3, S	emester 2
	Biomedic	al Sciences First Minor
	Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor
	LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
	LLB205	Equity and Trusts
	Year 4, S	emester 1
	Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
	Biomedic	al Sciences First Minor
		al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor
	Biomedic LLB301	al Sciences Second Minor
	Biomedic LLB301 General L	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit emester 2
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law  Law Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic LLB303 LLH206	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law aw Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor Evidence
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic LLB303 LLH206	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor Evidence Administrative Law
	Biomedic LLB301 General L Year 4, S Biomedic Biomedic LLB303 LLH206 Year 5, S	al Sciences Second Minor Real Property Law Law Elective unit emester 2 al Sciences First Minor al Sciences Second Minor Evidence Administrative Law emester 1

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

## Elective or University-wide Minor Unit Year 6, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit Advanced Law Elective unit Elective Information Law Students may complete up to 4

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course	Notes
Codo	

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Title

Law Elective unit

Year 3, Semester 1

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques	

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit	
points of coro units and 26 credit points	

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 36 credit points from:		
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB595	Cellular Engineering	
LQB601	Cancer Biology	

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

## In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit	

points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title

	LQB381	Biochemistry
	LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
	LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

LQD001	Diomolecular Research Skills	
Option ur	nits	
Code	Title	
Choose 3	Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LQB682	Biomolecular Design	

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

## In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
36 credit points comprising:		
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1	
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2	
LQB608	Extreme Physiology	

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 3	Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB508	Pathophysiology	
LQB571	Neuroscience	
LQB600	Pharmacology	

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
O	

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units		
Code	Title	
Choose 3	36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology	
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics	
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

#### In this list

• Core units

of option units

Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points of core units a	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 2	24 credit points from:
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

of option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points of core units a	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology



Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

#### In this list

• Core units

of option units

Option units

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option ur	nits
Code	Title
Choose 2	24 credit points from:
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Course Notes			
Code	Title		
	Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points		

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units		
Code Title		
24 credit points from:		

Clinical Physiology Professional skills
Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
Pathophysiology
Neuroscience
Pharmacology
Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

#### In this list

- Core units
- Option units

Cou	ırse Notes			
Cod	de		Title	
$\sim$	1 4 40	11.4		 11.4

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units		
Code	Title	
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology	
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis	

Option units		
Code	Title	
24 credit	points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A	
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics	
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity	
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks	
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction		
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.		

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives		
Code	Title	
LLB140	Human Rights Law	
LLB141	Introduction to International Law	
LLB142	Regulation of Business	

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

General Law Electives List		
Code	Title	
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law	
LLB242	Media Law	
LLB243	Family Law	
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing	
LLB245	Sports Law	
LLB247	Animal Law	
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law	
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	
LLB346	Succession Law	
LLB347	Taxation Law	
LLB349	Japanese Law	
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War	
LLB440	Environmental Law	
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law	
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions	
LLB447	International Arbitration	
LLB460	Competition Moots A	
LLB461	Competition Moots B	
LLB463	Community Justice Project	
LLB464	International Legal Placement	
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)		
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives

Code Title





Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor		
Code	Title	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics	
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking	
LLB252	Legal Coding	
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law	
LLB345	Regulating the Internet	





Year	2022
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, parttime and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of inperson and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of toperson and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

## **External and Part-time mode**

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### **Course structure information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144



Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and

two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

## **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

#### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

## Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

#### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your



acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## **Sample Structure**

#### Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- \*Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
--------	--------------

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

Introductory Law Elective

Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

## Year 2, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

## Year 2, Semester 2

Canadal Law Classics of Namilan	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

#### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

#### Year 3, Semester 2

General Law Elective or Non-law		
LLH305	Corporate Law	
LLB306	Civil Procedure	
LLB303	Evidence	

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Elective or a Minor Unit\*

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law **Electives** 

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

## \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- \*Elective Information

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal **Problems and Communication** 

## Year 1, Semester 1 LLB103 Dispute Resolution

LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

## Year 2, Semester 2

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective

## Year 2, Semester 1

LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit\*

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLD203	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law

#### Year 3, Semester 1

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective\*\*

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure

General Law Elective\*\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit\*

#### Year 5, Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective

Advanced Law Elective

#### \*Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.

Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

### Introductory Law Electives Code Title LLB140 Human Rights Law

Introduction to International LLB141 LLB142 Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List

Code Title Discrimination and Equal LLB241



Daorie	of of Laws (Horiours)
	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="QUT Virtual">QUT Virtual</a>.

Advance	Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title	
Select 24 Electives	credit points of Advanced Law	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2022
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study

## Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

# International Entry requirements Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **OP Guarantee**

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

#### **Prerequisite**

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

## **External and Part time Mode**

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

### **Career Outcomes**

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

#### **Course Structure Information**

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced



Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advnaced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-

Total credit points: 384
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 48
Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed
below will be used to determine the
Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24
cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

**Honours Level Units** 

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

#### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

#### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

#### Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills



together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

## Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
LLB101	Introduction to Law		
LLB102	Torts		
LLB103	Dispute Resolution		
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
LLB106	Criminal Law		
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation		
Introducto	ory Law Elective OR General tive		
General L	aw Elective		
Interpreta Problems	From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
LLB202	Contract Law		
LLB203	Constitutional Law		
LLH201	Legal Research		
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law		
LLB205	Equity and Trusts		
LLB303	Evidence		
LLH206	Administrative Law		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
LLB301	Real Property Law		
LLB304	Commercial Remedies		
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
LLB306	Civil Procedure		
LLH305	Corporate Law		
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives			

### **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
LLB102	Torts	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
LLB106	Criminal Law	
Interpreta Problems	9, LLB107 Statutory ation replaces LLB105 Legal and Communication	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLH201	Legal Research	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
LLB303	Evidence	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective		
Year 2, S	emester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
Year 3, S	semester 2	

LLH206 Administrative Law LLH305 Corporate Law General Law Elective Year 3, Semester 1 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law

Civil Procedure

LLB306

unit) Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General L	aw Electives List
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
	vas previously titled Legal ernational)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

**Advanced Law Electives** 



Codo	Title	
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	





## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

 English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## **Professional Recognition**

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.
Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories

## **Admission to practice**

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

#### **Career Outcomes**

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and antidiscrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problemsolving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.



## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

## Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multidisciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

#### **Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at deferment

### **Domestic Course structure**

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
   Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- \*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective
- \*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

#### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points) Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

#### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

## **Sample Structure**

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 entry (February)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February) Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	



## vs (Honours)

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Lav		
Justice u	nit	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
	Criminal Law	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation	
Justice u		
Justice u	nit	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice	
Justice u		
Justice u		
	emester 2	
LLH201		
	ory Law Elective unit or General	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law	
LLB203	Constitutional Law	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
	Commercial and Personal	
LLB204	Property Law	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u		
Year 4 Se	emester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law	
General I	_aw Elective unit	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 4 Se	emester 2	
LLB303	Evidence	
LLH206	Administrative Law	
Justice u	nit	
Justice u	nit	
Year 5 Se	emester 1	
LLB304		
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession	
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*		
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*		
Year 5 Se	emester 2	
	Civil Procedure	
LLH305	Corporate Law	
	_aw Elective unit or Non-Law	
	unit or University-wide Minor	

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit\*

#### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

#### **Course Notes**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title	

## Semester 1 (February) commencements Year 1, Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology
J3D17U	and Policing

JSB172 Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB178	Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods

### Year 2, Semester 1

002111	oudined and oddiety
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

ISB171 Justice and Society

### Year 2, Semester 2

-	JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
	JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

#### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime

### Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284	Policing in Contex
--------	--------------------

Choose a Justice option unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

JSB399 Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice option unit

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

## Year 1, Semester 2

Policy, Governance and JSB178 Justice

Introduction to Justice JSB181 Research Methods

### Year 1, Semester 1

Introduction to Criminology JSB170 and Policing

JSB171 Justice and Society

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
	Forensic Psychology and the

JSB174 Law

## Year 2, Semester 1

JSB172 Professional Academic Skills JSB180 **Deviance and Social Justice** 

## Year 3, Semester 2

JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy JSB286 **Domestic Family Violence** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB228 Technology and Crime

JSB272 Theories of Crime

## Year 4, Semester 2

JSB399 Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice option unit

## Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencements
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

Title

Semester 1 (February) commencements

Year 1, Semester 1





unit\*

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Bache	or of Justice/Bachelor of La
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, S	Semester 2
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, S	Semester 1
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
	Semester 2
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, S	Semester 1
JSB261	
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, S	Semester 2
	Global Political Institutions
	a Justice option unit
	Semester 1
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Chaosa	a Justice option unit
	Semester 2
1	
	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
	r 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, S	Semester 2
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, S	Semester 1
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, S	Semester 2
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, S	Semester 1
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, S JSB263	Global Political Institutions
	a Justice option unit
	Semester 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, S	Semester 2

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <u>QUT Virtual</u>.

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.
Please refer QUT Real Law
(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual.

Advanced Law Electives		
Code	Title	
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives		
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice	
LLH471	Health Law and Practice	
LLH472	Public International Law	
LLH473	Independent Research Project	
LLH474	Insolvency Law	
LLH475	Theories of Law	
LLH476	Competition Law	
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law	
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice	
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension	
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age	
LLH481	Private International Law	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics





## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236 Disaster Recovery for a Better World	
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities





## Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

Year	2022
QUT code	BS37
CRICOS	085449G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

# International Entry requirements

## **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into Master of Business

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall 6.0

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

#### **Articulation**

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBusComn

## **Domestic Course structure**

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## In this list

- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- <u>Integrated Marketing</u> Communications
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Strategic Advertising



## **Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication**

Applied Finance	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Human Resource Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

International Business	
Code	Title
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Integrated Marketing Communications	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Management	
Code	Title
MGN41	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Marketing	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21	Communication 2

1		
Professio	Professional Accounting	
Code	Title	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
QCD11 1	Communication 1	
QCD21 1	Communication 2	

Public Relations	
Code	Title
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Strategic Advertising	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2





### **Graduate Certificate in Business**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points. The Graduate Certificate in Business can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters); with the exception of the online delivery program and the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major which are only available part-time due to unit availability.

International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake programs that are only delivered part-time.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Study Area A)

## **English language** requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Articulation**

With approval from the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

For more specific information about articulation, refer to the individual majors.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies\*
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- · Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

\*The Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major is a part-time only course.

# International Course structure Course design

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	1 month
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or* 

A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or* 

Five years full-time (or equivalent parttime) professional experience in the field of accounting.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied

Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Acctg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each Accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (Applied Finance).

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(AppFin)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Applied Finance Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Behavioural Economics)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Domestic Course structure**

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full time (1 semester) or part time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Behavioural Economics Structure			
Code	Title		
Core Uni	Core Units:		
EFN405	EFN405 Applied Economics		
EFN427	Behavioural Finance		
Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications			
BSN450	Business Intelligence		





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Customised)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

### International Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

Customised Major	
Code	Title
BSN450 Business Intelligence	
Select 36 credit points from the	

Business Postgraduate Units Option List.





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askgut@gut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

Current registration as a financial adviser on the <u>ASIC Financial advisers</u> register; and

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the <u>ASIC Financial advisers register</u> and a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Select 1 unit from the below Financial Planning Option List	
AYN456	Business and Corporations







### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting, with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting,

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The specialisations you can choose in the Graduate Certificate in Business offer a targeted group of units to broaden your knowledge in your selected business discipline.

The Graduate Certificate in Business is an excellent re-introduction to tertiary learning and an opportunity to update skills or, as one-quarter of the Master of Business program, a pathway to higher level study.

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Entry Requirements**

Applicants for the Forensic Accounting Major must have a completed recognised undergraduate degree in accounting. Students without an accounting

undergraduate degree may be able to enrol in the Professional Accounting major.

#### Special Entry

Special entry without an undergraduate degree is not available for students undertaking the Forensic Accounting major.

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

### English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(ForensicAcctg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course must be undertaken as full-time (1 semester).

Forensic Accounting Structure

Code Title



### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)**

Core Units:	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

### International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either fulltime (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

To ensure that the program builds on prior academic and work experience, each participant in the HRM major receives an individualised study plan. Participants are therefore required to consult with the HRM coordinator regarding development of their study plan. Any subsequent changes to the approved program will require coordinator approval. Failure to obtain approval may affect a student's course progression and impact on their eligibility to graduate.

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may articulate to the:
• BS11 Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(HRM)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## **International Course** structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Human Resource Management Structure		
Code	Title	
Core Units:		
MGN41 0	Employment Relations	
MGN41	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

### International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either fulltime (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communications) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Masters of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following

majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(IMC)

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Integrated Marketing Communication Structure			
Code	Title		
Core Uni	ts:		
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success		
AMN40 1	Integrated Marketing Communication		
BSN450	Business Intelligence		
	Select one of the following 12 credit point units:		
AMN44 5	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement		
AMN40	Developing Market Intelligence		

Skills for Decision Making





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (International Business).

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(IntBus)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time).

International Business Structure		
Code	Title	
Core Unit	Core Units:	
AMN43 6	Developing Cultural Intelligence	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets	
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either fulltime (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Master of Business Management)

### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Mgt)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Management Structure:	
Code	Title
Core Uni	ts:
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may articulate to the:

• BS11 Masters of Business (Marketing).

### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Marketing)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Marketing Structure	
Code	Title
Core Uni	ts:
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN40 3	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN44 5	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 x 6cp units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings. International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake this major.

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Master of Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies)

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy	
Select one of the following:		
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
AYN473 Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises		



### Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy	
select one of the following:		
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)			
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Select on	Select one of the following:		
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making		
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)			
real 1 oc	emester 2 (February)		
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises		
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and		
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises		

This progression is for one unit per semester, completing the course in 2 years.

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1 Semester 1			
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Year 1 Semester 2			
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy		
Year 2 Se	Year 2 Semester 1		
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises		
	·		
Year 2 Se	emester 2		
-	emester 2 e of the following		
-			
Select on	e of the following Financial Literacy and		

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

<u> </u>	
Code	LIITA
<del>Oouc</del>	Title

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
erprise		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
rofits and s		
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)		
Philanthropy		
/ and		
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)		
Select one of the following:		
ting		
l Practice		





### **Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(ProfAcctg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

#### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title	
Professional Accounting Structure (Internal and External)		
Core Units:		
AYN414 Cost and Management Accounting		
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes	
AYN456 Business and Corporations Law		
EFN406	Managerial Finance	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-

This course can be undertaken either futime (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Master of Business (Public Relations)

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(Public Relations)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Public Relations Structure	
Code	Title
Core Uni	ts:
AMN40 3	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN46 1	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or* 

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or* 

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Course Design**

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either fulltime (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

#### **Articulation**

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may articulate to the:

 BS11 Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

#### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBus(StratAdvtg)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete two core units and two electives achieving 48 credit points.

## **International Course** structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives, achieving 48 credit points of full-time study.

#### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title	
Strategic	Strategic Advertising Structure	
Core Unit	S:	
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Select one 12 credit point unit from the following:		
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN446	Brand Analytics	





### **Executive Graduate Certificate in Business (Leadership Coaching)**

Year	2022
QUT code	GS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,708 per unit (12 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Discipline	AskQUT
Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Entry requirements

A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); plus

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); plus

At least 2 years full-time (or equivalent) supervisory or management post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

Or

At least 6 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); plus

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional supervisory or management professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

#### Additional entry requirements

You must submit:

- two referee reports; plus
- a completed <u>Applicant Support</u> <u>Statement (Word file, 80.5KB)</u>.

You will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Met the relevant entry requirements
- Have two satisfactory referee reports
- Have acceptable support statement
- Pass the interview

## International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3

years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two <u>referee reports</u> and your completed <u>Applicant Support Statement</u>.

Applicants will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

#### **Alternative entry requirements**

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

 significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSN62 1	Grounding Theory and Practice
GSN62 2	Linking Leadership and Complexity of Mind
GSN62 3	Groups, Cultures and the Collective
GSN62 4	Influencing Organisational Systems and Strategies





### Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)

Year	2022
QUT code	GS71
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

#### **Additional entry information**

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

#### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

#### **Pathways**

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

## International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a

minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

#### **Additional entry information**

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

#### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

#### **Pathways**

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The course consists of:

- three thematic units (12 credit points each)
- one High Impact Project (HiP) selfdirected, work-integrated unit (totalling 12 credit points).





#### Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional twoday face-to-face intensive workshop prior to the beginning of each unit.

You will undertake units sequentially.

You may choose to undertake the High Impact Project either in parallel with the thematic units across the year or sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit after the three thematic units have been completed.

#### **Sample Structure**

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, 10TP1
- Year 1, 10TP2Year 1, 10TP3
- Year 1, 10TP4

Code	Title	
Year 1, 1	Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments	
Year 1, 10TP2		
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes	
Year 1, 10TP3		
GSP120	The Digital Leader	
Year 1, 10TP4		
GSP130	High Impact Project 1	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1, 10TP1
- Year 1, 10TP2
- Year 1, 10TP3

Code	Title	
Year 1, 1	Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments	
GSP131 -1	High Impact Project 1A	
Year 1, 10TP2		
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes	
GSP131 -2	High Impact Project 1B	
Year 1, 10TP3		
GSP120	The Digital Leader	
GSP131 -3	High Impact Project 1C	





### **Graduate Certificate in Business Administration**

Year	2022
QUT code	GS87
CRICOS	031575D
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$24,700 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

- A minimum three years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; and
- Two referee reports.

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.78 KB)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee.

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to this course with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

## International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale): and

- A GMAT score of at least 550; and
- A minimum 3 years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience postdegree. You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Course design

Students must complete two MBA foundation core units, and select a further 36 credit points from the MBA core units. Please note that there are pre-requisite requirements for one of the core units.

This course is designed to prepare students for transition to the MBA program. However the Graduate Certificate structure, as a stand alone qualification, is designed to update skills and acquire in-depth knowledge in the core discipline areas of business.

#### **Advanced standing**

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

- 1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
- 2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
- 3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.isp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradCertBusAdmin

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.



#### **Graduate Certificate in Business Administration**

## **International Course structure**

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

Core Units:	
Code	Title
GSN40 5	Strategic Management
GSN40 7	Communicating to Influence
GSN46 8	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN49 7	Personal Leadership and Change

Options I	_ist:	
Code	Title	
Select 4 units (24 cp) from the following options:		
GSN40 3	Data Analysis and Decision Making	
GSN40 4	Accounting for Decision Making	
GSN40 8	Marketing Strategically	
GSN40 9	Understanding and Leading Others	
GSN49 1	Economics in Business	





### **Executive Graduate Certificate in Business Administration**

Year	2022
QUT code	GS89
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,192 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have a minimum of five years fulltime post degree work experience with a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience; and

You must provide two <u>referee reports</u>. The proforma for the referee report is available <u>here</u> on the QUT Business School website.

#### Note:

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.78 KB)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee

#### **Pathway**

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to the <u>Graduate Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the <u>Graduate Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Course core structure:

- Strategic Management
  - · Communicating to Influence
  - Systems Thinking for Managers
  - Problem Framing for Creative Action
  - · Personal Leadership and Change

#### Unit options:

- · Data Analysis and Decision Making
- · Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Economics in Business

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change

Option Units		
Code	Title	
Please select three (3) from the following units.		
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making	
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making	
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically	
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ491	Economics in Business	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership)

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ34
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### **Domestic Entry requirements**Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' fulltime post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

#### Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a ČV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership) is made up of 48 credit points. Each unit in this course is worth 12 credit points.

You will study two compulsory (core) award extension units and then choose two (option) award extension elective units from the list below.

#### Core units:

- · Leading Self and Others
- Actioning Strategic Innovation

#### **Optional units:**

- · Communicating for Results
- Leading Ethical Organisations
- Stewarding Public Funds
- Leading Strategic Initiatives
- Delivering Complex Policy
- Managing Stakeholder Relationships
- Managing Sourcing and Contracting
- Managing Strategic Risk
- Leading in the Government Context
- · Managing Decisions with Data
- Managing Talent and Succession
- Leading for High Performance
- Leader as Coach
- Systems Thinking for Leaders

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation

Option Units		
Code	Title	
GSZ603	Communicating for Results	
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations	
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds	
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives	
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy	
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships	
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting	
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk	
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context	
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy	
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession	
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance	
GSZ615	Leader as Coach	
GSZ616	Systems Thinking for Leaders	





### Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Sector Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ35
Duration (part-time domestic)	15 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,800 per course GST exempt
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

### Domestic Entry requirements Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale) plus have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience;
- minimum of 7 years full-time professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders).

#### **Additional entry requirements**

You must provide with your online application a:

- short CV demonstrating relevant work experience
- completed <u>applicant suitability</u> <u>assessment form (DOCX file, 97.8 KB)</u>
- completed employer financial authorisation form (DOCX file, 99.9 KB)

You may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The GMAT (PDF file, 271.8 KB) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

# International Entry requirements Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- completed bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale) plus have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience; or
- minimum of 7 years full-time professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders).

#### **Additional entry requirements**

You must provide with your online application a:

- short CV demonstrating relevant work experience
- completed <u>applicant suitability</u> <u>assessment form (DOCX file, 97.8 KB)</u>
- completed employer financial authorisation form (DOCX file, 99.8 KB)

You may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The GMAT (PDF file, 271.8 KB) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

### International student visa holders

As this is a corporate course, entry is not available to international student visa holders.

International employees of sponsoring organisations may apply for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business. International applicants must hold, or enter Australia on, a visa other than a student visa.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure Program content**

The public sector management program is designed in collaboration with the governments of Australia to meet the needs of the contemporary public sector. It consists of four core units.



#### Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Sector Management)

### Unit One: GSZ631 Managing within the Context of Government

GSZ631 provides the 'big picture' of government and the context within which public sector managers operate. It develops an understanding of the institutional frameworks and conventions which guide practice and ensure sustainable democratic processes.

### **Unit Two: GSZ632 Managing Self and Others**

GSZ632 provides insights into key individual and group behaviours, and offers skills for communicating and managing people and teams.

# Unit Three: GSZ633 Managing Outwards in a Networked Government

GSZ633 explores the variety of relationships that managers need to build across the public sector and outside it - with the private sector, with community and not-for-profit sector and with citizens and clients of government services.

### **Unit Four: GSZ634 Managing Operations for Outcomes**

GSZ634 builds on the overall operational capabilities of managers and provides them with highly effective and appropriate tools, processes and diagnostic capabilities to deliver and sustain the business of government. This unit also includes a workplace project.

Course coordinators are located across Australia with administrative support staff in Brisbane and Canberra.





### Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law

Year	2021
QUT code	LQ77
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$18,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you will be prepared to face the challenges of managing legal risks in an environment of widespread adoption of digital technology.

### **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline, and two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

RPL: If you are a qualified practising lawyer, you may be eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) for the unit 'Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World'.

#### **Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Course Units

Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World Data Privacy and Security Protect and License IP in Digital Assets Mitigate Risks from Emerging Technologies

#### **Advanced Standing**

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.





### **Graduate Certificate in Applied Law**

Year	2022
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$18,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology plus two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Relevant work experience

Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment.

## International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; or
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher award) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology plus two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience. Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practicioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

#### **Course Structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

#### **Unit Information**

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources. Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

#### **Advanced Standing**

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

#### **Further Information**

QUT School of Law Phone +61 7 3138 2707 e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law



#### **Graduate Certificate in Applied Law**

is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

### International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title		
Semester	Semester 1 and Semester 2 entry		
LWN305	Australian Applied Law		
Choose 3 units from the Graduate Certificate Options			
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law		
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law		
LWN206	Mediation		
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions		
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law		
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics		

#### Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Generic Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN30 5	Australian Applied Law
LWN30 1	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Generic	Generic Law Options List		
Code	Title		
Select 2 Options	units from the Generic Law List		
LWN05 0	Competition Law		
LWN05 1	Australian Consumer Law		
LWN06 5	Construction and Engineering Law		
LWN07 5	International Commercial Transactions		
LWN09 4	Mining and Energy Law		
LWN09 9	Intellectual Property Law		
LWN11 9	Employment Law		
LWN19 4	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics		
LWN20 4	Family Dispute Resolution		
LWN20 6	Mediation		
LWN20 9	Case Management		
LWN21 0	Family Mediation Practice		





### Graduate Certificate in Future Law Technologies

Year	2022
QUT code	LW78
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
International fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree (or equivalent qualification).

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Domestic Course structure**

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

### International Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

NB This course is available to nonstudent visa holders or international students studying from their home country. It is not available to international student visa holders.

#### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title	
July entry	2020	
Semester	Semester 2, 2020	
LWN711	Legal Analytics	
LWN712	Legal Design Online	
Summer,	Summer, 2020	
LWN713	Legal Tech	
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation	

Code	Title		
Semester	Semester 1		
LWN711	Legal Analytics		
LWN712	Legal Design Online		
Semester 2			
LWN713	Legal Tech		
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation		





### **Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning)**

Year	2021
QUT code	BQ79
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Diploma of Business (Financial Planning) will equip you with the knowledge you need to lead the industry as a professional financial adviser. You will acquire the skills to present comprehensive financial solutions confidently to clients and other financial planning professionals.

### **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning) with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (o higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0; or
- a completed recognised advanced diploma or associate degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- a completed recognised diploma in an discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and six years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- seven years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

#### **Course structure**

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning), you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

#### Course Units

Ethics and Professional Relationships
Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
Investments Management
Business and Corporations Law
Superannuation and Wealth Management
Taxation Law and Practice
Insurance and Risk Management
Behavioural Client Management – Financial Planning (Capstone)

#### **Advanced Standing**

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.





### **Graduate Diploma in Business (Research)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non- profit Studies majors
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non- profit Studies majors
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Availability**

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability. Philanthropy and Nonprofit



#### **Graduate Diploma in Business (Research)**

Studies is not available for part-time study due to unit availability.

#### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The thesis, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Res)

#### **Discipline coordinators**

Accountancy: <u>Dr Tracey Artiach</u>
Advertising: <u>Dr Amanda Beatson</u>
Human Resource Management: <u>Dr Sukanlaya Sawang</u>

International Business: <u>Dr Amanda</u>

**Beatson** 

Management: <u>Dr Sukanlaya Sawang</u> Marketing: <u>Dr Amanda Beatson</u> Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: <u>Dr</u>

Wendy Scaife

Public Relations: Dr Amanda Beatson

#### **Domestic Course structure**

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary depending on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

## **International Course** structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may6 involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary dependant on the specific discipline you choose to follow.





### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Accountancy)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

#### **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

#### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



#### Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Accountancy)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

#### **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Other Maiors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

## English Language Requirement

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Accy)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

#### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### **Sample Structure**

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting	
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in		

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
	BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
	BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
	BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
	BSN501 -4	Dissertation	

consultation with your supervisor

While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Advertising)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Advertising)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

# **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> <u>Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

# PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.reasearch@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Advtg)

### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International

Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Further Information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

# Sample Structure

Code	de Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:		

	BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
	OR		
BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods			
	Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Units list in consultation		

with your supervisor.

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
	BSN501 -1 BSN501 -2 BSN501 -3

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

# **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(HRM)

### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	

BSN503	Research Seminar	
one of:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	

One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (International Business)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (International Business)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

#### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(IntBus)

### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### **Sample Structure**

Code Title

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414	BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods	
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate		

with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501	Dissertation

Business Option Unit list in consultation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.

Dissertation

-3

-4

**BSN501** 





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sukanlaya Sawang +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Management)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

## **Course Availability**

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business School Postgraduate Guidelines</u>.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

# PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

## **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Mgt)

### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# **Sample Structure**

-		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Prescribed Units:		
BSN502	Methodology for Business	

Research	
Research Seminar	
One from the following:	
Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
Quantitative Research Methods	

1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501 -1	Dissertation
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Marketing)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Marketing)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the <u>Business</u> School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website.

# **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Marketing)

#### **Further information**

For further information on this course contact the Research Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Ian Lings on 3138 4329 or ian.lings@qut.edu.au

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

**Sample Structure** 

with your supervisor.

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414	BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods	
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Options Unit list in consultation		

Year 1, Semester 2	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	
Dissertation	

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

# **Course Availability**

Mid-Year entry:

Please note that the major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### **Other Majors**

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

#### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Philanthropy&NpSt)

### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

# **Sample Structure**

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research		
Select eit Research	her BSN412 or BSN414 as a Option		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques		
OR			
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods		
Select either BSN503 or AYN433 as a second Research Option			
BSN503	Research Seminar		
OR			
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting		
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor			

Year 1, Semester 2		
BSN501 -1	Dissertation	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation	
BSN501 -3	Dissertation	
BSN501 -4	Dissertation	
Mbile enrolled in part and of the		

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Public Relations)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the QUT Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) with the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

#### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Public Relations)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

# Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

# **Course Availability**

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

# PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

(bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

#### Other Maiors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(Research)(Public Relations)

#### **Further information**

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

# International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

#### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### **Sample Structure**

Code Title

Year 1, Semester 1		
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research	
BSN503	Research Seminar	
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:		
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
OR		
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods	
Salat 12ch from the Postgraduate		

Selet 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.

Year 1, Sem		emester 2
	BSN501 -1	Dissertation
	BSN501 -2	Dissertation
	BSN501 -3	Dissertation
	BSN501 -4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.





# **Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements 1 year program

- A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); or
- At least seven years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in banking, finance, investment and related fields.

### 0.5 year program

Complete the <u>QUT Graduate</u>
 <u>Certificate in Business (Financial Planning)</u> with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

# International Entry requirements

# **Academic entry requirement**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Domestic Course structure**

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

# International Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

# **Sample Structure**

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 entry (Full Time)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester	1 entry (Full Time)

Year 1 Se	emester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law	
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation	
EFN429	Investments Management	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management	
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice	
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management	
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)	
Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)		
Year 1 Semester 1		
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law	
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
EFN429	Investments Management	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management	
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice	
Year 1 Semester 2		
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management	
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)	





# **Graduate Diploma in Business (Professional Accounting)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirement**

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

The Graduate Diploma of Business (Professional Accounting) provides students with a solid core in accounting studies and ensures that graduates meet the academic requirements of the Australian professional accounting bodies. This program will be fully nested within the BS16 and BS17 programs and, consequently, requires that students achieve the learning outcomes designed for the Master of Business suite.

If you are looking to change your career direction or enhance your career options, accountancy is a dynamic profession that will provide you with a sustainable, challenging and diverse range of career paths. Professional accountants are in increasing demand nationally and internationally by organisations throughout the commercial, public and not-for-profit sectors. Accountants can work in commerce and industry, in public or chartered accounting firms, in government organisations or as individual practitioners.

Discipline units focus on financial and management accounting requirements, specialised applications in company accounting, audit and assurance, tax and company regulation. Core concepts and knowledge, problem-solving skills and critical and analytical thinking are developed throughout the entire course.

# Course Design

Due to professional recognition requirements students must follow the prescribed course structure. Any enquiries regarding course progression can be directed to the School of Accountancy.

### **Professional Recognition**

Graduates meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia and Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

### **External Study**

The external version of this course is only available to domestic students.

### **Further Information**

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office by phone on (07) 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.com or in person at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

### **Abbreviation**

GradDipBus(ProfAcc)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.



# Graduate Diploma in Business (Professional Accounting)

# **International Course structure**

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- · Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.





# Graduate Diploma in Business (Enterprise Leadership)

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ44
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' fulltime post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

### Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a ČV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### **Domestic Course structure**

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

# International Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- · GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

# Sample Structure

Code	Title	
Foundation Units		
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others	
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation	
Business	Options Unit List	
Select 72	cp from the following list:	
GSZ603	Communicating for Results	
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations	
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds	
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives	
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy	
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships	
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting	
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk	
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context	
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy	
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession	
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance	





# **Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice**

Year	2022
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 - 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: Either \$13,200 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$11,300 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
International fee (indicative)	2022: Either \$25,100 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$21,500 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	August, July, March, January
Course Coordinator	Director Legal Practice. law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u;+61 7 3138 2000; phone +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Director Legal Practice +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

# Domestic Entry requirements Prior study entry requirements Australian law qualifications

You must:

- Have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) which is approved for admission by the Australian legal profession; or
- Are currently studying for bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) with no more than one quarter of year of study (ie 24 QUT credit points or equivalent) to complete by the date the course commences and none of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; plus
- Have the permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland).to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

# Overseas law qualifications

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study); plus
- The permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland).to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You will need to submit the LPAB letter as part of your application. Please refer to the instructions on the Queensland Law Society website.

# International Entry requirements

# Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or* 

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; and

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Applicants with overseas law qualifications

A recognised completed bachelor degree,

higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession.

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board (LPAB) in Queensland before applying to QUT. Please refer to the instructions on the <a href="Queensland Law Society">Queensland Law Society</a> website.

The LPAB will assess your qualification and provide you a letter outlining the law undergraduate/Priestly 11 units you must study prior to commencing LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You must include this letter with your application to study at QUT.

International students wishing to study in Australia, will receive a package offer with <u>U096 International Transfer Year</u> or <u>U084 International Transfer Semester</u> depending on the number of units the LPAB has identified you must study.

Priestley 11 units	QUT Equivalent subjects
Criminal Law and Procedure	Criminal Law ( <i>LLB106</i> )
Torts	Torts (LLB102)
Contracts (Need both QUT units)	Contract Law ( <i>LLB202</i> ) and Commercial Remedies ( <i>LLB304</i> )
Property (need both QUT units)	Real Property Law ( <i>LLB301</i> ) and Commercial and Personal Property Law ( <i>LLB204</i> )
Equity	Equity and Trusts ( <i>LLB205</i> )
Company Law	Corporate Law (LLH305)
Administrati ve Law	Administrative Law ( <i>LLH206</i> )
State and Federal Constitution al Law	Constitutional Law (LLB203)
Civil Procedure	Civil Procedure (LLB306)
Evidence	Evidence (LLB303)
Ethics and Professiona I Responsibil ity	Ethics and the Legal Profession ( <i>LLH302</i> )



# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Overview**

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practicioner.

### **Aim**

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Counicl's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practicioners Admissions Board.

# **Learning Outcomes**

1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of pactice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge) 2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal Analysis, Problem Solving and Research) 3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)

4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

### Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

### **Career Outcomes**

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

# Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement.

### 1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- · Lawyers skills
- Work skills

#### Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply).

### 2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- Civil litigation
- Commercial
- Property
- Electives
- Interaction

#### Delivery:

- 13 weeks full-time or 26 weeks parttime (excluding breaks)
- Full-time or part-time online
- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

### 3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

• Placement unit details

# International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement

### 1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- <u>Lawyers skills</u>
- Work skills

#### Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply)

### 2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- Civil litigation
- Commercial
- Property
- Electives
- Interaction

#### Delivery:

Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

#### 3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

Placement unit details

### Sample Structure Semesters

- January Entry
- Flexible Period 02A
- Flexible Period 04A
- Flexible Period 06A
- March Entry
- Flexible Period 04A
- Flexible Period 05A
- Flexible Period 06A
- July Entry
- Flexible Period 08A
- Flexible Period 10A
- Flexible Period 12A
- August Entry

Code

- Flexible Period 09A
- Flexible Period 11A
- Flexible Period (2022)

Title



### **Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice**

Gradua	ate Diploma in Legal Practi		
Flexible F	Period 02A		
	nits involve a compulsory		
	ce week: dates to be advised		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills		
LPP112	Work Skills		
Flexible F	Period 04A		
LPP113	Civil Litigation		
LPP114	Commercial		
LPP115	Property		
LPP116	Electives		
L DD447	Interaction (Professional		
LPP117	Capability)		
Flexible F	Period 06A		
This is a	4 week work placement in a		
law office			
LPP118	Placement		
March Er	ntry		
Flexible F	Period 04A		
	nits involve a compulsory		
	ce week: dates to be advised		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills		
LPP112	Work Skills		
Flexible F	Period 05A		
LPP113	Civil Litigation		
LPP114	Commercial		
LPP115	Property		
LPP116	Electives		
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)		
Flexible F	Period 06A		
This is a	4 week work placement in a		
law office	)		
LPP118	Placement		
July Entr	у		
Flexible F	Flexible Period 08A		
	nits involve a compulsory		
	ce week: 2 - 6 August		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills		
LPP112	Work Skills		
	Period 10A		
LPP113	Civil Litigation		
LPP114	C C T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		
LPP115	Property		
LPP116	Electives		
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)		
Flexible I	Period 12A		
This is a law office	4 week work placement in a		
LPP118	Placement		
August E	ntry		
	Period 09A		
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3			
Septemb	er.		

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
	Work Skills	
Flexible F	Period 11A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP114	Commercial	
LPP115	Property	
LPP116	Electives	
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)	
Flexible Period (2022)		
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office		
LPP118	Placement	

### **Semesters**

- January entry
- Flexible Period 02A
- Flexible Period 04A
- Flexible Period 06A
- July entry
- Flexible Period 08A
- Flexible Period 10A
- Flexible Period 12A

	Code	Title
	January entry	
	Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised LPP111 Lawyers' Skills		
		Lawyers' Skills

Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)

#### Flexible Period 06A

LPP112 Work Skills

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

### July entry

### Flexible Period 08A

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills LPP112 Work Skills

### Flexible Period 10A

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)

# Flexible Period 12A

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

#### **Semesters**

- January entry
- Flexible Period 02A
- Flexible Period 04A Flexible Period 08A
- March entry
- Flexible Period 04A
- Flexible Period 05A
- Flexible Period 08A or 11A
- July entry
- Flexible Period 08A
- Flexible Period 10A
- Flexible Period
- August entry
- Flexible Period 09A

<ul><li>Flexible Period 11A</li><li>Flexible Period</li></ul>		
Code	Title	
January 6	entry	
Flexible F	Period 02A	
	its involve a compulsory ce week:dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
Flexible F	Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP115	Property	
Flexible F	Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial	
LPP116	Electives	
March en	try	
Flexible F	Period 04A	
	its involve a compulsory ce week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
Flexible F	Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP115	Property	
Flexible F	Period 08A or 11A	
LPP114	Commercial	
LPP116	Electives	
July entry	,	
Flexible Period 08A		
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
Flexible F	Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP115	Property	



Flexible Period LPP114 Commercial

August entry

LPP116 Electives

Flexible Period 09A

# **Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice**

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
Flexible Period 11A		
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP115	Property	
Flexible Period		
LPP114	Commercial	
LPP116	Electives	

### **Semesters**

- January entry
- Flexible Period 02A
- Flexible Period 04A
- Flexible Period 08A
- Flexible Period 12A
- March Entry
- Flexible Period 03A
- Flexible Period 05A
- Flexible Period 08A
- Flexible Period 12A
- July Entry
- Flexible Period 08A
- Flexible Period 10A
- Flexible Period
- Flexible Period
- August Entry
- Flexible Period 09A
- Flexible Period 11A
- Flexible Period
- Flexible Period

Ondo	T:0-	
Code	Title	
January entry		
Flexible Period 02A		
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised		
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills	
LPP112	Work Skills	
Flexible F	Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation	
LPP115	Property	
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)	
Flexible F	Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial	
LPP116	Electives	
Flexible Period 12A		
This is a 4 week placement in a law office		
LPP118	Placement	
March Entry		
Flexible Period 03A		

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills
LPP112 Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible F	Period 08A
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible F	Period 12A
This is a office	4 week placement in a law
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	/
Flexible F	Period 08A
	its involve a compulsory
	ce week: 2 August - 6 August
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
	Period 10A
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible F	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible F	
This is a office	4 week placement in a law
LPP118	Placement
August E	
	Period 09A
	its involve a compulsory
Septemb	ce week: 30 August - 3 er
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible F	Period 11A
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible F	Period
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible F	Period
This is a office	4 week placement in a law
LPP118	Placement





# Master of Business (Accounting)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February November: Restricted intake - view Entry Requirements
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**February and July start

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### November start

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# International Entry requirements

# **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November: A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

February, July and November:A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Accounting) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in Accounting will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an Australian or New Zealand undergraduate qualification in accounting will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Accounting) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Accounting)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)

### **Professional Recognition**

Certain units may assist with preparation for the professional programs offered by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and the Institute of Public Accountants as part of their respective membership requirements, and for the Chartered Financial Analysts program.

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(Acctg)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate



# Master of Business (Accounting)

Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.





# Master of Business (Applied Finance)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements**

### 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years fulltime (or equivalent) work experience in finance.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Applied Finance) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Economics and Finance.

#### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Applied Finance) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Applied Finance)

Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)



# Master of Business (Applied Finance)

### **Abbreviation**

MBus(AppFin)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# **International Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

• Undergraduate degree in the same

discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

 Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester* (*November*) commencement as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

**Please note:** EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

### **Semesters**

Code Title

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencement			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
EFN406	Managerial Finance		
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance		
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management		
BSN450	Business Intelligence		
Year 1, Semester 2			
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance		
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting		
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Year 2, Semester 1			
EFN405	Applied Economics		

	Managers	
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance	
Semester	r 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance	
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 2		
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting	
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Finance, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

**Please note:** EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	





# Master of Business (Applied Finance)

IVIASICI	oi business (Applied Filia	
Year 1, Semester 2		
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting	
LFN307	Fixed Income and Alternative	
EFN517	Investments	
•	entary studies unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Semester	2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance	
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	
EFN425	Financial Markets and	
EFN423	Institutions	
Complementary studies unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting	
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance	
Complem	entary studies unit	
	-	

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
  Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2

- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2
  Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
EFN405	Applied Economics	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	

Year 1, S	emester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
	entary studies unit	
	•	
Complementary studies unit Year 2, Semester 1		
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Financ	
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfoli Management	
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions	
Complem	entary studies unit	
<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	emester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting	
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments	
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Semester	2 (July) commencement	
	emester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance	
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfoli	
	Management	
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions	
	Financial Markets and Institutions	
Complem	Financial Markets and	
Complem Year 2, S	Financial Markets and Institutions entary studies unit emester 2	
Complem	Financial Markets and Institutions entary studies unit emester 2 Applied Research in Finance	
Complem Year 2, S EFN426	Financial Markets and Institutions sentary studies unit emester 2 Applied Research in Finance Advanced Capital Budgeting Fixed Income and Alternative	
Complem Year 2, S EFN426 EFN507	Financial Markets and Institutions lentary studies unit lemester 2 Applied Research in Finance Advanced Capital Budgeting	
Complem Year 2, S EFN426 EFN507 EFN517	Financial Markets and Institutions sentary studies unit emester 2 Applied Research in Finance Advanced Capital Budgeting Fixed Income and Alternative Investments Advanced Applications in Finance	
Complem Year 2, S EFN426 EFN507 EFN517 EFN555 Year 3, S	Financial Markets and Institutions sentary studies unit emester 2 Applied Research in Finance Advanced Capital Budgeting Fixed Income and Alternative Investments Advanced Applications in Finance emester 1	
Complem Year 2, S EFN426 EFN507 EFN517 EFN555 Year 3, S BSN550	Financial Markets and Institutions sentary studies unit emester 2 Applied Research in Finance Advanced Capital Budgeting Fixed Income and Alternative Investments Advanced Applications in Finance emester 1 Responsible Enterprise	
Complem Year 2, S EFN426 EFN507 EFN517 EFN555 Year 3, S BSN550 Complem	Financial Markets and Institutions sentary studies unit emester 2 Applied Research in Finance Advanced Capital Budgeting Fixed Income and Alternative Investments Advanced Applications in Finance emester 1 Responsible Enterprise sentary studies unit	
Complem Year 2, S EFN426 EFN507 EFN517 EFN555 Year 3, S BSN550 Complem Complem	Financial Markets and Institutions sentary studies unit emester 2 Applied Research in Finance Advanced Capital Budgeting Fixed Income and Alternative Investments Advanced Applications in Finance emester 1 Responsible Enterprise	





# Master of Business (Customised)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry requirements

### 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in business (or higher qualification) or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

# International Entry requirements

### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Domestic Course structure**

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit

points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

# International Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN49 9	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN59	Innovation in Practice
AMN43	Marketing Internationally
AMN43 0	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies	
Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

#### In this list

- Core Units
- <u>Customised Postgraduate Business</u>





# Master of Business (Customised)

<u>Studies</u><u>Complementary Studies</u>

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN49 9	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice
AMN43 1	Marketing Internationally
AMN43 0	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgra	duate Business
Studies	
Code	Title

Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options

#### Complementary Studies Code Title

Select 48 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options or university wide postgraduate electives.





# Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

### 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology.

# International Entry requirements

## **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

- with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Human Resource Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.



# Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Human Resource Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Human Resource Management) Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

### **Abbreviation**

MBus(HRM)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)

3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester* (*November*) *commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
MGN41 0	Employment Relations	
MGN41	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and	

	Organisations	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM	
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues	
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 1		
MGN54 0	Coaching for Leadership Development	
MGN53 0	Managing Talent	
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice	
Semester 2 (July) commencement		
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)	

Semester 2 (July) commencement		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN41 0	Employment Relations	
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
MONIEO	Inches the effect Deal Mandal	

real i Semesiei 2 (rebluary)	
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN53 0	Managing Talent
MGN54 0	Coaching for Leadership Development
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise

real 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Human Resource Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1



# Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencement
Year 1, S	emester 1
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN53 0	Managing Talent
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complem	nentary Studies Unit
Year 1, S	emester 2
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complem	nentary Studies Unit
Complem	entary Studies Unit
-	entary Studies Unit
Year 2, S	emester 1
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice
MGN54	Coaching for Leadership
0	Development
	r 2 (July) commencement
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)
BSN550	
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
Complem	nentary Studies Unit
-	entary Studies Unit
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)
MGN54 0	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN53 0	Managing Talent
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

<ul> <li>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</li> </ul>		1001 =	O O I I I O O CO I I	(OGITY)
	•	Year 2	Semester 2	(February)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencement
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN41 0	Employment Relations
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year 1, Semester 2		
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues	
MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complem	entary Studies Unit	

Year 2, Semester 1		
MGN54 0	Coaching for Leadership Development	
MGN53 0	Managing Talent	
Complementary Studies Unit		

Complementary Studies Unit Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 2		
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM	
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice	
Complementary Studies Unit		

Semester 2 (July) commencement		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN41 0	Employment Relations	
MGN41	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
BSN450 Business Intelligence		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		

	BSN450	Business Intelligence
	Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
	MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
	MGN54 0	Coaching for Leadership Development
	BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
	Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)		emester 1 (July)

	\ 7/
MGN53	Managing Talant
0	Managing Talent

MGN53 5	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN59 9	Innovation in Practice
MGN56 0	Strategic HRM
Complementary Studies Unit	





# Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements**

### 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

# International Entry requirements

# **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

- with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, advertising, mass communication, public relations or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

#### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the



# Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

School of Advertising, Marketing and Communication.

### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of **Business (Integrated Marketing** Communication) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

## **Abbreviation**

MBus(IMC)

# **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

# **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in

three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure Summer Semester (November) commencement as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing	

	Communication	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Select either AMN403 or AMN445		
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		



# Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February)
  - commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2

	<u> </u>	
Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Select eit	her AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN420	Manage Advertising	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 2		
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit		





# Master of Business (International Business)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

### 2 year program

A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in international business.

# International Entry requirements

# **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in international business or business administration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point

scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

#### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (International Business) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the



# Master of Business (International Business)

School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

#### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

# **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (International Business) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (International Business) Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(InternatBus)

## **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)

- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester* (*November*) *commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

	Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commence		
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
	MGN42	Developing Entrepreneurial

8	Mindsets	
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN430	International Logistics Management	
MGN44 4	Business in Asia	
EFN414	International Finance	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations	
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders	
LWS075	International Business and Law	
Semester	2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July)	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets	
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (Feb)	
EFN414	International Finance	
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
LWS075	International Business and Law	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)		
AMN430	International Logistics Management	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations	
MGN44 4	Business in Asia	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in International Business, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Semester 2 (July) entry
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)



# Master of Business (International Business)

- Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencement			
Year 1, Semester 1			
EFN414	International Finance		
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders		
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
AMN430	International Logistics Management		
MGN44 4	Business in Asia		
Year 2, Semester 1			
LWS075	International Business and Law		
AMN431	Marketing Internationally		
Complem	Complementary Studies Unit		
Complem	Complementary Studies Unit		
Semester 2 (July) entry			
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)			
MGN44 4	Business in Asia		
AMN430	International Logistics Management		

Year 1	Semester 2 (Feb)	2 (Feb)
	A accumtability o	

MGN44

AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
EFN414	International Finance

BSN550 Responsible Enterprise

**Negotiating Across Borders** 

# Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

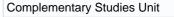
Complementary Studies Unit Complementary Studies Unit Complementary Studies Unit Complementary Studies Unit

# **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Semester 2 (July) commencement
- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)

Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencement

dolliess <i>)</i>			
Year 1, S	emester 1		
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence		
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets		
MGN44	Managing in a Globalised Economy		
BSN450	Business Intelligence		
	emester 2		
	International Logistics		
AMN430 MGN44	Management		
4	Business in Asia		
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders		
-	entary Studies Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
LWS075	International Business and Law		
EFN414	International Finance		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Complem	entary Studies Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
AMN431	Marketing Internationally		
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations		
Complem	entary Studies Unit		
Complem	Complementary Studies Unit		
Semester 2 (July) commencement			
Semester	2 (July) commencement		
	2 (July) commencement emester 1 (July)		
Year 1 Se	emester 1 (July) Developing Cultural		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42	emester 1 (July) Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence emester 2 (February) International Finance		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complement	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence emester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence emester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence Emester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem Complem Year 2 Se	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence emester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit emester 1 (July)		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem Complem Year 2 Se BSN550 MGN44	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence mester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit emester 1 (July) Responsible Enterprise		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem Complem Year 2 Se BSN550 MGN44 4 AMN430	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence mester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit emester 1 (July) Responsible Enterprise Business in Asia International Logistics		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem Year 2 Se BSN550 MGN44 4 AMN430 Complem	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence mester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit emester 1 (July) Responsible Enterprise Business in Asia International Logistics Management		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem Year 2 Se BSN550 MGN44 4 AMN430 Complem Year 2 Se	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence mester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit emester 1 (July) Responsible Enterprise Business in Asia International Logistics Management entary Studies Unit emester 2 (Feb) Accountability of		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem Year 2 Se BSN550 MGN44 4 AMN430 Complem Year 2 Se AYN424	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence mester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit entary Studies Enterprise Business in Asia International Logistics Management entary Studies Unit emester 2 (Feb) Accountability of Transnational Corporations		
Year 1 Se AMN436 MGN42 8 MGN44 7 BSN450 Year 1 Se EFN414 MGN44 8 Complem Year 2 Se BSN550 MGN44 4 AMN430 Complem Year 2 Se	Developing Cultural Intelligence Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets Managing in a Globalised Economy Business Intelligence mester 2 (February) International Finance Negotiating Across Borders entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit entary Studies Unit emester 1 (July) Responsible Enterprise Business in Asia International Logistics Management entary Studies Unit emester 2 (Feb) Accountability of		







# **Master of Business (Management)**

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

## 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in management.

# International Entry requirements

### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

#### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.



# Master of Business (Management)

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

# **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Management) Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)

## **Abbreviation**

MBus(Mgt)

## **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

# **International Course**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure Summer Semester (November) commencement as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

# Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

MGN53

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice
MGN41	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, S	emester 2

Investigating Real-World

2	Business Issues
MGN53	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
MGN53 7	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
1 oan 2, 0	emesici i
MGN56 5	Consulting and Change Management
MGN56	Consulting and Change

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN53 7	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	

## Year 1, Semester 2 Strategic Business MGN53 Intelligence for Managers Complementary Studies Unit Complementary Studies Unit Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, S	emester 1
MGN56 5	Consulting and Change Management
MGN58 5	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN59	Innovation in Practice

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Semester 1 (February) commencement



# Master of Business (Management)

Year 1, Semester 1		
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice	
MGN41	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
MGN53 3	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers	
MGN53 7	Organising and Leading Projects	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Complem	nentary Studies Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
MGN53 2	Investigating Real-World Business Issues	
MGN56 5	Consulting and Change Management	
MGN58	Entrepreneurial Leadership	
5	Littlepreneunal Leadership	
	nentary Studies Unit	
Complem	·	
Complem	nentary Studies Unit	
Complem Year 2, S MGN59 9	nentary Studies Unit remester 2	



# Master of Business (Marketing)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements**

## 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, marketing, or public relations.

# International Entry requirements

## **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Marketing) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.



# Master of Business (Marketing)

## **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Marketing) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Marketing) Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)

# **Abbreviation**

MBus(Marketing)

# **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure Summer Semester (November) commencement as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

# Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester	Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	

AMN449 Marketing Revolutionary

	Social Change
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- Semster 1 (February) commencement:
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semster 1 (February) commencement:		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences	
AMN446	Brand Analytics	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence	
AMN444 AMN499	Achieving Service Excellence Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and	
AMN499 Year 2, S	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
AMN499 Year 2, S Complem	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone emester 1	
AMN499 Year 2, S Complem	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone emester 1 entary Studies Unit	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2

	Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencement	
	Year 1, Semester 1	
	AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
	AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
	AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value



# Master of Business (Marketing)

	Creation and Customer		
	Engagement		
BSN450	Business Intelligence		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence		
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Complem	Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMN401	Integrated Marketing		
AIVIN401	Communication		
AMN443	Innovating Products and		
AIVIN443	Customer Experiences		
AMN446	Brand Analytics		
Complem	Complementary Studies Unit		
Year 2, Semester 2			
AMN499	Industry, Markets and		
7 (1011 4-33	Stakeholder Capstone		
Complem	Complementary Studies Unit		
Complementary Studies Unit			



# Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

## 2 year program

 A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

# International Entry requirements

# Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

#### **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

# **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

#### **Abbreviation**

MBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.



# Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

# **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure Summer Semester (November) commencement as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

# Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1

	Code Title	
	Year 1 Se	emester 1
	BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
	AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
	MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice
	AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Sen		emester 2
	BSN450	Business Intelligence
	AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN571 Leg		Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
		Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 1		emester 1
	AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation

AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
--------	--

Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit

Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit

#### Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy	
Select on	e of the following units:	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
Year 1 Se	emester 2 (February)	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises	
Select one of the following units:		
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
Year 2 Se	emester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation	
Select a I	Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business elective		

#### Semesters

Code Title

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

	Couc	THIC	
	Year 1 Semester 1		
	BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
	AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises	
	MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
	AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
Year 1 Semester 2			
	BSN450	Business Intelligence	
	AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy	

AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Program Evaluation in Third AYN572 Sector Organisations

Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Capstone: Third Sector **AYN579** Leadership and Innovation

Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

Code	Title		
Year 1 Se	Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises		
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making		
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice		
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)			
BSN450	Business Intelligence		

# Managing Non-profits and **AYN473** Social Enterprises Integrated Marketing **AMN401** Communication

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

## Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Third Sector Governance and **AYN571** Legal Issues

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

Select a Postgraduate Business or Uniwide elective

# Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

Capstone: Third Sector **AYN579** Leadership and Innovation Program Evaluation in Third



AYN572



# Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

	Sector Organisations
Select an elective	y Postgraduate Business
Select any Postgraduate Business elective	

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1

• Year 3 Semester 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises	
Year 1 Semester 2		
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 2 Semester 1		
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
MGN41	HRM Theory and Practice	

1	20		-4	0
Year	75	eme	ster	/

5

AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making

# Year 3 Semester 1

Program Evaluation in Third AYN572 **Sector Organisations** 

Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit

# Year 3 Semester 2

Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation

Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit

#### **Semesters**

- Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
- Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
- Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Code	ritie	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)		
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)		

AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making	
MGN41 5	HRM Theory and Practice	
Year 2 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
Select a Postgraduate Business elective		
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)		
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues	
Select a Postgraduate Business elective		
Year 3 Se	emester 2 (February)	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations	





# Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

## 2 year program

 You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

We recognise not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

# International Entry requirements

#### **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

We recognise that not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with <u>CPA Australia</u> or <u>Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand</u>.

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

#### Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree



# Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

# **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure Summer Semester (November) commencement as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

# Sample Structure **Semesters**

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes

EFN406	Managerial Finance	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting	
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics	
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services	
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships	
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice	

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes	
EFN406	Managerial Finance	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting	
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics	
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services	
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Complem	entary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2		
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships	
AYN520 Integrated Issues in Professional Practice		
Complementary studies unit		
Complementary studies unit		





# Master of Business (Public Relations)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

## 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

# International Entry requirements

# **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

- with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, mass communication or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

#### **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Public Relations) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and



# Master of Business (Public Relations)

will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

# **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Public Relations) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Public Relations)

Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)

## **Abbreviation**

MBus(PublicRelations)

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

# **International Course** structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure Summer Semester (November) commencement as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1

	Code	Litle
Semester 1 (February) commenceme		1 (February) commencement
Year 1, Semester 1		

AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations	
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations	
BSN450	Business Intelligence	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN462	Community Engagement	
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 1		
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management	
AMN469	Communication and Social Change	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Public Relations, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

## **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title		
Semester 1 (February) commencement			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics		
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management		
AMN469	Communication and Social Change		
BSN550	0 Responsible Enterprise		
Year 1, Semester 2			
	Cilicatei Z		
AMN462			
AMN462	Community Engagement Strategic Communication		
AMN462 AMN467 AMN499	Community Engagement Strategic Communication Campaigns Industry, Markets and		
AMN462 AMN467 AMN499 Year 2, S	Community Engagement Strategic Communication Campaigns Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone		

# **Semesters**

• Semester 1 (February) commencement

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit



# Master of Business (Public Relations)

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title		
	1 (February) commencement		
	Year 1, Semester 1		
rear 1, 0	Developing Market		
AMN403	Intelligence Skills for Decision Making		
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations		
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations		
BSN450	Business Intelligence		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN462	Community Engagement		
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns		
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise		
Complem	entary Studies Unit		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics		
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management		
AMN469	Communication and Social Change		
Complementary Studies Unit			
Year 2, Semester 2			
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone		
Complementary Studies Unit			
Complementary Studies Unit			





# Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements**

## 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree plus graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) plus a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

# International Entry requirements

# **Academic entry requirements**

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

- with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in advertising, public relations, marketing, mass communications or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

 A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

#### **Pathway**

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other subscore below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

# **Course Design**

The Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate



# Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

# **Articulation**

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

# **Early Exit**

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Strategic Advertising)

Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising)

### **Abbreviation**

MBus(StratAdvtg)

### **Domestic Course structure**

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT

Business School Student Service Centre.

# International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- 1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- 2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- 3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester* (*November*) *commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

## **Sample Structure**

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement

emester 1	
Consumer Insights for Marketing Success	
Manage Advertising	
Business Intelligence	
ner AMN403 or AMN446	
Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making	
Brand Analytics	
emester 2	
Integrated Marketing Communication	
Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
Strategies for Creative Advertising	
Responsible Enterprise	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Digital Strategy and Analytics	
Content Creation and Management	
Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Advertising, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise	
Year 1, Semester 2		
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication	
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone	
Year 2, Semester 1		



Complementary Studies Unit

# Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Complementary Studies Unit
Complementary Studies Unit
Complementary Studies Unit

#### **Semesters**

- Semester 1 (February) commencement
- Year 1, Semester 1
  Year 1, Semester 2
  Year 2, Semester 1
  Year 2, Semester 2

	1 Z, Octileater Z
Code	Title
Semester	1 (February) commencement
Year 1, S	emester 1
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select eit	her AMN403 or AMN446
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Year 1, S	emester 2
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 1
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, S	emester 2
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	





# Master of Business/Master of Business

Year	2022
QUT code	BS18
CRICOS	069780G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang (Accounting); Dr En Te (John) Chen (Applied Finance); Dr Jannine Williams (Human Resource Management); Dr Lisa Schuster (Integrated Marketing Communication), Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); Dr Anna Wiewiora (Management) +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy; and
- At least three years of appropriate business employment experience.

You will also be eligible for admission where you have:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). (Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy); and
- Three years appropriate employment experience; and
- Completion of <u>BS39 Graduate</u> <u>Certificate in Business</u> in one of your chosen BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business study areas.

#### Note:

If you do not meet the minimum work experience requirement, you will not be eligible for admission. In this case, you may wish to consider the <u>BS11 Master of Business</u> program.

Employment experience: Evidence of your professional roles and experiences must be submitted with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

The minimum grade point average (GPA) requirements are based on QUT's 7.0 point scale where 4.0 is a Pass.

In addition to the requirements set out below, for all major combinations, you must also have at least three (3) years full-time appropriate business employment experience. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Accounting / Applied Finance

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised Bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication or marketing with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Strategic Advertising; and Marketing / Strategic Advertising

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication, creative writing or



# Master of Business/Master of Business

marketing with a grade point average of minimum GPA 4.0.

#### Note:

Applicants who have completed a BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business major within the BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business program must also have at least three (3) years of appropriate employment experience to be considered for admission into BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business.

If you do not have work experience you will not be eligible for admission. Instead, please consider the BS11 Master of Business program. You must supply evidence of your professional roles and experiences with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing 6.0	
Speaking	6.0

# Course design

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units (96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A)). Students can choose from a list of discipline combinations that have been developed to maximise learning outcomes in both study areas.

# Early exit options

Students may exit from the BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Certificate in Business (Study Area A) (BS39)
- Graduate Diploma of Business (Study Area A) (BS79)
- Master of Business (Study Area A) (BS11)

# **Further information**

Students must contact the relevant discipline school for course progression and enrolment advice.

## **Abbreviation**

MBus(SAA)/MBus(SAA)

# **Domestic Course structure**

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

# International Course structure

### Course design

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).





Year	2022
QUT code	GS50
Duration (part-time)	23 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,192 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	emba@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

A minimum five years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience.

Additional entry requirements

Some applicants may be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. GMAT details (PDF file, 271.8 KB).
- Attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience

# **Reflective questions**

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

## Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of five years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

#### **Pathways**

Applicants without a Bachelor Degree may be admitted to the <u>Graduate</u> <u>Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the <u>Graduate</u> <u>Certificate in Business Administration</u> with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# **Overview**

QUT's Executive MBA is designed to take experienced managers to new levels as highly skilled leaders.

The concept of 'knowing one's self' lies at the forefront of the program, facilitating the development of a deep understanding of personal goals and leadership traits.

In addition to self-realisation and leadership, the unique model for this Executive MBA program integrates fundamental units with more advanced elements that include organisational transformation, entrepreneurship, governance and corporate accountability. The program culminates in an international study tour to China, honing abilities to meet the demands of a quickly changing globalised society. During the tour, participants will learn the intricacies of negotiating and conducting business in a foreign land and applying commercial expertise in a vastly different culture.

Additionally, the program offers life coaches who will help individual cohort members establish clear goals for both their chosen career paths and personal lives.

With the Executive MBA's emphasis on corporate governance and leadership, cohort members will undertake a leadership practicum by shadowing a senior executive from industry, commerce or government. They will experience first-hand how leadership issues are handled in the real world at executive level.

#### Course design

The Executive MBA is a prescribed program. Students are required to undertake 24 units of 6 credit points each.

The intake for the EMBA is in January and the program runs for 23 months. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a Friday to Sunday weekend



session, with 18-21 hours of classes per weekend session each month of the program; plus one intensive session (International Study Tour). The intensive block sessions allow students to schedule some dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

# **Advanced standing**

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA).

Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

- The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
- 2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
- 3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

# **Further information**

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the Graduate School of Business on 3138 6874, via email on emba@qut.edu.au or on Level 5, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

# English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp.

# **Abbreviation**

**EMBA** 

#### **Domestic Course structure**

The EMBA is structured into four components:

- The Building Foundations component provides foundation business knowledge and skills along with the opportunity to engage in personal leadership development.
- The Multi-Disciplinary Decision
   Making component provides you
   with a broad spectrum of
   knowledge and skills on business
   disciplines to equip you to make
   holistic and multi-disciplinary
   decisions in complex environments.
- 3. In the third component of the EMBA

- program you are able to choose a concentration from: International Leadership and Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement
- The final component of the EMBA program is the completion of a Workplace Project.

# **Delivery and timing**

The Executive MBA program commences in Brisbane in January of each year. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a long weekend from Friday to Sunday with the inclusion of a two-week international study tour.

The Executive MBA commences in Canberra in January. The delivery will focus on an eight week cycle, with class sessions taking place every eight weeks supported by on-line learning and facilitation for the remainder of the cycle.

These intensive sessions allow participants to schedule dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

# **Course components Building Foundations**

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- · Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

#### **Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making**

- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Financial Management
- Business Leadership Practicum
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Global Leadership and Complexity
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

#### **Concentration Options**

- 1. International Leadership
  - Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
  - Conducting Business Internationally
  - Advanced Strategy for Global Business
  - Strategic Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data
  - Crisis Communication
- 2. Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement
  - Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment

- Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
- Strategically Managing Risk
- Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
- Complex Program Alignment and Implementation

# **Workplace Project**

• Integrated Workplace Project

**Sample Structure** 

Code	Title
Core Unit	s:
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

# Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship

MIT Immersion Program

Transformation)

Complex Program Leadership and

GSZ543 (Entrepreneurship & Digital



Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ545	Complex Project Alignment and Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

G3Z339	and Management
Code	Title
Core Units:	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
Concentr	ation Options
Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points	

GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
Concentra	ation Options
	e concentration from the EMBA ation Options List - 36 credit
Internatio	nal Leadership
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship

GSZ428	International Study Tour
	Program Leadership and Procurement
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ429	International Study Tour - Complex Program Leadership

Code	Title
Core Unit	ts:
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
Select 6c concentra	p depending on your chosen ation.
	SZ428 if you are completing the nal Leadership concentration.

GSZ428 International Study Tour
Select GSZ429 if you are completing the
Complex Program Leadership or
Strategic Procurement concentration.

GSZ429 International Study Tour -

	Complex Program Leadership
Concentr	ation Options
	e concentration from the EMBA ation Options List - 24 credit
Internation	nal Leadership
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
Complex only)	Program Leadership (Canberra
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
Strategic	Procurement (Canberra only)
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships

Supplier Relationships Sourcing and Contracting

Strategies in a Global

Contract Risk Allocation and

Environment

Insurance

**GSZ535** 

**GSZ540** 

Code	Title
Core Unit	is:
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability



GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
Concentra	ation Options

Concen	tration	Options	3

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points

International Leadershi
-------------------------

GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
<u> </u>	D 1 1 1 (O 1

# Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
Strategic	Procurement (Canberra only)
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

# **Semesters**

GSZ540

• Building Foundations

Insurance

• Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

Contract Risk Allocation and

- Concentration Options
- Workplace Project

Code	Title
Building F	oundations
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action

GSZ404 Accounting for Decision Making  GSZ497 Personal Leadership and Change  GSZ403 Data Analysis and Decision Making  Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making  GSZ408 Marketing Strategically  GSZ409 Understanding and Leading Others  GSZ412 Business Law	
GSZ403 Change  GSZ403 Data Analysis and Decision Making  Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making  GSZ408 Marketing Strategically  GSZ409 Understanding and Leading Others	
Making  Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making  GSZ408 Marketing Strategically  GSZ409 Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ408 Marketing Strategically GSZ409 Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ408 Marketing Strategically GSZ409 Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ409 Understanding and Leading Others	
GSZ413 Financial Management	
GSZ406 Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives	
GSZ490 Managing Technological Innovation	
GSZ415 Global Leadership and Complexity	
GSZ551 Negotiation Skills and Strategies	
GSZ428 International Study Tour	
GSZ473 Corporate Governance and Accountability	
Concentration Options	
International Leadership	
GSZ558 Crisis Communication	
GSZ553 Business Leadership Practicum	
GSZ561 Conducting Business Internationally	
GSZ560 Advanced Strategy for Glob Business	al
Complex Program Leadership (Canbe only)	rra
GSZ535 Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment	
GSZ536 Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships	
GSZ537 Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation	
GSZ538 Strategically Managing Risk	
Strategic Procurement (Canberra only	)
GSZ539 Intellectual Property Strateg	•
GSZ536 Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships	
GSZ535 Strategies in a Global Environment	
GSZ540 Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance	t
Workplace Project	
Integrated Workplace Project	ct -
Business Planning	





Year	2022
QUT code	GS73
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

You must either have completed a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale);
- recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 5.5:
- Graduate Certificate in Business <u>Administration (Digital)</u> with a minimum GPA of 4.5.

# Work experience entry requirements

You must have have at least 3 years fulltime (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

## Additional entry requirements

You must complete four mandatory reflective questions relating to:

- motivations to complete the QUT MBA:
- intended contribution to the cohort;
- work/life/study balance strategies;
- current leadership philosophy;

You may also be required to sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The GMAT (PDF file, 271.8 KB) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

#### **Admission pathways**

If you do not meet the above entry requirements you may wish to consider applying for <u>Graduate Certificate in</u> Business Administration (Digital).

# International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements** 

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum 3 years of full-time postdegree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following

mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MRA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

### **Additional entry information**

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

## Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

#### **Pathways**

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum of 7 years of work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Domestic Course structure**

The course consists of:

- nine thematic units (12 credit points each)
- three High Impact Project (HiP) selfdirected, work-integrated units (totalling 36 credit points).



Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop before each unit starts.

You will undertake all twelve units sequentially.

## **Standard Course Progression:**

#### Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

#### Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- · Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

#### Year 3

- · Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

# International Course structure

# **Standard Course Progression:**

#### Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

#### Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- · Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

#### Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

# **Sample Structure**

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

## **Semesters**

- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3
  Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4

- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4

Code Title

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1

GSP100 En

Competing in Complex Environments

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2

GSP110

Optimising Business Outcomes

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3

GSP120 The Digital Leader

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period

GSP130 High Impact Project 1

Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
GSP140 Establishing New Ventures

Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2

GSP150 Building Financial Resilience

Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3

GSP160 Leading Teams for Growth

Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4

GSP175 Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1

GSP180 Pivoting to a Digital Business Model

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2

GSP190 Transforming the Proactive Organisation

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3

GSP200 Leading Business Transformation

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4

GSP210 High Impact Project 3

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

# Semesters

- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3
- Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
  Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3
   Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
   Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2
   Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3
- Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4

Code Title
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1
GSP100 Competing in Complex

**Environments** 

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2

Optimising Business
Outcomes

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3

GSP120 The Digital Leader

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period

GSP130 High Impact Project 1
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1

GSP140 Establishing New Ventures

Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2

GSP150 Building Financial Resilience

Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3

GSP160 Leading Teams for Growth Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4

GSP170 High Impact Project 2

Note - you may elect to undertake GSP175 Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues in lieu of GSP170. Please contact the Graduate School of Business if this is the case.

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1

GSP180 Pivoting to a Digital Business

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2

GSP190 Transforming the Proactive Organisation

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3

GSP200 Leading Business Transformation

Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4

GSP210 High Impact Project 3





Year	2022
QUT code	GS75
CRICOS	045502F
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$43,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$49,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.ed u.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

A minimum 3 years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience.

#### **Additional entry information**

Applicants may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

## Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

# **Reflective questions**

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

#### **Pathways**

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business

Administration with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

A GMAT score of at least 550; and

A minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience postdegree; and

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

- Motivation to complete the QUT MRA
- 2. Intended contribution to the cohort
- 3. Work/life/study balance strategy
- 4. Current leadership philosophy

# **Additional entry information**

You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Course design

Units and concentrations in the MBA have been revised and will be offered from 2013. The MBA program is now made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment. For this reason it is important students follow the guidelines in planning their study progression.

Students can also refer to the Course Checklists for enrolment information.

## **Guidelines for Enrolment**

Please refer to the Course Structure for the list of unit codes, titles and components of the course.

**Building Foundation Units:** 

Students commence their MBA with the Building Foundation units and specifically with GSN405 Strategic Management. Students can then choose the order of the remaining Building Foundations units, dependent on the teaching period they are offered in. Students should finish this component with GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making.



Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making Units: The next component is the Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making units which provide you with a broad spectrum of business knowledge and skills to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Students should complete GSN473
Corporate Governance and Accountability as the last unit in this component.
GSN490 Managing Technological
Innovation and GSN415 Leadership and
Complexity are also best completed towards the end of this component.

#### Concentrations:

GSN464 Systems Thinking for Managers should be taken as soon after completing the Building Foundations component program so that you can develop an understanding of dealing with mulit dimensional problems in complex environments.

Entrepreneur ship and Innovation Concentration: students should complete GSN430 New Venture Funding and GSN431 New Venture Growth and Transitions before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Leadership and Strategy Concentration: students should complete GSN460 Advanced Strategy for Global Business before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Discipline Specific Pathway: students can seek advice from the Graduate School of Business regarding their elective choices and recommended progression.

Integrated Workplace Project: GSN570 and GSN571 are the capstone units for the MBA and will be completed at the end of the course. They provide students the opportunity to apply all they have learned to a real world venture or organisational opportunity in a complex business environment.

If you have any questions regarding your enrolment please contact QUT Business School Student Services on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

#### Special entry

Exceptional career accomplishments may be considered in place of a Bachelor degree. Successful exceptional applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration and may later articulate into the MBA program under existing articulation rules (i.e.

achievement of a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.5 or greater).

# **Advanced standing**

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (e.g. AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the MBA Director under the following criteria:

- The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
- 2. There is a pre-existing exchange/crossinstitutional agreement
- 3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

# English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp

#### **Further information**

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

# **Abbreviations**

# **Domestic Course structure**

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

### 1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- · Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change

• Data Analysis and Decision Making

# 2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

#### 3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

#### Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or Healthcare.

# 4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

• Integrated Workplace Project

# International Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to



take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

## 1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- · Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

# 2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision **Making**

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

### 3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- · Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or

Healthcare.

## 4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

Integrated Workplace Project

# **Sample Structure Semesters**

- Course Core Structure
  - Concentrations

Integrated Workplace Project		
Code	Title	
Course C	ore Structure	
BUILDIN	G FOUNDATIONS	
GSN405	Strategic Management	
GSN407	Communicating to Influence	
GSN491	Economics in Business	
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action	
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making	
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change	
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making	
GSN408	Marketing Strategically	
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING		
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others	
GSN412	Business Law	
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues	
GSN410	Entrepreneurship	
GSN413	Financial Management	
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation	
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity	
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability	
Concentrations		
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway		
LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION		
Select 36 credit points from the following option units:		
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers	

**GSN541** 

Smart Decision Making:

Beyond Digital and Big Data

GSN498	Investment Strategies for Technology	
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies	
GSN558	Crisis Communication	
GSN559	Business Process Design	
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business	
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY		
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units		
Integrated Workplace Project		
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project	

#### **Semesters**

- Course Core Structure
- Concentrations
- Integrated Workplace Project

Code	Title		
Course C	Course Core Structure		
BUILDING	G FOUNDATIONS		
GSN405	Strategic Management		
GSN407	Communicating to Influence		
GSN491	Economics in Business		
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action		
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making		
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change		
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making		
GSN408	GSN408 Marketing Strategically		
MULTI-DI MAKING	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING		
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others		
GSN412	Business Law		
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues		
GSN410	Entrepreneurship		
GSN413	Financial Management		
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation		
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity		
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability		

#### Concentrations

Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway

LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION

Systems Thinking for **GSN464** Managers

GSN498 Investment Strategies for

the university for the real world

	Technology	
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies	
GSN558	Crisis Communication	
GSN559	Business Process Design	
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business	
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY		
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units		
Integrated Workplace Project		
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project	



# **Master of Philosophy**

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements**

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

# International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

# Domestic Course structure Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

# Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

#### **Business**

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

#### **Creative Industries**

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

#### **Education**

• Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)



# **Master of Philosophy**

## Law

- · Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

### Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

# **International Course structure**

# **Mandatory units**

You'll need to complete:

- · a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

# Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

#### **Business**

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

#### **Creative Industries**

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

# Education

• Master of Philosophy (Education)

#### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

#### Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

### Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)





# Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Law)

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Law - Research Enquiries +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

# **Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements**

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy (PDF, 98.5KB)</u>.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy (PDF, 98.5KB)</u>.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
Overall	6.5	
Listening	6.0	
Reading	6.0	
Writing	6.0	
Speaking	6.0	

# **Location and Duration**

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require oncampus study to be completed full-time.

## **International Student Entry**

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.



# Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Law)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no subscore below 6.0.

#### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
   OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

# **Course Structure**

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

#### **Fees**

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program. which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

#### **Further Information**

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 4653 Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Course structure**

Course Design

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

# International Course structure Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.





# Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by QUT Business School)

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir (School of Management); Aspro Stuart Tooley (School of Accountancy); Prof Adam Clements (School of Economics and Finance) and Aspro Clinton Weeks (School of AMPR).

# Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy (PDF, 98.5KB)</u>.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

# International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the <u>admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy</u> (PDF, 98.5KB).

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## **Location and duration**

The PhD normally requires a minimum of three years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Study is normally undertaken at the Gardens Point campus but the University may approve study at an off-campus location (multi-modal study). Although QUT offers this flexibility, there will still be minimum attendance requirements and the University must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available at the external location.

In general, the Business School does not support external PhD enrolment.

## **International Student Entry**

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.



# Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by QUT Business School)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no subscore below 6.0.

#### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
   OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

# Further information or assistance

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

QUT Business School Research Support

Office

Phone: +61 07 3138 1407 Email: bus.research@qut.edu.au

## **Domestic Course structure**

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

<u>Find a topic</u> you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the QUT Business School.

# International Course structure

## Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

<u>Find a topic</u> you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the

QUT Business School.



Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

**Domestic Entry requirements** Edit in the CMS.

# International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

# Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

# **Domestic Course structure**

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

# International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

# **Sample Structure**

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title	
Engineering		
Engineeri	ng	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice	
Science		
Information Technology		
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems	
Science and Mathematics		
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science	

#### **Semesters**

- Business
- Creative Industries
- Education
- Engineering
- Health
- Justice
- Languages
- Law
- Science

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative I	ndustries
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations



CWB10 2	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB11	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design

#### Education

Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.

EUB102	<b>Education and Society</b>
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

# Engineering

**SWB10** 

Architecture and Built Environment	
	Design-thinking for the Built Environment

	History of the Built Environment
LIVD121	Diagning and Decign F

UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice

# Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance

relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.

JSB171 Justice and Society

## Languages

Justice

AMB031 Mandarin 1

#### Law

LLB101 Introduction to Law

#### Science

Information Technology

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

# Science and Mathematics

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

MZB125	Mathematics

MXB106	Linear Algebra
MVD404	Probability and Stochastic

Modelling 1

# Semesters

- Business
- Creative Industries
- Education
- Health
- Justice
- Law
- Science

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative	ndustries
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB10 2	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design

#### Education

Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.

EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

# Health

PUB215 Public Health Practice

## Justice

Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.

JSB171 Justice and Society

#### Law

LLB101 Introduction to Law

#### Science

Information Technology

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer



Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

#### **Semesters**

- Business
- Creative Industries
- Education
- Engineering
- Health
- Justice
- Languages
- Law
- Science

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative	Industries
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story

# Education

Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.

	EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
	EUB154	Foundations of Science
	EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
	EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
	EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineer	ng
Architectu	ure and Built Environment
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
1.1 141-	

Health	
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
luction	

#### Justice

Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

#### Languages

AMB032 Mandarin 2

#### Law

LLB101 Introduction to Law

# Science

Information Technology

miormation recimology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science a	and Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential

Science a	and Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101 Physics of the Very Large

#### **Semesters**

- Business
- Creative Industries
- Education
- Health
- Justice
- <u>Law</u>Science

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative I	ndustries
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story

#### Education

Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.

EUB112 Child and Adolescent Learning and Development

### Health

PUB209 | Health, Culture and Society

# Justice

Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.

JSB178	Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System



Law		
LLB101	Introduction to Law	
Science		
Information Technology		
IFB104	Building IT Systems	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems	
Science a	Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra	

